

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

# Notes on the History of the Atlantic Cable

For the mechanically inclined, and particularly for those who are interested in the literature of mechanical feats, we think the following notes by William Maver, Jr., in the August 22, 1908 Issue of "Electrical World," which review the history of the Atlantic Cable in 1858 will prove of interest. Mr. Maver writes

"The development of trans-Atlantic cable telegraphy was not by any means the work of a day; in fact, it had been led up to step by step, and not until many shorter seas had been successfully bridged by submarine cables was the question of a cable across the Atlantic seriously mooted. It is true that as cardy as 1843 horse, made in telegraphing over a circuit about 80 miles in length, wrote as follows to the Hon. John C. Spencer, then Secreary of the Treasury of the United States; The practical inference from this law is that a telegraphic graphic communication on the electromagnetic plan may, with certainly, be established across the Atlantic Occan' candidate the time will come when this project will be realized."

"This, however, was obviously nothing more than a happy prediction, for at that time no proper means of insulating wire for submarine telegraphy were at hand. Guttapercha, which nature appears to have especially provided for this purpose and without which submarine cable telegraphy would have been next to impossible, was not then known as an insulator. Indeed, specimens of guttapercha were not introduced into Great Britain until 1847, where its property as an insulator for submarine cables appears to have been discovered, or at least developed, by Mr. S. T. Armstrong, of

"With the advent of a suitable insulator for submarine cables it was natural that attempts should be made to connect countries separated by stretches of water, by means of the electric telegraph, and within a short time after the discovery of guttapercha plans were being made to connect Great Britain and France telegraphically.

"The concession for this cable was obtained from the respective governments by Mr. Jacob Brett on Aug. 10, 1849, with the condition that the work must be completed before Sept. 1, 1850. The cable for this purpose consisted of a No. 14 copper wire, covered with guttapercha to a thickness of about ¼ in. No armor or jute was placed over the cable, but to insure its remaining at rest on the bottom of the sea, lead sinkers, weighing 25 of the sea of the sea, lead sinkers, weighing 25

lb. each, were attached to the cable every one-sixteenth of a mile. In order to comply with the conditions of the concession the work of making and laying the cable was prosecuted and laying the cable was prosecuted expiration of the concession, Dover, England, and Galais, France, were for the first time telegraphically united, and messages of felicitation upon the happy completion of the work were exchanged amid the joyful acclaims of the inhabitants of both countries.

"But the operation of this cable was short lived, a fact not to be wondered at in view of the manner of its construction, and subsequent investigation by divers showed what now appears might have been foreseen, namely, that where the cable hung over ledges on the bottom of the sea, the chafing of the lead weights had worn away the guttapercha, exposing the bare conductor.

"It was no wonder," said a writer of the period, that the cable was cut, it being no thicker than a lady's stay lace while it ought to have been as thick as the cable of those placed in the Britannia tubes in position, say 8-in. or 10-in. cable, and to be submerged below five fathoms, by the aid of enormous weights, so as to avoid all currents,

"It is but fair to say that even the projectors of the enterprise themselves were not surprised at the un-fortunate termination of the work, regarding it more in the nature of an experiment than otherwise. The result of this experiment showed conclusively that a properly constructed cable would prove successful between these points, and the energies of envoted promptly to designing a cable to meet the requirements. The form of cable next determined on was a four-conductor cable in which the guttapercha insulation was protected by a jute covering over which was placed an armor of galvanized iron wire. A cable constructed according to this plan was successfully laid between Dover and Calais, Oct. 17, 1851.
The length of this cable was 25 miles.
Its total cost was \$75,000. Its operation was a complete success, and in the course of a comparatively short time London and Paris were exchanging messages directly; that is, without the aid of intermediate stations.

"The inauguration of the Dover-Calais cable gave incentive to the laying of numerous other submarine cables in Europe and America, with the result that before the year 1857 there were, exclusive of short cables across rivers, nearly 1000 miles of cable in operation in those countries, the longest of which was that be-

tween England and Holland, 11 miles. Four hundred miles of cabl had also been laid between differen ports of the Black Sea during the Crimean War and by means of while the respective countries interested were kept in electrical communication with the seat of war, a great desideratum at that time.

"The successful operation of these numerous but comparatively shor submarine cables naturally suggested to many minds the possibility of trans-Atlantic submarine telegraphy There were others, however, who were fearful that the difficulties in the way were too great to be surmounted. A Dr. Lardner wrote at the time (1855) 'The sanguine consider the projec practicable, and its speedy realization probable. The more phlegmatic notice it only with ridicule. Men of science generally admit the possibility of a remunerative result.' Others, imperfectly informed, believed that the cable would not sink below a certain depth, at which the increasing density of the sea water would render it, bull for bulk, as heavy as the cable. This view, however, was erroneous for the reason, as pointed out at the time by the same writer, and as subsequent experimence has shown, that water is susceptible of compression in so slight a degree that even at the greatest depths of the ocean the cable must always greatly exceed the sea water in specific weight. There were others also like Shaffner in our own country who had no faith 'that a tele graphic cable laid in the ocean 2000 miles could be made available for practical telegraph purposes with the present known sciences." Shaffner doubtless had in mind the retardation of signals due to the static capacity of cables and there is no doubt that if the 'known sciences' of overland telegraphy at that time had not beer improved upon in long-distance submarine telegraphy his lack of faith in that art for 'practical telegraph purposes' would most likely have beer

"Prominently, if not initially, among those who were instrumental in pushing the project of trans-Atlantic telegraphy into the open, impartial history requires that the name of Mr. F. N. Gisborne, an Englishman in the telegraph service at Montreal, must be mentioned. As early as 182, or immediately following the success of the Dover-Calais cable, he appears to have become imbued with the belief that a trans-Atlantic cable from Newfoundland to Ireland was a possibility and with that end in vicw set about to obtain the means to construct the necessary intermediate cables between New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, thence to Newfoundland. Only partially successful in his endeavors he came to New York in the spring of 1854 to exploit his schemes and was so fortunate as to meet Mr. C. W. Field at the hotel where he was stopping. In Mr. Field he found an attentive listener and from that moment began Mr. Field's historical associa-tion with the ultimately successful accomplishment of trans-Atlantic tele-

graphy. "One of the first acts of Mr. Field when his attention was called to the project was to communicate with Lieutenant Maury, then Director of

the National Observatory of the United States, requesting his views as to the possibility of immersing a cable between the old and the new world. He also communicated with Professor Morse, soliciting his opinion as to the practically of trans-mitting signals electrically over a distance equal to that separating Newfoundland and Ireland, namely, 1950 miles. In both of these inquiries affirmative replies were received, whereupon he at once undertook the organrization of a company to raise the necessary funds to put the project in-to execution. The company, known as the New York, Newfoundland & London Telegraph Company, was organized in 1854, and was immediately

successful in its efforts to raise capi-

MECHANICAL and STILL BANKS IRON and TIN TOYS WRITE US YOUR NEEDS WE BUY OLD BANKS and PARTS Member Wisconsin que Dealers Association Antiqu

Intiques to by Roloff 604 North 59th Street,

Milwaukee (13)Wisconsin

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

Price, \$2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for an an an analysis of the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition.

Order your sopy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP. 1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois



MECHANICAL Will Repair Banks

at Fair Prices.

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth. Terre Haute, Indiana

tal, and the remarkable interest taken in the enterprise by the people and the governments of the countries and states concerned is well exemplified by the manner in which money, land, landing rights and the free use of war vessels for the laving of the cable was bestowed on the company.

"The government of Newfoundland. for instance, gave the cable company exclusive privileges for 50 years of landing cables on Newfoundland, Labrador and their dependencies, and it may be recalled that these privileges were invoked when the Marconi Wire-less Telegraph Company recently sought to erect a wireless station in Newfoundland. The same govern-ment also guaranteed interest on the bonds of the company to the extent of \$250,000, together with a grant of 50 square miles of land on the Island Newfoundland. The governments of Prince Edward Island, of the State of Maine and likewise the governments of Great Britain and the United States, gave grants of exclusive landing privileges and subsidies of large amounts of money.

\$1,750,000, was quickly subscribed for in America and Great Britain; and in a comparatively short time the contracts for the construction of the first Atlantic cable were given out, the work being divided equally between Messrs, Glass & Elliott, of London,

"The capital stock of the company,

## WANTED

Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use.
Offers of common mechanical banks also invited HENRY MILLER

18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Request List of Banks For Sale.

WANTED!
Old Toys: ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS.
ENGINES. OLD CAP FISCHS. TRAINS.
LOCOMOTIVES. TOLLEY JOHN.
WALTER S. FOPEK

15 Main Street, Garfield, N. J.

Wanted ... ANTIQUE Toy Banks TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS

Describe fully and state price Thornton C. Thayer 74 WALL STREET NEW YORK S, N. Y.

and Messrs. R. S. Newall & Co., of Birkenhead, England. Great care was exercised in the design of this cable, every precaution being taken to avoid the defects of previous shorter cables and to provide for the severer conditions that its greater length and the greater depths of ocean in which it was to be submerged would involve.

"If the cable were too heavy the previous experience of Mr. John Watkins Britt with a heavily constructed cable between France and Algiers had (CONTINUED ON PAGE 66)

# MECHANICAL ANTIQUES FOR SALE

RARE MECHANICAL BANK, marked Bismark, black pig, lever in tail releases little man inside top of pig; original paint, good working condition. Best of-fer? — Marshall's Antiques, Springdale, Pa. Alzo Pounder still bank, made of shell First World War, \$3.75. Ja.842

FRANK G. WHITSON 2013 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md. MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS

I try to keep in stock at all times, 25 to 30 banks for sale. Collectors are asked to send me their "want lists" and prices willing to pay for them. All letters answered and given personal attention.

## TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL BANKS Especially Want:

PISTOLS: LAT
 DUCK
 CHICKEN (JUST OUT)

 MOON FACE
 SURPRISE BOX
 TURTLE

MIKADO

MIKADO

MECHANICAL

MECHANICAL

MECHANICAL

MECHANICAL

FIRE, DMAN'S

FIRE, DMAN'S

FIRE, DMAN'S

FIRE, DMAN'S

FIRE, DMAN'S

FIRE, DMAN'S

MOLINIES

COLUMBINS

LITTLE RID

LITTLE RID

RIDING HOOD

Also animated cast iron bel' rhiefing pull toya.

F. H. GRIFFITH 271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, Pa

MT LEBANON

Collector Wants MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN

65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

Mechanical Banks Repaired Will Buy — Sell — Trade Parts furnished including Coln Traps, Locks and Keys V. D. HOWE 395 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y

5.........

# COLLECT - BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

# MECHANICAL PENNY

Still Banks - Old Tin and Iron Toys - Cap Pistols Largest stock of old Banks and Toys in New England.
LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY.

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass.

# SHRINES

# For the Tourist--Collector

# TRAVEL TOPICS OF YESTERYEAR

The automobile was well into its own in the Twenties, and editors and authors were pointing out spots to the touring public. "Mentor Magazine" for 1928 was, for instance, printing stories designed to appeal to the automobile wayfarers. Here were a few:

## A Relic of Old Spain in Florida By MARY TASKER

Palm trees are groving inside the ruined chapel, the swift storms of a semi-tropical land have wrought ruin, and still the sturdy walls of the Mission of Atocuimi stand, bearing evidence of an old dream of spiritual and worldly empire.

When these walls were set stone on atone Florida was a Spanish possession. Ponce de Leon, pursuing his dream of a Fountain of Youth, came first, followed by other steel-clad adventurers—brave, tall men who claimed the new land for Spain and for God, but were chiefly interested in the gold and precious stones it might contain. Since those days Florida has been bartered to England, bartered back to Spain and

Join

## Thomas Paine Nat'l Historical Ass'n New Rochelle, New York

Send for free literature.

YOU MUST VISIT THE THREE MOST HISTORIC MILES IN AMERICA On U. S. 9

# SUNNYSIDE RESTORATION

Washington Irving's Famous Home restored authentically and containing almost all of his proven possessions. A garden spot on the Lordly Hudson.

AND

# PHILIPSE CASTLE RESTORATION

An Early Manor, Mill, and Trading Post by the Pocantico River with Most Interesting Buildings and Implements and the Finest Early Dutch Items in America.

Pleasant, well-informed hostesses; good local restaurants; tourist center of the Hudson-Taconic region; open the year round. au05c finally bought by the United States. The thriving town of New Smyrna has grown up near the Mission, and shining cars on the nearby highway transport visitors fleeing from the Northern winter. The contrast is sharp between our modern day and the images evoked by these old arches.

Spanish grants to the adventurers specified that after the natives had been subjugated they were to be converted to the Christian faith. The missionary order of St. Francis was called upon to do the work and sent many friars of heroic courage to face hardship and probable death in an alien land.

It is said that the priests learned the native languages by playing with the Indian children and then, in the simple words of childhood, preached of the holy mysteries of faith—to those of the savages that were willing to listen.

ling to listen.

The Mission of Atocuimi to the Jororo Indians was constructed about 1696 of coquima stone. For a few years these walls heard the prayers and chants of the Franciscans and saw the simple Indian converts as they strove to learn the arts and husbandry of the civilized world. Then the ancient, smoldering hate between English and Spanish between English and Spanish between English and Spanish of the Spani

More than half a century later when England captured Havara the Spanish rulers gladly exchanged the Spanish rulers gladly exchanged the period of English ownership a settlement of whites flourished for a time about the Mission but finally disintegrated. The edifice doubtless served their purposes, since a stone building in a wilderness is too preclous ing in a wilderness is too preclous certainly was used as a sugar chill be probably was used as a sugar chill be probably was used as a sugar chill be certainly was later, because records show that Thomas Stamps had his engine and great iron pots there when the Senimole War byoke out. The sounds and scents of sugar making had replaced the aves and paternosters of the holy fathers, but the nosters of the holy fathers, but the hands of the peninsular aboriginals it was built to serve.

A recent owner of the ruins, while digging to make a garden, turned up three fragments of altar candle-sticks. These candlesticks came from Spain in a creaking wooden sailing ship, manned by bearded sailors. The flame of their wax candles burned straight and tall on this crude altar in the Florida wilderness, the priest and the dark, wondering faces of the savages. The Spaniards and their wards vanished long ago with the hopes and ambitions for which they toiled, but their handiwork makes them live anew under the palms at 4 toeuim Mission.

## The Pyramids of Mexico By IDA BELLE WILLIAMS

Numerous pyramids attract the traveler in Mexico. Archaelogists say they are as old as those of Egypt and India. Connecting The Sun and The Moon pyramids, near the very old city of San Juan Teotihuacan, 27 miles from Mexico City, is the "Street of the Dead," which comprises a chain of mounds. In some of these huge mounds chests of stone containing bones, obsidian ornaments, pottery and masks have been found.

Some of these Mexican structures, relies of a prehistoric age, compare with the Egyptian pyramids in size. Cholula, a great pyramid one hundred and seventy-seven feet high and more than a thousand feet on each side at the base, is considerably broades the property of th

The Sun, occupying what is thought to be the center of an ancient city is composed of differently sized and shaped stones put together with mortar. The vegetation that once hid the structure itself has now been cleared away.

Spacious steps made of dressed stones, which looks as if they have been trodden upon for centuries, lead to the five terraces or pyramids sec-

# MELTON MUSEUM OF ANTIQUE AUTOMOBILES

"Where the Past Meets the Present"

Showing a magnificent collection of world-famous automobiles.

Automobiliana — bicycles
 — old-car sheet music — accessories, costumes, etc.

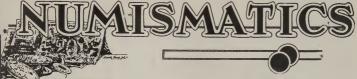
# The Stirrup Cup

New England's Finest Restaurant.

Route 7

NORWALK, CONN.

Open year round.



# NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

Scripture says "the hairs of our head are numbered." A bald head remarked "allowance should be made me for lightening the work of the book-keeper 'up there'".

Numismatics says "the coins of our country are numbered." It too has its bald-heads, the 1804 dollar for instance. Our coins are all dated; no surmises about their age. Statistics kept as to number coined; no guess work. Allowing for the few excep-tions it is possible to estimate the approximate number of coins now in existence of the various issues.

Coins of like denomination are subject to the same wear and tear and disappear in about the same ratio. The thought arises, is the certainty of our own coins preferable to the uncertainty of the ancient coins? Which furnishes the most zest to the hobby? With the known number of coins minted and the approximate number of coins out of commission it stabilizes to a great extent the premium value of the coins. One is not likely to have the coins. One is not likely to have the price of his rarity upset by a find of an unusual number of coins of the same date. The ancient coins were not dated and not numbered; ancient coins are being unearthed continually; a rarity today may become a plentiful tomorrow. We know for certain that a rare American coin of today will be much rarer a hundred years hence while it is an uncertainty what one day might do uncertainty what one day might do to one of the ancient rarities. An American "bald-head" is genuine while an ancient one might be merely a camouflage.

## 000

"Whether the pitcher strike the stone or the stone the pitcher, woe to the pitcher." Whether the coin to the pitcher." Whether the coin rubs against friction or friction against the coin, woe to the coin. And remember a frictioned coin, like a broken pitcher, cannot be restored

"Things in motion sooner catch the eye than what not stirs." -Shakespeare.

If you wish to be recognized as a coin collector, keep moving, show your wares. If you wish your coin

club to occupy a place on the map, keep moving, keep a doing. Don't re-view the parade, get in it. Coin clubare not card parties, you do not necessarily have to follow suit; you do not have to imitate the other clubs, or follow precedents set by them. If you believe you can improve on precedented procedure, cor-rect apparent mistaken practices, rect apparent mistaken practices, take the bit in the mouth and drive ahead. Keep moving. The world is in action, keep step with the world. Numismatics is forging ahead at a rapid pace, give it the reins, and if necessary, the spur.

## 000

An exchange says "Most of the rugged individualists now are just ragged individuals."

The old time rugged individualist

coins of our fore-fathers are by no means now ragged individuals. The styles in dress have changed won-derfully in the last century, the coins of today are all spruced up in silks and satins, but no one is going to speak of a home-spun clad dollar of our grand-daddies as a ragged in-dividual. Those old odd looking coins Those old odd looking coins are not clad in ragged clothes but in honored uniforms of fighing soldiers.

"Last scene of all, second childishness, sans teeth, sans taste, sans everything". Just about time man gets to going good he slips back into childishness. Not so with coins. The older a coin becomes the more useful it is. Paradoxically, the more a coin ages the younger it grows. Ancient countries succumbed to the level of nations, their people disappeared, but their history still lives through their indestructible coins. These coins might well bear a message from the ancient people to us, "lest you for-get", and we should now take every precaution to preserve these monied monuments of the past, "lest we for-

## 000

During working hours take your task seriously, but relax during leisure hours. Don't do home work; leave your business at the office or on the bench. Your leisure time is for relaxation to make you fitter for your busy hours. The best induce-

ment to accustom yourself to drop your tools at the whistle is to get a hobby. Cavort with your coin col-lection; take them to visit your neighbors; introduce them to your visitors. bors: introduce them to your visitors. Coins are the most congenial of our hobby friends; they have gone through experiences that would be unbelievable if told in fiction form, yet have never lost their smile or congeniality. Spend your leisure terpsichoring, not drudgingly. As Tagore said: "Let your life dance on the edges of Time like dew on the tip of a leaf."

An old riddle is "What's the difference between the North and South pole?" "All the difference in the world." What is the difference between having ready cash and being

between having ready cash and being dead broke? All the money in the

Ten thousand Angelos cculd not creditably reproduce the grandeur, the splendor of the natural beauty of the frost dyed leaves of a thickly wooded hillside resplendent in a lowering sun; ten thousand Wagners could not reproduce the rhythm of the humming drone of insects or the babbling refrain of a mountain stream. And all the present day de-signers of coins cannot reproduce the transcendant atmosphere of the old warriors of the coinage world, the atmosphere so much appreciated and enjoyed by those with a numismatic sense.

The very rare coins of course are enviable; everyone wants one, but they are not the coins that make up coin collecting as a whole, they are not the coins politic, nor the coins prolific. Numismatists would be in a deplorable status if the half million collectors were scrambling for a few hundred specimens. Fortunately most of the old coins were proately most of the old coins were pro-liftic progenitors and left a large posterity of grandchildren. When we think of some of the first coins it reminds us of what Claude Callan said of Aunt Emma. "Aunt Emma is terribly lonesome. Her children all married into the very best fam-ilies, so she has no grand-children."

It may be true that "bad pennies always turn up" but it does not follow that all pennies that turn up are bad. A 1798 penny was hoed up in an Ohio garden. "Interest works while you sleep". The premium value on this penny easily zepsents 100% annual interest on the capital during its "sleep", even

of its birth.

An old saying is "A good archer is not known by his arrow but his aim." A good numismatist is not known by the coins he has but by his knowledge of the coins.

000 "By falling we learn to go safely."
Dutch. After having fallen in our
efforts to form a reputable collection by taking every old rag-tag com of-fered us by more experienced collec-tors we learn to watch our step. 000

"Make your experiment on a worthless subject." Latin. If you just will "try anything once" and insist on experimenting on cleaning a coin—choose the worst conditioned and cheapest coin in your collection for the initial attempt. 000

"Truth is often spoken in a jest". A jest often contains a lot of truth, wisdom and good advice, and often caters nourishing food for mental digestion. Asked what he was going to do with his large coin collection a collection; estimply replied:—"I am collector jestingly replied:— "I am going to lay it aside as a nest egg with the firm assurance that in years to come it will hatch out a goose that lays golden eggs."

Don't sell your coin collection short. In years to come your present silver collection will be worth its weight in gold. Coin values did not go down on account of the seven long lean years.

"One never goes so far as when "One never goes so far as when one don't know whither one is going." And so it is with the coin collector. Instead of "don't know where I'm going but I am on my way" be "on my way and I know where I am going." Go slowly and safely for "Who goes softly goes safely, and he that goes sately goes far." or as the Germany brown you." far," or, as the Germans briefly put it "who will go far must go slow." After you have passed the kindergarten stage, map out a plan, lay out a course, and then follow it. Collect systematically. Aim for a goal. Go slow but go sure. Collecting hapslow but go sure. Concerning hap-hazardly in a spirit of "everything goes" makes you a long trip but gets you nowhere. It is like cperating a tread-mill, you take lots of steps but it is a stand-still walk. A small collection of good selection gets you farther than several kits full of misfits. Route your trip, select a straight path and travel slow; don't ride a merry-go-round.

000 We speak of our small change as "chicken-feed" — India's smallest coin, gold, size of a pin head, must be "humming bird tid-bits."

000 From the ground up—a coin. From the bowels of the earth to a place in the sun. With a miner's pick man turns the trick and digs the ore from the ground; with work and dint the U. S. mint makes it smooth and round. All shiny and smart it enters the mart and does its master's will;

though it started its nap the year finally at last, it usefulness past, it rests in a collector's till.

There is no royal road to wealth except to those born with a silver spoon in their mouth; no royal road spoon in their mouth; no royal road to fame except to those born in the purple. Born without spoon or purple, to gain fame or fortune, one must be born with "what-it-takes". What you make of yourself depends on what you have in yourself; success comes from within, not from without. Mr. Success modestly and "generated by redist" in we all that I want to fame the property of the succession. without. Mr. Success modesuly and generously credits "I owe all that I am to So-and-so," but this is to avoid self-praisement. Others can help by pointing the way, but it is you, if you have what-it-takes, that performs.

Many coin collectors, aithough financially equipped, never succeed in assembling a show set, while in assembling to perothers less fortunate build up to perfection; spoon versus what-it-takes. Old timers spot ward ta a glance and cheerfully point the way to want-to-learns, but just as studiously steer clear of the we-know-it-alls. He is not responsible, only contributory, to his protege's success, for his assistance would go for naught was it not for the protege having whatit-takes.

The rough, self-traveled road to wealth or fame, or to any worth while achievement, is much better than the inherited royal road of spoons and purples. One achieve-ment, acquired by these alone. is worth a dozen that be called thy

Gold coins are very popular amongst collectors; gold coins on ex-hibit attract much attention. Not because they are of special interest in themselves but just because they are gold. It is gold that puts the "precious" in precious-metals. The K. C. Star says:— "How gold acquired its universal esteem no one knows; it has been suggested that the ancient Egyptians, comparing gold to the sun, believed the metal to be a giver of life like the sun it resembled."

With his mechanized conveniences the modernite may well boast against the "horse and chariot days" of what he terms the "backward ages". The upholstered sedan rides a little upholstered sedan rides a little smoother than the springless char-iot; the incandescent is easier on the eyes than the suet dip; the glassed-in sun porch is more flyless than the open portico; but when it comes down to philosophical wisdom we go a borrowing from the sagey o'd boys of long ago. Many of our long treatises are but enlarged plagiarisms, unintentional of course, of a proverb of condensed wisdom of one of the old wise-acres. Columns have been written and volumes printed on "leisure time", but wise old Cicero summed it all up in a nutshell when he said "That he was never less at leisure than when at leisure; nor that he was never less alone than when alone."

Leisure is not idleness, but a diversion from work; no one is alone

when he has his thoughts for company. Ask any Mrs. Numismatist how Mr. Numismatist spends his leisure time and the answer is always the time and the answer is always the same, "he occupies his leisure hours with his coins and keeps company with his thoughts pondering over them." One doesn't idle his leisure, he occupies it; one doesn't solo alone, he duets with his thoughts. Old Cicero was a hobbyist,—and wise in his day, a numismatist,—otherwise how could he have been so wised up on leisure and aloneness.

"Money in his sock" was not al-ways a figure of speech, but literally true and an everday expression. In colonial days the thritty Pennsylvania Dutch wives darned (literally, not semi-profanely) their breadwinners' socks, and when past the darning age she lopped off the feet, sewed up the wounds, and used the socks for purses. In atticing for heirlooms keep a weather eye out for footless socks, they might harbor a

fortune in rarities. A friend of mine recently lost his father. The young man finding a "sock" collection amongst the relics brought the coins to me for appraisal and advice. In the sock were twenty one dollar gold pieces of the various mints, uncirculated, all bear-ing his father's birth-year, 1850. It uncertain whether the collection was a baby birth-year remembrance, or whether it was assembled after-wards. The boy was advised not to sell the coins and pursuaded to keep them as a memento of his father. Silk hosiery may be just the thing for style, but its the "darned" out "socks" that are worth the while.

000

Don't lose patience. If you are so situated you have small opportunity to increase your coin collection, just keep plugging along. Your collection may grow slowly but each augmentation is all the more appreciated; makes you a closer pal to your coins. "Patience is the key to joy—every blade of grass gets its drop of dex." 000

To a lover of infancy a baby is a baby, and he will affectionately fondle one, be it princess or pauper; to a canine fancier a dog is a dog and he will pat it as friendly, be it mongrel or pedigree. To a true numismatist a coin is a coin, and he cherishes it just as much, be it proof or common, uncirculated or worn. As Ching Chow says, "Beauty wears a thousand masks—a beetle is always beautiful in the eyes of its mother." -0-

## Central Illinois Club

The Central Illinois Numismatic Society, Springfield, recently issued a medal, commemorating the organiza-tions first anniversary. The Lincolniana theme predominated since Springfield was the former home of Springheid was the former nome of the illustrious president. The obverse side carried the wording "1861-1865— Abraham Lincoln," and a relief of Lincoln's head. The reverse side had the wording, "Springheid, Illinois, First Anniversary Central Illinois Numismate Society, 1949."

# MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

Half a century ago, collectors were not as particular about the condition of a coin as they are today. Securing a series of dates and mint marks was the all important aim. Whith condition, it was the date and variety that were acquired first. If duplicates were found then the best specimen would take its place in the collection. A choice condition coin was not as important as it is today, but the acquiring of the date rarties in inferior condition brought more in relation to the same rarity in choice condition.

The collector of today seems to prefer to have his collection incomplete, rather than have a poor specimen in it. This tends to reduce the value of the poor coins to such an extent that the range of prices between the perfect specimen and the poor specimen is far too great.

One example of this is the San Francisco Mint half dollar. This coin in uncirculated condition might bring \$125 but with a slight amount of wear so that it was in fine condition it would bring around \$15. This really is too big a gap in price for a slight amount of wear. The same goes for the 1903 mint siver dollar for the same properties of the 1903 mint siver dollar fit would bring more than a few dollars over face in any condition less than uncirculated.

It is very possible that a great deal of this is due to the fact that many catalogues do not list come of certain dates in anything less than uncirculated condition. It just seems that if a catalogue can list a coin uncirculated at \$100 there should be a listing of at least "extremely fine" or "very fine."

There are many coins of the rarer variety which I believe warrant lists some of the earlier coins which are listed down to good condition. In these cases we find used coins cataloguing much nearer the uncirculated value but in reality being so common they do not bring anywhere near the catalogue value.

It is my opinion that the American Coin Collector has a tendency to concentrate too much on collecting coins of the United States. Without doubt the United States series is an extremely interesting one, but sight should not be lost of the thousands of historic and interesting pleces

doubt the United States series is an extremely interesting one, but signt should not be lost of the thousands of historic and interesting pleces struck throughout the whole world. Interest in the crowns of the 18th and 19th century has begun out think of the wealth of pleasure that can be had by collecting ancient and medieval coins.

The Europeans collect these pieces to a much greater extent than we do. Perhaps it is because they are nearer the source.

Sometime ago I had reason to inquire about some varieties of Medieval Tournois, a coin made mostly of silver about the size of a

quarter only much thinner. It was surprising to me that so few people knew anything about them. In fact I do not believe there are many collectors or dealers in this country who could be considered experts on these pieces.

Medieval pieces are a direct influence on our present day American coinage both from an historic standpoint as well as a monetary one. So, I believe it really is a mistake to neglect this era of coinage.

negiect this era of comage.

The early pieces indicate the transition of coinage from the Ancient world to the Dark Ages. Many of the evils of the last Roman coinages were carried forward. The debasing of coins and silver plating of base metal was practiced for many generations.

Early coinage offers a great many varieties. Practically every small principality struck coins for their own special use. They can almost tell their own history.

However, it would take more than a life time to go into all phases of numismatics and each one of us has to find his own interest but I still feel that there are so many worthy of consideration.

Paper money collecting is fast becoming a very popular part of Numismatics. Sometime ago, paper money was not as popular as it is today.

was not as popular as it is today.

For the last few years a very extensive and superb collection of the

old style saddle blanket bills was placed on the market for restricted dealers and coin club throughout the country, most all old style bills were available in this collection and in quantity. The consistent offering of these created a very lively interest. This interest spread into the more common types of notes such as bills of the Confederate States, Southern States, Broken Bank and Revolutionary, plus the many private notes issued prior to the Civil War.

This increased interest has caused the value of these interesting notes to increase, but the ample supply still enables one to acquire many hundreds of varieties at very reasonable prices, ever, in some cases, in uncut sheets.

The Civil War marked a great turning point in our paper money history, all paper money issued since then is still good and all is redeemable. The currency issued prior to this time has all been demonetized and none of it is of any redemption value. For many years these were looked down upon as just so much wall paper, but now, the collectors are beginning to search for them, endeavoring to acquire some of the more rare varieties. As to rarity, I believe there are still many varieties that are not realized to be as scarce as they really are.

A collection of these notes is of great interest to all; their many varieties design make them so. They show more vividily the times when they were printed. Styles of clothing, old trains, ships, ways of farming. In a display of coins and paper money, I have always noticed that paper money attracts real attention.

# HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

respectfully announces the sale at auction of

## Duplicates From the Collection of His Majesty, The King of Egypt

and coins from the Estate of Mr. Max Schulman, of Amsterdam

To Be Held
Saturday, February 4th, 1950
at 10 A.M. and 1 P.M.

in Suite 4 M of the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, Park Avenue, New York.

## CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

The Auctioneers wish to draw your attention to the important fact that this is a sale without reserve and the auctioneer's books are open for inspection following the sale. Out-of-town buyers may request photostats of any page, assuring them also of a completely unrestricted, public auction.

## HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

545 Fifth Avenue - Cables: Numatics - New York 17, N. Y.

GOLD DOLLARS

1849 to 1857, each....

DOUBLE EAGLES (\$20.00)

# Wanted to Buy -- GOLD COINS

FOLLOWING ARE THE PRICES WE WILL PAY (NO HOLED OR MUTILATED COINS ACCEPTED) UNITED STATES GOLD COINS

HALF EAGLES (\$5.00)

\$ 3.00 1795 -1796 Small Eagle \_\_\_\_\_\$ 50.00 1850 to 1860,

1855 "p"   1856 "P" each.   \$0.00	1798 Small Engle	1871   1874   1875
THREE DOLLARS (\$3.00)	GOLD COMMEMORATIVES	1931 to 1932
1551 to 1850, each	SALIVA CONDITION ONLY   1	PIONEER GOLD COINS
	FOREIGN GOLD COINS	
ALBANIA   100   Praises   145.00	SUTADOR   Conder   15.00	TALY   10   Lev   (10° 1, 120°)

NOTE: If you have Gold Coins not mentioned in this list, you may either send them in, or a list and we will be glad to submit our Liberal Offer. Prompt Remittance Assured. Deelers and Importers of Coins and Meddols. — Prices subject to change without notice.

12 West 46th St. Stack's New York 19, N.Y.

Dealers and Importers of Coins and Medals. — Prices subject to change without notice.

e1....

## NOTES ON FOREIGN COINS

By MARGARET M. BLUM

England — Those of us who are interested in the coins of England have noticed that these coins invari-ably bear as part of their legends the Latin words 'Dei Gratia' (by the grace of God), either spelled out or abbreviated. These words are first found, nunismatically speaking, in the ninth century A. D., inscribed in badly formed Greek letters on the coins of Emperor Basil I of Rome. They were introduced as part of the inscription on English coins during inscription on English coins during the reign of King Edward I (1272-1307), since which time they have become traditional. That England takes this tradition seriously was proven in the twelfth year of Queen Victoria's reign, when a handsome two-shilling piece, or florin, was is-sued on which this pious phrase, either by mistak or through an er-eather by mistak or through an ex-came known as the "Goddess" florin.) The piece wroved so unnoular that The piece proved so unpopular that it soon ceased to circulate, and was replaced by a more ornate Gothic type coin on which 'Dei Gratia' was restored to its rightful place.

One of the greatest stumbling blocks in the path of students of old foreign coins is caused by the habit of many rulers of placing all of their titles, religious phrases, etc., on their coins. As there is a limited amount of space on even the largest

## WANTED TO BUY

I PAY HIGEST prices for U. S. coins in good condition. — H. M. Lindstrom, Downers Grove, Ili. mh3652

Downers Grove, Ill.

WANTED: PAPER Money Issued in
New Jersey, also American Colonial
Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 18 Burr Rtd, Mapiewood, N. J.

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counterfelt, Detectors (Perrodicals) 1835-1886.
E. Stot St., Paterson (4, N. J.)

WANTED FOR CASH, Michigan obsoete bank notes and acrip.—Haroid L.

Michigan Lawrence Ave., Detroit,
Michigan B. Lawrence Ave., Detroit,
Michi

WANTED: For private collection, gold coins from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, South and Central America. Please send list with condition and prices wanted—18. Bisch, 178-61 Werford Terrace, 18. City, 178-61 Werford Terrace, Coins Wanted, 178-61 Werford Terrace, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters, Old Nickels, Dimes, Quarters, Othor, 178-61 Werford, 178-61 Werford mh12238

immediate Remittance for Gold oins.—Willard, \$719 Kenmore, Chicago 

MUTILATED COINS of all kinds wanted. Also old gold scrap.—B. Lowe, Holland Bidg., St. Louis 1, Mo. ja1441

quently consisting of just one letter, came to be used. These abbreviations make of many coins fascinating and sometimes insoluble puzzles. The ancient Romans were much given to this practice, but in comparatively recent times we find an outstanding recent times we find an outstanding example. On the reverse of a six-pence of King George II (in the writer's collection) is the inscription: M. B. F. ET H REX F. D. B. ET L. D. S. R. I. A. T. ET E., which is the abbreviated form of the following august title; Magne Britanniae Franciae ET Hibernia REX Fidei Defensor Brunsvigensis ET Lunenbergensis Dux Sacri Romani Imperii Archi Thesaurius ET Elector, or; Archi Thesaurius ET Elector, or: King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, and Arch-treasurer and Elector of the Holy Roman Empire.

The frequent use, in recomments, of the word "sterling" reference to the nound sterling, the "sterling area," etc., may have caused some to wonder just where the word originated and why it is so inseparable from the English pound. Although Webster says that the word is probably derived from an Anglo Saxon word meaning "star", most numismatic authorities believe that "sterling" is a shortened form of "Ensterling", which was a name of examine the mint and regulate the coinage of England annually at Easter time. reference to the pound sterling, the Easter time.

 $\Omega\Omega$ 

The problem of the prevention of counterfeiting and other means of tampering with legal currency is as old as money itself. The rulers of the more lawless days were con-stantly faced with the necessity of trying to prevent, not only forgery, but the clipping of the edges of coins. King Henry I of England (1100-1135), who believed in extreme remedies in cases of this nature, caused the removal of the right hand caused the removal of the right hand of anyone caught clipping coins or indulging in other such fraudulent practices. There is reason to believe that in some cases he even caused the sight of such offenders to be taken. With the invention of the mill and screw method of minting coins, in the time of Queen Elizabeth, the practice of clipping received a setback, although determined offenders soon became skilled in filing off the edges of coins and then replacing the tiny vertical lines. Oliver Cromwell had a legend deeply indented on the edges of his coins, but it was King George II who was most successful in keeping the coins, of his issues intact. He caused a serpentine line, very hard to imitate, to be indented all around the edges of the coins struck during his reign.

FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND ROR FREE 51-peer illustrated Corn Calaba. I have swerything in coins. I publish fine Sale Catalogs of fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me will pay you.—B. Max Mohl, 613 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Oldest and largest coin in the same business; in the same piace. In the same piace, in the same piace is the piace of the coin and the same piace. The coin and have supported to the coin and have supported to the coin and have supported to the coin Books, 80c each, How to distribute the coin Books, 80c

CAN FURNISH a nice lot of small silver and copper coins from England, France and other European countries, from about 1500 to 1700—will make price right.—N. E. Carter, Elkhorn, Wis. 13934

100 DIFFERENT specially selected coins, \$5. 100 different small bills, various countries, \$1. Both lots, \$5.50. Lists of many other bargains free.—Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo. ja1422

UNITED STATES half dollar, 100 yrs. old, large cent, 2 cent, 3 cent, 5 different dated Indian heads cents, \$2.—Walton, 7 Water, Boston 9, Mass. mh3004

FOR SALE: 18388 Lincoln Penny in fine, 75c. 19988 Indian Head, fair to good, 85.50 Please send in Indian Head, type,—C. L. Winterrose, 317 Adelia XI. Springfield, 111,

GOLD COINS, Silver Dollars, Bought and sold.—Willard, Ana, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, 1ll. mh3291

IMPORTED OLD and rare Chinese coins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chinese Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 39 Brill. Unc. Lincoln Cents, 35 to 47; all mints \$2.10 prepaid. 23 Indian Head Cents in folder \$1.10 pre-paid.—H. M. Lindstrom, Downers Grove.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. Your want list appreciated in minor coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White, Your want list appreciated in minor 419 S. Franklin, Watkins Gien, N. Y. my8698

INDIAN CENTS, 25 different clear dates 31 postpaid Also all dates U. 8. symali cents, circulated and uncirculated. Priced right, graded right. Free list. — C.M.C. Coin Service, 11421 So. Bell Ave., Chicago 43, Ill.

LARGE STOCK OF U. S. and foreign gold, silver, copper coins for sale. Send Want list for prompt offerings.—Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dimes, 1932 S Quarters,—C. C. Eymann, 814 Washington Bivd., Upland Callf.

WE WILL GLADLY main our Coin Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 36, Rye, N. 7, 13042 SCARCE PEACE DULLARS 1934.7 SCARCE PEACE DULLARS 1931.7, 1398.5 U.S. COINS for collectors. Reasona-ble prices Send for free list. — Bd-ward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" et., Phila-delphia, Penna. n. 1281.1

# HOBBIES

The Magazine for Collectors of Collectors of Shington Months of Collectors of Collecto



# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

## AGRICULTURAL HAND IMPLEMENTS

The importance of the manufacture of agricultural implements in this country is too evident to be insisted upon here. Despite, too, the application of machinery to agriculture, there is, and most probably always will be, a necessity for performing many of the operations by lead and the vegentation of the inhand, and the preparation of the im-

OLD CAST IRON TOYS ENGINE, with two galloping horses;

FIRE ENGINES, with two saledman between PHEE ENGINES, with two saledman between PHEE ENGINES, and the pheese PHEEE ENGINES AND THE PHEEE ENGINES.

for you.

Member. Wisconsin Antique Dealers Association. Antiques 🦓 by Roloff

604 North 59th Street, Milwaukee (13) Wisconsin

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

Price.\$2.50 THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector, Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition. Order your sopy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP. 1006 Sa. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinais



A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth. Terre Haute, Indiana

plements for doing this work is one of the chief industries of the coun-In this department of industry, as in almost every other, this cenas in almost every other, this century has been marked by great improvements in the style of the implements used, by the application of machinery to the process of their manufacture, and by the cheapening of their price, resulting from the in-dustrial organization of the business, in accordance with the new demands of the present phase of civilization. One of the chief establishments for

the manufacture of hand agricultural implements in the United States is implements in the United States is the Auburn Manufacturing Company, situated at Auburn, N. Y. Among the articles they manufacture, the

WANTED
THOS. EDISON "KINETOSCOPE"
The cathere trade property and the property of the cathere trade of the catherene trade of the catherene

WANTED

Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any 1 can use. Offers of common mechanical banks also invited

HENRY MILLER 18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Request List of Banks For Sale. tfo

WANTED!
Old Toys: ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS
ENGINES. OLD CAP PISTOJS. TRAINS.

ENGINES, OLD CAP PISTOLS, LOCOMOTIVES, TROLLEY CARS, WALTER S. POPEK 15 Main Street, Garfield, N. J.

ANTIQUE Tov Banks

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS

Describe fully and state price

Thornton C. Thayer 74 WALL STREET NEW YORK S. N. Y.

following, selected from their price list, will give an idea of the variety of tools which modern invention has of tools which modern invention has designed for facilitating the operations of agriculture: Grain scythes, grass scythes, bush or bramble scythes, hay knives, straw knives, western corn knives, manure forks, western corn knives, manure forks, booket and shank hoes, rakes, potato hooks, manure drags, potato diggers, weeding hoes, cast steel garden rakes, planters' eye hoes, etc., etc. The location of the Auburn Manufacturing Company's works, at a never failing water power furnished by Owasco Lake, enables them to ob-

FRANK G. WHITSON 2013 N. Charles St., Baltimare 18, Md. Weeden "DART" Aloohol Burning Tov Train.
Loomotive, Tender and two Cars. Circa 1887 to 1903.
ERECTOR SET that builds the 4-ft. model of the New York Central Locomotive "Hudson".

Other Old Toys. Write Wants.

# TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL BANKS

Especially Want: PISTOLS:

O DUCK O MOON FACE
SURPRISE BOX
O CHICKEN (JUST OUT)
TURTLE

MINADO BARREL
ODAT ON BARREL
ODAT ON BARREL
OLOWIN HARLESQUIN
COLUMN HARLESQUIN
COLUMN HARLESQUIN
COLUMN HARLESQUIN
COLUMN HARLESQUIN
CAMPETON BEANS
OLITTLE RED RIDING HOOD
Also anomated cast into be! rincing pull toys.

F H. GRIFFITH

271 Lebanan Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, Pa MT LEBANON

## Collector Wants MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

Mechanical Banks Repaired Will Buy — Sell — Trade Parts furnished including Coin Traps, Locks and Keys V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y

## COLLECT - BUY - SELL - EXCITANGE MECHANICAL

Still Banks - Old Tin and Iron Toys - Cap Pistols Largest stock of old Banks and Toys in New England.
LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY.

F. L. BALL 45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass. tain the power for carrying on their operations at the cheapest rate, while the junction of the New York Central and Southern Central Rail-ways which lies in close proximity to their establishment, enables them to enjoy every facility for receiving their material and forwarding their material and forwarding their state of the second of

The material used by the Auburn Company in the production of their wares is the best to be obtained; that used in the scythes is the best Swedish iron. This is received in bars, which are welded to steel under trip hammers, and cut into the proper heap paper of a received in bars, which are welded to steel under trip hammers, and cut into the proper heap paper of a received in the proper heap paper of a received in the proper heap paper of a received in the proper heap paper of the proper heap paper of the property of th

### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

MECHANICAL BANKS: Always Spise
Mule (overhead) \$22.50, Always Spise
dent \$55, Bey Scott \$37.50, Cat and Mouse
\$75, Chief Big Moon \$50, Creedimere
\$75, Chief Big Moon \$50, Cre

time. The scythes are now ground upon large Nova Scotia grindstones. These stones are one foot thick and seven feet in diameter, weighing about six thousand pounds each, and are driven at the rate of about two hundred or more revolutions in a minute. By means of these the edges are ground and polished, while the backs at the state of the sta

brightness.

In this process of polishing, a great variety of wheels are employed, differing in the fineness of the emery used according to the character of the work required. The scythes when polished are painted, as the case may be, of various colors—red, green, or blue, or bronzed. The bronzing is done on the highest priced scythes. The processes of manufactures sugar-cente, and of corn and straw knives, are substantially the same as those in making scythes; the varieties in the various forms of these different utensils, by which they are fitted to the better performance of the work to which they are specially designed, necessitating but slight differences in the process.

The corn knives are largely used in the West—Oho, Indiana, Illinois, lowa, Missouri, Kansas, the great corn producing states of the Union, ordering large quantities of them. Of these corn knives there are four varieties made by the Auburn Manufacturing Company, while of the hay knives there are five, of the bush cover sixty. The scythes are boxed, or strawed—that is, wound up in ropes of straw—for market, according to the orders for them: the hay, straw, and corn knife handles being all

made on the premises. In making socket hoes, is received in bars from the rolling mill, which are then heated and put under a press, which strikes off a "pattern," that is, enough to make a hoe with its shank. To the shank a socket is afterwards welded, in which the handle is finally fixed. The 'pattern" is then spread, that is, is heated and hammered under a trip hammer to the proper width for the noes. Then, heated again to a red heat, it is placed under the rollers, controlled by screw gauges, and controlled by screw gauges, and oressed into the proper thickness and depth. The plate thus spread is of an irregular form, and is then put under a die, of the size of the hoe to be made, and by one stroke its edges are trimmed evenly. It is then heated again, and put under a drop with concave and convex dies, and given, by a blow, the required concave. It is then hardened by being im-mersed while hot in whale oil, which mersed while hot in whale oil, which gives it the trowel temper desirable in this class of goods. The hoes are then properly "burred," or, as this term indicates, the edges at the place where the blade unites with the shank are cut or ground away even

and smooth. This process is performed upon a wrought iron wheel, which revolves at the rate of two thousand revolutions a minute. Then the hoes are finished by being ground and polished.

The advantage of "pressing" the plate between rollers is found to be, that this process gives the hoe a uniform, smooth surface, which is not attainable by hammering. It is also found that there is a great saving in the material in thus having them of uniform thickness, since the greatly lessened, and a great saving in labor is thus attained. Besides this, in tempering,—which is a most important matter, — plates of uniform thickness receive a more even temper than those of unequal thick-

meaning the control of the control o

Eye hoese such as have an eye for the reception of the handle. They for the reception of the handle, They generally called "Planter's rece". From the fact that the chief market for them has been in the South and South-west, for use on the plantations. The eyes are made by the old process of "drawing out," and welding by hand. The blades are, however, trip-hammered, and rolled by a process similar to that used for the socket hoe. The blades of eye hoes are not usually made entirely of steel. The "pattern" of iron is "laid" with a hammered steel blade, thus giving strength and sharp edges.

Potato hooks, manure, hay, straw, and sluice forks (these last being used for cleaning out the sluices and other work in gold mining), spading forks, and other kinds, are manufactured also by the Auburn Manufacturing Company in larger variety than by any other establishment in the country.

the country.

Forks are made of steel, cut from the bar into pieces of suitable length, which are then heated to red heat, and "shanked," and "spit," and in profice of the suitable length with the suitable length with the suitable length of the suitabl

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical banks 10c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Indiana. ja12238



# NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

Americans as good Samaritans enterered the World Wars to make Europia safe for Utopia. If Europia is Utopia then the dictionary is off. If we were good Samaritans then the Bible's promise of reward to good Samaritans must be figurative. But the Big Wars, did one good thing, they made the world keen for numismatics, for ever since the boys "came back" from "over there" coin collecting the world over has been on the up-turn. Old coins did not share the depression, and are now far ahead of the returned prosperity. Tar ahead of the returned prosperity for the full transfer of the full t borliness is next to warlessness; coin collecting neighbors are not going to have their "piece" meetings inter-rupted by wars; trading pieces makes for better piece than exchanging treaties. Our old pieces will bring new pieces.

A little more laughter, a little less sighing, a little less shirking, a little more trying, will make your life betmore trying, will make your life bet-ter, will make the world brighter, will make things more cheerful, will make your tasks lighter. A little more scrutiny, little less don't care; a little less timidity, a little more dare, will make your hobby better, your collection worth while, so dis-card your bad tactics and give good ones a trial. ones a trial.

One not only needs intelligent exercise but he needs to exercise his in-telligence. Accommodate your collection to your purse. Don't try to form a \$10 collection on a \$5 purse, for both the collection and the purse will suffer. The zest is in the quest. and there is as much zest in collecting Lincoln head cents as in chasing high priced commemoratives. Make a game of your hobby. There is as much satisfaction in winning a game of checkers as in earning an olive wreath in a foot race. In coin collecting intelligence is mightier than the purse, for intelligent selecting is more important than purse collecting. The pleasure one gets out of his hobby depends more on the zest than the cost.

 $\Omega$ 

Lay your coins on the table, dates upward. You have nothing to hide, nothing to be ashamed of, your hands are clean. Let everyone see you have, that they too, may follow suit; that they too may have their hands in numismatic suds.

000

Achievement is not "born to the purple", it is built; built of a mixture of diligent study, arduous labor, Job-like patience. Memorials are ture of diligent saudy.

Job-like patience. Memorials are erected to men of patient pluck, not to men who trust to luck. Beginners, don't endow yourselves with an "I can't" complex toward becoming a can't" evilenter. Let "I can — I real coin collector. Let "I can real coin collector. Let "1 can — 1 will" be your motto, with the assurance that "what others have done I can — I will do". A laborious job, a long job, yes, but the end justifies the efforts. Don't dismiss your small collection with a "too much of a job with the production of the collection with a "too much of a job" but size it up as a job worth tack-ling. Read, study, keep abreast with the numismatic times, ask questions. Acquire knowledge, and let your col-lecting keep space therewith, team up your learning and your collecting; advancement wil be allow but surge advancement wil be allow but surge. but with such a team you will make the grade. Co-ordinate your know-ledge with your collecting and you will pull away from the juniors into the seniors. Don't sit down and wait for things to come your way, get up and strike your gait, for only work will pay. Rome wasn't built in a day, it started as a Main Street; the Thirteen States were not a world power, they grew; Washington and Lincoln were not born great, hard work made them so; Alexander and Napoleon were not born soldiers, they won their spurs. Success is not achieved by a fortuitous leap but by laborious steps. And so it is with you; you can succeed as a coin colyou; you can succeed as a coin col-lector, you can acquire a major col-lection, if you "will" to and back up your "will" with study, work and perseverance. Stick to it and some ourself famous, not from a streak of luck, but from a planned endeavor. Bear in mind always, what Justice Bear in mind, always, what Justice Holmes said: -

"One cannot jump at once to great

ends. Therefore, I hope you will not shirk the details and drudgery that life offers, but will master them as the first step to bigger things. One must be a soldier before one can be a general."

Paraphrasing Longfellow, "Let us all be up and doing with a heart for any fate, still collecting, still achiev-ing, learn to study, work and wait."

"Will the hobby of coin collecting die out?" asks a scribe. Waiting for the hobby to decease would be as endless a task as watching for the back wheels of an auto to overtake the front ones. The hobby is growing, but it is a natural growth, not a temporary spurt.

At the present rast-gaited-pace at which numismatists are racing one can no longer sit in his easy char of seemity and complacently watch the world wag by, profiting from the rartites dropped in his lap by the passersby. Instead he has to up and at them. With everybody doing it now, everyone collecting coins, the chance of finding a rarty in your At the present fast-gaited-pace at chance of finding a rarity in your change is about on a par with find-ing an old fashioned girl at a new fashioned party.

The government is still looking for eighty five missing \$10,000 notes.
Why not poll the Club members.
They are probably filed away with other unimportant paper bills, such as Confederate money and obsolete bank notes.

It is a safe bet that George Washington got off easier with his father with the explanation of why he as-sassinated the cherry tree than he did with his thrifty Martha with his excuse for throwing a dollar across the river.

000

Talk about your hoaxes and nature fakes. Locate a spot about where the dollar thrown by Washington would have lit. Properly age a dollar of the right date, bury it, and then in the presence of witnes-ses accidentally dig it up. What a find. It would be the hero of all bed-time stories.

You dress your children in coats and overshoes to protect them against Old Jack Frost. Now be as consider-ate against Old Man Friction. And as the coins will all be dressed alike the clothes should be labeled with

the coins' name, date of birth and other etcetra.

oOo

We believe it was Emerson who said "Built ships are best." Build your own ship; don't wait for one to come in. "As ye sow, so shall ye reap;" as you build so shall you be rewarded. And build your ship sea-And build your ship searewarded. And build your snip sea-worthy. Build your own coin collec-tion, making it sea-going by using only the best of material and according to accepted plans and specifica-tions. Start at the bottom and build tions. Start at the bottom and build up. Select your pieces with an eye to condition as well as dates. Form complete sets when possible; have the different types represented; a few overdates; different types of paper money; at least a few medals and tokens; a liberal supply of ancient coins; at least a few coins from each of the present countries of the each of the present countries of the world. It is not the size of the ship that makes it sea-worthy but the way it is built. It is not the size or premium value of your coin collection that makes it "valuable" but the way it has been constructed. Buy your materials if you must, but build your own ship, don't buy it already

On Mother's day "Say it with flowers", on Father's day "Say it with smokes", but on Youth's day "Say it with coins". Teach youth the science of money so that when he is a grown up he will know the use, not the abuse of money is what motivates the world. Don't give him with the second of the control of the second of the sec new money to spend but old money to study. Money is the necessity of life not the objective and the sooner a boy learns it the better for his well a boy learns it the better for his well being. Money we have always had with us, and always will, and one should be impressed with its beneficient fruit rather than its evil

You think that grandson of yours is the smartest chap in the world and he knows his grand-dad is the greatest man in the world. "The thought is father to the wish". You think he will be a credit to you be-cause he is smart, but in reality you wish he would be because it is he who will perpetuate your name, your personality and your individuality. He is the gray sunrise, you the glowing sunset, his span of life the intervening day. You are his boyhood's inspiration; your influence should continue throughout his life. Leave him something that will be a con-stant reminder of his exemplar. You have in that memory box a few old nave in that memory box a tew old coins that you have cherished through the years. When he is ten present them to him with a history of each coin. Realizing how much they mean to you they will be equally endeared by him. Adding to them as time goes on he will when he reaches man's estate have a large collection, and although you have been called to your reward it will still be Granddad's collection. Between the sunrise and sunset of his life will appear many clouds. In times of stress he will turn to his hobby for consolation; that hobby will bring to his mind his grand-dad; the thought of the greatest man in the world will be his inspiration to carry on. 000

Flush. "Have you any Maundy money?"

money?"
Hardup. "No, I am paid on Saturday and it is all gone by Monday."

day and it is all gone by auomay.

"Don't derive a proper think it less screwy than yours."

Your neighbor's acrew than your are in his old pitchers, yet that does not prove that either of the hobbies is a waste of time. It is all a matter of opinion. The general rule seems to be "the fellow that disagrees with with him, didn't you? He has the same opinion of you. Don't ridicule another's choice of hobbies and do not take it for granted that the other fellow is necessarily a fool for other fellow is necessarily a fool for other fellow is necessarily a fool for doing with you what you are with him, disagreeing.

000 The corner stone of a fifty year old Tennessee court house was recently opened. Amongst other things was found an empty whiskey bottle, three Confederate bills and a coin 191 years old. Too bad the report did not give name and denomination of the coin. It might be a rarity. The Confederate notes might be those of a scarce series. He did comment that the bottle was as valueless as the Confederate notes. To a collector of bottles the old whiskey container might be a real "find". An appraisal by a hobby-ite might amend his re-port to "the bottle was as valuable as the notes." a scarce series. He did comment that

"Half of an educated person's knowledge -consists of knowing where to find things." Education cannot expect to teach

us everything. It cannot arouse in us an interest and enthusiasm for everything. It can only put into our hands the key to where information may be gotten. Education gives us a map with knowledge simply a map with knowledge clocated in its proper places. An educated numismatist, and authority, cannot know everything in the coin line and cannot answer off hand every question you ask him, but he does know where to get the information.

What is known as a numismatic au-What is known as a numismatic authority, an educated coin collector, is one that has a complete library things numismatic and from reading and studying them is familiar enough with them to know "where to lay his hands on" any phase. The average collector should start a scrap book, divide it alphabetically, and then paste in its proper place any coin news he may chance to run across. In time he will have a very valuable library all in one volume.

000

There are a few people that al-ways want to "look at the other side of the hill"; always trying to attain the unattainable; neglecting what they have in an effort to acquire the impossible. Now you have a nice little collection of old coins; all of them sound and in good repute. Concentrate on them; arrange them systematically and file them away

in separate envelopes properly labeled. Add to them judiciously, Swap your duplicates to advantage. Don't go rainbow chasing after reputed coins that exist only in the imagination of advertisers. Keep your feet on solid ground instead of your reet on solid ground instead of soaring into an unknown, probably mythical realm. Stick to the terra-firma on this side of the hill and leave "the other side of the hill" to the wanderlusters. A coin in your till is worth dozens over the hill. 000

Coin collecting is "trumps" in the game of hobbies. If in doubt as to which hobby to select, "play trumps".

"It is not what you take out of but "It is not what you take out of but what you put into the world that counts". The man worth while is he who "makes two blades of grass grow where there was only one". Your coin collection represents a grass plot. Start another lawn by giving some seed to your neighbor. Give some of your duplicate coins to a Young America and by so doing make two grass plots out of your

It is not an instance of "Taming of the Shrew", but rather the training of the few. There are a few "helping hands", and fortunately only a few, that do not sympathize with their hubbies' hobbies. They

"The missus", said one collector,
"was so matter-of-fact she did not "was so matter-of-fact she did not even believe in fairies; Friday was not unlucky and a four leaf clover was not agood omen; to her money was something to be utilized not eulogized; a coin, regardless of age, was something to spend or bank, not to segregate. It was up to me to train her or give up my collection. 'Look Dearie, here is a half dollar coined in the year of your mother's birth'. She was interested. 'Here is coined in the year of your monters birth.' She was interested. 'Here is one of your father's.' More inter-ested. I then had her search for her and my date, then the childrens'. She had great sport finding half She had great sport finding half dollar dates to match the birth year of all our relatives. I gave her a coin album for the halves. The missing spaces were filled with the birth years of famous men and women. She thinks more of her Anniversary Collection than I do of my motley array."

If you want to train your "helping-hand" out of her matter-of-factness, if you are willing to swap your set of half dollars for a friend in need, emulate the aforesaid gentle with an Anniversary Collection. gentleman

motley array.

 $\Omega$ 

"A twenty-five cent coin, dated 1823, was sold at auction for \$910. Scarcity means value; if everybody had such a coin, each would be worth twenty-five cents. That applies to almost everything.

"If every American owned 100 pounds of gold, gold would cease to be money; some future Bryan might demand a ratio of 16 ounces of gold to one ounce of silver."

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

During the days of pirates along the American coast and the Caribbean, undoubtedly many coins of the day came into their hands, but I do not believe, there were as many as we think.

Coins were not very common in those days and while shipments of them must have been done, the main "loot" the pirates would have acquired would have been necessities, sorely required by the settlers in the new common of the property of the common of the property, silks, clothing, laces, were among the more furnings items, and among the more luxurious items, and of course, fine pistols, guns and am-munition were priced very highly.

Some coins from Europe would have been available from the New World, but their limited coinage and use would restrict them. Ships returning to Europe, were laden with gold, silver, and so forth but not in coin form as we would so frequently be led to believe. It was mostly in bullion, gold and silver bricks, which would be easier to ship and handle for the great wealth they represented.

great wealth they represented.

Any chests or treasures of coins buried or sunken by pirate operations would today, be of small numistations will today, be of small numistations to the second of the condition, but there again it would depend upon the chemicals in the soil where the coins had been buried. With the exception of pearls, other With the exception of pearls, other precious stones such as diamonds, rubies, and the like would withstand such conditions much better. I do believe that coins buried in sand along a beach, not too near water, would most likely stand up well for long periods of time particularly if their container was such as to protect them. We do find, from time to time, coins of the pirate era mysteriously turning up in Florida, but I time, coms of the pirate era myster-jously turning up in Florida, but I have never heard of any treasure trove being found of the pirate days consisting of large quantities of coins. I would like to hear of it.

coins. I would like to hear of it.
During the American Revolution,
the need of hard money was felt so
sorely in the United States as to
encourage our authorizing private
ship owners to turn pirates practical. Known as Privateers, these
sleek fast ships roved our coast and
captured any ship they could as a
prize of war placing their American
crews on them and sending them in
to the colonies. For the ship captains, and owners this was a very
lucrative business and many of the lucrative business and many of the wealthy clipper ship owners of the next fifty years got their start in this manner.

The wealth of practically unob-tainable material, this practice brought to the revolting colonies was

of terrific aid to the successful consummation of the war. Not only were goods brought to our shores, but a sorely needed quantity of hard money. Many English Gold Guineas, as shipped over the continent to pay the armies, were confiscated.

In order to realize the need of this money we must try to visualize the situation of the day, our early Amer-icans had always considered hard coin as the only money of real value, and gold coins were the ones that were used for business transactions of merit. It made no difference from what country the coins came as long as they were coins, this also applied to silver and copper pieces although little was done at this time with the latter. The dire needs of the war caused the individual colonies to issue paper currency, and of course these notes were not looked upon with much favor.

When the Continental Congress also adopted this means of paying bills, their money was looked upon with less favor, and inflation swept the country to a degree that well nigh wrecked the efforts of the revo-lutionists. The term, "not worth a continental" comes down to us from those days when averyone would always. those days when everyone would shy away from these bills. Indeed these notes never were redeemed and finally became of no value whatsoever. For the most part the earlier notes issued by the individual colonies were redeemed, however, but not for

their entire amount. To aggravate the condition further, the British re-sorted to counterfeiting our paper money and circulating it here to confound the situation.

Those tiny California gold coins are fast becoming very popular to the coin collector. For many years these interesting pieces, were not thought much of, but with recent publicity of the last few years much more information has come to light upon them and interest has increased. They are all either round or oc-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 137)

Disks or plaques commemo rating a person, place or historical event.

Each issue is limited—some not more than 100—seldom more than 1000.

When found in "mint" condition they are scarce and in demand.

There is a definite trend to medallion collecting.

Many consider them the prize items of numismatics. Collectors who have the

FEEL for medallions have a most satisfactory hobby

CHARLES F. SMITH / Box 15 Boston 32, Mass

## HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

respectfully announces the sale at auction of

**Duplicates From the Collection of** His Majesty, The King of Egypt

> and coins from the Estate of Mr. Max Schulman, of Amsterdam

To Be Held Saturday, February 4th, 1950 at 10 A.M. and 1 P.M. in Suite 4 M of the Hotel Waldorf Astoria, Park Avenue, New York.

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

The Auctioneers wish to draw your attention to the important fact that this is a sale without reserve and the auctioneer's books are open for inspection following the sale. Out-of-town buyers may request photostats of any page, assuring them also of a completely unrestricted, public auction.

HANS M. F. SCHULMAN

545 Fifth Avenue - Cables: Numatics - New York 17, N. Y.

# Wanted to Buy -- GOLD COINS

FOLLOWING ARE THE PRICES WE WILL PAY (NO HOLED OR MUTILATED COINS ACCEPTED)

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS GOLD DOLLARS HALF EAGLES (\$5.00) DOUBLE EAGLES (\$20.00) 50.00 250.00 4,000.00 22.50 1,000.00 250.00 400.00 425.00 11.00 9.00 100.00 1849 to 1857, 1849 to 1857 1855 "D" — 1861 -1862, ee 1860 D - 185 **OUARTER EAGLES (\$2.50)** EAGLES (\$10.00) | 1806 | 50,00 to | 1831 | 1832 | 1833 | 1834 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 1835 | 183 THREE DOLLARS (\$3.00) GOLD COMMEMORATIVES to 1859, each.\_\_ PIONEER GOLD COINS MINT CONDITION ONLY 8, each 1859, each Proof Only FOUR DOLLARS (\$4.00) STELLA'S FOREIGN GOLD COINS

NOTE: If you have Gold Coins not mentioned in this list, you may either send them in, or a list and we will be glad to submit our Liberal Offer. Prompt Remittance Assured. Dealers and Importers of Coins and Medals. — Prices subject to change without notice.

12 West 46th St. Flack's New York 19, N.Y.

Dealers and Importers of Coins and Medals. - Prices subject to change without notice.

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 133)

tagonal in shape, are in the denominations of 25c and one dollar, some have their value indicated upon them and others do not. It was thought for many years that those without values upon them were not genuine but this is not the case. We must remember that all of them were struck by the early Californians to fill the crying need for small change. Undoubtedly some were coined by the issuers of the larger gold pieces, but the large number of varieties to be found lead us to believe that a good number of merchants, jewelers and other types of business must have been in the coining business in that day. for many years that those without that day.

The gold content of the California gold minor coins varies a good deal goid minor coins varies a good deal also. Some are very pure while others do not contain very much 'honest weight,' but of course, that also was the case in some of the large California gold coins. Counterfeits of these Counterfeits of these counterfeits of these counterfeits of the counterfeits of the counterfeits of these counterfeits of the counterfei

ing, one must make certain that the coin about to be purchased is genuine. The counterfeits are usually brass or copper gold plated and can usually be easily detected.

Without question there without question there must be some very rare varieties. While lists have been compiled of all known dates, varieties and so forth, I have never seen a list giving values of each, and of course the present lists are most likely not complete. There is no way of checking the source of issue for quantities coined as is the case with present day excellent of the control of the contr case with present day regular coinages. Due to this the only way of determining rarities is to watch for the number of a certain variety that come up for sale throughout the country. This, of course, is very dif-ficult to do as there are hundreds of varieties known.

In addition to one and three dollar gold pieces which, at the time of issue, were supposed to be new denominations to improve our coinage and which were soon discontinued, we also had an attempt at the coinage of a Fifty Dollar gold slug. This how-ever, only got as far as the experimental stage for regular coinage.

## 1949 PRETORIA PROOF SETS

We have just received a limited number of these sets in imitation leather cases consisting of 5-2 & ½-2 & 1 shillings & 6d & 3d in sil-

and 1-½ & ¼d in copper.

The finest coins we have ever handled, \$8.00 per set, delivered.

We also have the same in the 1948 sets at \$10.00 per set; the two sets for \$17.00.

WATKINS COIN COMPANY L. W. Hoffecker, Owner P. O. Box 553, El Paso, Texas \_\_\_\_\_

In addition to these "new ideas" in coinage which were actually tried and proved to be failures, we also have had many attempts at new denominations, alloys, and other changes. These may be found best illustrated in the many Patterns, lustrated in the many Patterns, Trial and Experimental coins struck to further the so called new ideas.

We find in this category, such unusual coins as the four dollar Stella issued in 1879 and 1880 one of the outstanding pieces of the Metric series of pattern pieces attempted to be coined at that time. The Stella was to be coined because it was near in value to the American Eight florin. The French 20 Frances, the Italian twenty Lire, the Spanish 20 pesetas and the Dutch 8 Florins. A metric \$20 gold piece was suggested the same year.

The idea of these denominations was to make our coinage more uni-form with the rest of the leading nations of the world at that time, the sponsors believing that to make our coin age uniform, would make coins more acceptable to the world than they then were. It was hoped that this would ultimately culminate in a world currency. This idea was sponsored by some for many years. We find in 1874 a ten dollar gold piece struck with its equivalent value listed on reverse in French Francs, Pounds Sterling, Dutch Gulden, Krona and German Marks. This piece was also designed to be used as an international coin for all countries.

Other suggested oddities, (some of which are very rare) are such coins as a gold dollar with holes in the center known as Ring gold dollars center known as king gold dollars cents with holes in them, cents with a silver center, a bronze three cent piece the size of our old large cents and many other pieces of unusual

## WANTED TO BUY

I PAY HIGEST prices for U. S. coins in good condition. — H. M. Lindstrom, Downers Grove, Ill. — mh3652

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Mapie-wood, N. J. s120821

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 16c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 £. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

WANTED FOR CASH, Michigan obso-ete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan.

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. Prompt payment.—John Ziegier, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio.

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, %0 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

WANTED: For private collection, gold coins from Spain, Portugai, Mexico, South and Central America. Please send list with condition and prices wanted.—
Jos. B. Stack, 178-61 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica Estate, New York. jiy124891

COINS WANTED: Lincolns, Indians, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters, Oid Coilec-tions.—Robert Benroth, Bluffton, Ohio.

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — Porter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, California. n12407

## FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in coins. I public the coins of public the coins of public the coins of public the coins of the

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and halves.—Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston. West Vireinja.

10c STAMP PACKETS. Illustrated List Free, Coin Books, 50c each. How to find and get the job you want, only \$1.—Brimelow Stamp & Coin Company, Elkhart, Ind. 13844

OBSOLETE BANK notes from many states, State notes, scrip and other paper money for sale. U. S. & foreign coins. —H. A. Brand, 105 E. Third St., Cinnati 2, O. apl248-

GAN FURNISH a nice lot of small silver and copper coins from England, France and other European countries, from about 1500 to 1700—will make price right.—N. E. Carter, Elkhorn, Wis. 13834

UNITED STATES half dollar, 100 yrs. old, large cent, 2 cent, 3 cent, 5 different dated Indian heads cents, \$2.—Walton, 7 Water, Boston 9, Mass. mh3004

FOR SALE: 1931© Lincoln Penny in fine, 75c, 1999S Indian Head, fair to good, \$6.50, Piease send in want list for any date in Lincoln or Indian Head type,—C. L. Winterrose, 317 Adelia St., Springfield, Ill.

GOLD COINS, Silver Doliars, Bought and sold.—Wiliard, A.N.A., 5719 Ken-more, Chicago 40, Ill. ap3291

IMPORTED OLD and rare Chinese coins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chinese Treasure Centre, Park Hili, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 39 Brill. Unc. Lincoln Cents, 35 to 47; all mints \$2.10 prepaid. 23 Indian Head Cents in folder \$1.10 pre-paid.—H. M. Lindstrom, Downers Grove, Illinois.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. Your want list appreciated in minor coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Gien, N. Y

INDIAN CENTS, 25 different clear dates \$1 postpaid Also all dates U. S. small cents, circulated and uncirculated. Priced right, graded right, Free list. — C.M.C. Coin Service, 11421 So. Bell Ave., Chicago 43, Ill.

LARGE STOCK OF U. S. and foreign gold, sliver, copper coins for sale. Sende Want list for prompt ofterings.—Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C, C. Eymann, 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. d128041

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Coin Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. f3042

U. S. COINS for collectors, Reasonable prices Send for free lists. — Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna. n122511

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White, Your want list appreciated in minor 419 S. Franklin, Watkins Gien, M. Y.

SILVER DOLLAR Bargains: 1892-CC Unc. Gem (Cat. \$15.00) \$4.50 ea., 1934-S Fine (Rare) \$2.45 ea. — Wiliard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, 1ll. ap3403

# THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to Buy classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertising. Forms for this department close the first of the preceding month, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible.

### WANTED

Stereoscope views bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y. ie6276

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jeweiry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiques.— Jeane Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma col. 012032.

WANTED: POSTERS advertising old-time country store merchandise (groceries, clothing, tobacce patent medicines, etc.), good condition, reasonable Give description, size. Also old country store pack ages.—M. Sunderland, Waterbury, Vt. p3384

LETTERS, ANY LOTS before 1880, with or with-out covers, family or business.—Alvin Lohr, Box 724, Hagerstown, Md. je122511

OLD GOLD RINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spectacles, watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect, Williamatic, Conn.

ADVELTISING: Accumulation of business cor-respondence, invoices trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1890 Send for want list.—I Warzhaw, 752 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y

WANTED: STEREOSCOPES, old photos and photo cards of Chicago. Also railway R. P. O. cancellations on cover.—Earl Moore, 3746 Sheffleld, Chicago, Ill.

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all na-tions; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. 122741

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present cele-brities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. n128610

WANTED: ONE OE COLLECTION—banks; Edi-son phonographs. Cash or trade.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohlo. ap3422

WANTED: OLD PAPERS, items.—Box 424, Lock-ort. N. Y. ap3821

WANTED: YEARLY FOOTBALL programs and guides any number.—French Sports Display, Ha-warden, Ia. ja12238 AUTOMOBILES & BAILROADS, Anything on.-Orahame Hardy, 2046 E. 14th St., Oakland 8, Calif. 18614

BAILROADS: Books, timetables, passes, catalogs, photographs, sourenirs, any railroad items, steam or electric, any date.—Grahame Hardy, 2041 E. 14th St., Oakland 6, Calif. f6637

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All items advertising or assued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. my124201

MONIGOMERY WAED CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send for want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rock-ford or Winnebago County Illinois, prior to 1875, also gold coins. Describe and price.—Harry S. Van Denberg, Rockford, Ill. 16046

WANTED: STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHS, full length views of American soldiers, 1861-1938.—Lawrence Ball. Welda Kans

CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand An-tiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calhoun, Charles-ton 11, S. C. jal20001

WILL BUY SINGLE or bound issues of Godey, Peterson and Oraham magazines.—FFC, 2885 Meadowbrook Blvd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

TOP PRICES for oid gold jewelry, gold bridges, crowns, teeth, watch cases, rings, chains, anything old, anything gold,—Clyde O'Nesl, 400 Franklin St., Waco, Tex.

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other Western states, Any historical material. Books, broadsides, photos, letters, diaries, posters, early newspapers, theatre programs, daguerreotypes, tradecards, anything else.—Argonaut, 338 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

WANTED: ADVERTISING pencils, advertising and political buttons, celluloid and metal.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Mineral Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn.

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.

—B W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, III. n122741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and badges; old mall order catalogues, old sporting books, guldes, old circus material, old cigarette, trade, advertising and playing cards, old thimbies banks, etc.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brookman, N. Y.

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the mug is not as important as interesting picture.

Anselm Frankei, Midway Groves, Sarasota, Fla.

WANTED: LARGE, OLD glass marbles, agates, cat's eyes, etc. Will trade or sell duplicates in my collection.—C. E. Long, 12 Randall Road, Aurora, Ill. 53814

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES, letters, covers of Western orlgin —Charles Greiner, Temple City, Calif.

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and unusual. What do you have? Please write me postage furn.shed.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE Items of all descriptions, literature, books, magazines, catalogues, analyting force 1930. Allo want; name plates, excludent anything feorer 1930. Allo want; name plates, exblosus, brass oil lamps and bulb norms, auto odd or unusual auto litem. Please describe items and price wanted. No lot too small or too large, and the second of the sec

WANTED: OLD TOY trains, boy's toys, made before 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago, 13802

WANTED: PAINTINGS of children, religious subjects and scenes. Must be old and well done. —Romey. 209 Jersey. Bluffton, Ind. ap8506

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles, Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Government iteensed.—Rose Smelting Company, 29-HB East Madison. Chicago. Ill.

ORIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS and stereos bought on: The Civil War, New York City scenes 1850 to 1878, other cities and famous Americans before 1889, Indians, railroads, shipping, etc. before 1875. —S. Strober, 1928 E. 18th St., Brooklyn 29, N. V.

WANTED: STEREOSCOPIC views and old plain photos showing old governor's palace in Santa Pe. New Mexico. Also other views of New Mexico and Arizons. Aroma Tumacacori Misslon. Tuncon. Phoenix, Pueblos, Cowboys and Indian Views.—Roy W. Mable, Post Office Box 1202, Pt. Laudelview.

## FOR SALE

CIGARETTE & TOBACCO CARDS. Send for my lists.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa. ap12236 ADVERTISING CARDS, 1878-90 era. Pine Amer-cana items, 35 for \$1. Unique and interesting. litts free.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Juny, 1884-1894.

ABMY PATCHES: America's largest stock shoul-der patches. Send stamped self addressed envelope for free patch.—Moros, Box 762, Alexandria, La. 13023 FIRE FIGHTING apparatus—24 old-time on 1 dozen Ashtray Coasters, in gift cont \$1.00 postpaid. 15c for sample.—Morgan & McHigh Point Rd., Scaradale, N. Y.

PHOTOSTAT AVAILABLE of any page from 1905 Sears Roebuck catalogue, \$2,-Dr. Kowai, 1846 W. Cullerton, Chicago, III. bit of 1914 WANT MORE MONEY—a better 1907 Competition is keen Get a head start as thousands have write.—William Brimelow, Elkart, Ind. mh3632

Write-William Brimotov, Fliast, Inc. mahaza Minderad, Balanda, Salanda, Sal WANT CAMERA MIND? Ideal hobby! Write.

Harrison Books, 726C N. 15th, Waco, Tex.

[140]

-Harrison Books, 7200. N. 12th, weep, 14th 4400 ANNIAL Tailroad passes and other frems of Indian relironds before 1900 — M. P. Garry, 2284 N. Mert, 1900 — 1000 — 1

Conn. misses:

VALENTINE: "Love Compass," dated 1803, large colorful, interesting! Limited number at 82 Also other valentines and ornaments, reasonably priced! Will exchange with collectors or purchase tools sent for examination. Include comics Satiafaction guaranteed!- Carroll Means, 17 Broadway, mix New Hawen 11, Conn. mix New Haven 11, Colin.

WANT CAMERA MIND? Ideal hobby! Write.

—Harrison Books, 726C N. 15th, Waco, Tex.
fl401

GAGS, ACTS, SCRIPTS! Catalog, 10c.—Klein-man, 5148-II Strohm, North Hollywood, Calif.

ap3061
MECHANICAL BANKS, occupational shaving
nugs, long steer-horns, souvenir spoons, coins,
ndian relics, guns, swords, Navajo rugs. Wilso buy and exchange.—Paul Summers, Stamford, Tex CORRESPOND WITH OTHER collectors state your interests. Enclose self-addressed stamped envelope and loe in coin. No stamps.—Collectors Pen Club, Box 6387. Los Angeles 18. Calif, mh3234. OZARK CUBIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curio Cattle, Noel. Mo OZARR CURIOS LISTS.—UZARR CUTO CASHE MANN SIPFALO COLV. medium size Indieste V. Gand MANN SIPFALO COLV. medium size Indieste V. Gand I Grove St., Tartytown, Mark. Leelle V. Gand GHUST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glass, sme-thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold pans; limited odd items from camps of the 60°s. Write pour interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev. 1546

DEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of stereoscope and stereoscopic wiews, history and evolution raph lituatized, price \$2.50, cealer discount on 6 or more books. We buy, sell and trade wiews. Negro Life rationed trains, ox teams, portrait, statues, life studies, Lincolniana & historical wiews. — Low JW. Mole. Fest Office Box 1267, F. Lauder-Loy W. Mole. dale, Fla. dl2
500 REGULATION parcel post labels, three
name, address, \$1. 500 two color gummed stlct
50c.—Payne, 925 Hayes, Racine 8, Wis. ap (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

## MART FOR SALE

(Continued from page 161)

JOIN THE CRAFTS COLONY. Located on the coast, and on Highway 101 (the Pacific Coast lighway) in a new community with unparalleled at and craft desired. You own your own business All utilities in and paid Buildings to one of the coast of th

the All Witters in Japan, mudming to district the Shangri-le, Information by request. Box 100. Shell Beach. Calif.

LARGE OIL PAINTNG of King Donke Utz.

LARGE OIL PAINTNG of King Donke Utz.

LARGE OIL PAINTNG of King Donke Utz.

Sharing mugs, sold as collection, \$770. 3 Maple 4-joot beek 35 ench, crasted. Steeple clock, depot beek 35 ench, crasted. Steeple clock, thinds. Console base whatnod, \$85 crated, very line piece. Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send us your wants—Mar H. J. Cheelly, the piece Send used to be a send to be a s

conn.—Anican Tractr., 50: W. wer, Builton Sill Monogard Tractr., 10: Monogard Tractr., 1

Deep recommendation of the control o

kokie, Ili mh3388
MATCHEGOK COVER PRINTING. Write for free ookiet showing hundreds of quaint and unusual esigns for individual hobbles and personal use natch book covers.—Morgan & Morgan, High Point (d., Scarsdale, N. Y.

### MATCH COVERS

MATCHBOOK covers for sale. Price list free, Largest selection of Military and others available anywhere.—Arthur Steiner, 1904 College, Fort Worth 4, 17ex 4, 12ex

UNUSED MATCHBOOK covers, 100 different, \$1; 36 royal flash covers, \$1. Catalog 10c.—Charles Edelman, 1311A E. 84. Cleveland 3, Obio. je6946

Book Match Collectors Album Holds 192 full books, strong black leaves, correctly slotted for match books. Simulated leather binding. gold stamped cover, 12 by 12".

Blue, black and maroon. State color. Single books, postpaid \$3.00.

Cash with order.

Dealers Inquiries Solicited

MATCH COVER ALBUM CO

Chicago 23, III. 1807 S. Komensky,

# SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collectors' items only Rates Sc per word.

SWAP: MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50 ainke local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, wilkes-Barre. Pa. \$12040.

GOOFIES, SET & NON-SET traded.—Mrs. Raiph tevens, 706 Wendel Pi., West Englewood, N. J.

NOVELTY BUTTONS. Glass and plastic. Sets and non-set.—Beryl Stewart, Wessington, So. Dak.

OLD BUTTONS like for like, goofies. Ethei Clark, 182 Central Avc., Dover, N. H. ap3041

OLD BUTTONS, GOOFIES.—Frances Giliespie, Laporte City, Ia. di2082

GOOFIES, OLD BUTTONS.—Heien Stocker, La-

OLD BUTTONS, goofles.—Deia Solt, Laporte

WILL SWAP fine old buttons with collectors only.—Mrs. E. N. Smith, 275 Collier Rd. N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 1158

WILL SWAP fine cameras, modern guns, type-writer, and binoculars for antique jewelry, any old gold jewelry or fine watch.—Ray Kirby, 1564 Stemmons, Dullas 8, Tex. n124661

WISH TO SWAP goofies.-Ruthe Kane, Leland,

SWAP: FINE ANTIQUE pipes, unused; jewelry; coins; philatelic items; etc. Want binoculars or ?
—Safarid, 71-47 Manse, Forest Hills, N. Y.

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers ac-cepted or schanged. Sen on the control of the covers of the covers

THEATRE PROGRAMS wanted: exchange your hobby.—Wmifred Brown, 136 Manhattan Ave., Jersey City, N. J. mh3041

TRADE AUTOGRAPHS for U. S. colns.-Jeff, 10914 So. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. ap3011

GOOFIES, VIEW CARDS.-Florence Hawkins, 976 Mendon Rd., Woonsocket, R. I. mh308 WILL TRADE goofies, set and non-set.—Packard, 825 So. 98th. Tacoma 4, Wash. mh3021

EXCHANGE THREE NICE foreign stamps for each large United States Commemorative. Common domestic foreign wanted.—Wiedman, 1616 Redfield. La Crosse, Wis. di2008

..... SOUVENIRS

HISTORICAL MONUMENT marking center USA, naker 50c (souvenir),—"Remember," Beloit, Kans,

"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST"

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 162)

that state. After the Revolution, he practiced law in Charleston. He spent the rest of his life in South Carolina, and is buried in St. Philip's Churchyard on Church St., Charleston, S. C. His descendants for the most part still live in South Carolina. Archibald Rutledge is a descendant of 'Dictator' and President and Governor John Rut-ledge, Edward's brother. Your best ledge, Edward's brother. Your best bet for the head of the Rutledge fam-ily in the United States would be the Pennsylvania Rutledges." Thanks, Mr.

## **OUERIES** and REPLIES

Send your QUERIES and watch for the REPLIES from readers. Also COOPERATE with REPLIES whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

PLEASE ENCLOSE 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

by a reader.

McGREW — Info. desired on Sinah McGrew, dau, of James C. She liv, in Guernsey Co. Ohlo in 1818, was a school of the control of

TURNER-WEISER ((Wisor or Wiser) Anc. of Samuel Turner died abt. 1830, res. Bradford & Borgs Twp, and Graliamton in Pa. M. Susan Weiser who d. 7-12-1852. ho were her parents?—H. M., Ohio.

HARRIS. More info. on David Harris who left Southampton. Long Island in 1801 for Mont-rose, Susq. Co., Pa. Dau. Nancy b. 1788, d. 1865.— L. K.

"It is just as natural to study the history of our americus as it is to study the history of a particular or a people. Genealogy is a valuable handmalden to history as it enables the historian to compain many isiluences which operate upon the general or statesman."— Notes from a Book Review.

CLASSIFIED AD RATES 8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

# MRS. VERNON LEMLEY

# 302 Dallas Ave., Mena, Arkansas

barrel, pr. lovers inside, 8230, 2231, Open shell, blague, reclaims woman leide, 8230, May Open bell, blague, reclaims woman leide, 8230, May Open body, blague head, brown hair, 200, May Open body, blague head, brown hair, dessent side of a sascreta fluidia, dolla, wooden forms, served, and of a sascreta fluidia, dolla, wooden forms, and claims, show the same state of the sascreta fluidia, and claims, show the same state of the same state o

china, with bash hair and pincushion doll, \$7. Pair of 2" German bisque dois in original clothes, \$7. Pair of 2" German bisque dois in original clothes, \$7. Pair of 2" German bisque dois in original clothes, \$7. Red china show has cat and mouse on it, the state of the control of the control

# 

The Magazine Fo WaSHING T. LOUIS WUL 5 1950

Collectors

1950













# NUMISMATICS

# **UMISMATIC THOUGHTS**

By FRANK C. ROSS

essie, I have told you again and not to speak when older people alking, but wait until they stop." ve tried that, mummy, but they r do stop."

-K. C. Post id if you have anything to take oith coin collectors you had betto your talking before they get ed on their hobby, because when get to talking about old money never do stop.

eep company with good men — ou'll increase their number." oin clubs — and you will in-their numbers. Regimate hobby through the clubs. The ed efforts of all the members tle solo efforts on one person

 $\Omega$ 

ood wine needs no sign." A
con needs no boasting.
The young ox learns to plough
the older." The son and heir
arent of your coin collection
how to handle — or mise — coins from his elder. Set a good example.

E ess of precaution can do no m" In choosing coins go slow

a good bargain pause and ler." Be wary of the person that s to "sacrifice" a rarity; it t be a counterfeit or altered date.

000

spendthrift was twitting an nomical gentleman about saving trait and got the large training to show for a bank account, while you have a bank account, while you have g but debts." And if some twis you about the money you used up in your collection, just be you "have something to fur it" better than debts.

Latin phrase:— "Away with money, I will sink you, that I not be sunk by you." Even with poor opinion, money has its poorts. Punch says:— "A fammaire mentions that money make for happiness. Still nable a man to be miserable

The pen is mightier than the The tongue is merely the The tongue is merely the show or of the manufactured protect of the brain,—its thoughts and the brain,—its the source while the ear is the source apply from which the product is

made. Products are no better than the material that goes into their makeup, so it is the material that goes to the brain through the ears that counts. Use your tongue less and your ears more, so that your brain may produce a grade A piece of merchandise. If you are a little shy on numismatic knowledge when you make your first visit to a coin club use your ears and listen to the "know its" and gain some informa-"Know its" and gain some information for your brain to work with and
not be a "tell them" and expose your
ignorance. A tongue controlled by
the brain never wags. A wagon
tongue is all right but a wagging
tongue is a sign post of "know little."
If you would profit from your coin
club visit "let your good ears be
your guide," and a silent tongue your ignorance hide.

The story goes that a farmer boy and his "best" farmerette went on an and his best farmerette went on an excursion trip, their first train ride. As the train emerged from a long dark tunnel and the boy and girl disengaged themselves from their first embrace, he, to neutralize his embarrassment and blushes remarked to her "They say, Sallie, this tunnel cost \$50,000,000." With an endearing smile, a loving look and a hearty hand squeeze she answered "It is

hand squeeze she answered "It is worth every cent it cost."

Ask an old coin collector about his collection. "It has cost me a life time of work and skads of money—but it is worth every cent it cost."

Like the long tunnel to the girl a mail's even the the control of the sent a mail's even the the control of the sent the s mental value that cannot be appraised in dollars and cents.

000

Have aspirations; climb the ladder Have aspirations; climb the ladder of numismatic fame; don't park yourself on the bottom rung anchored there by your feet to the ground; step out — or rather — climb up. You have a small collection; a few odd coins; don't be satisfied; watch your change for "sleepers"; swap duplicates; when necessary buy a reached out it coll receives rationed. meeded coin. It only requires patience, persistence and determination. The "first rungers" alibi for lack of ambition is "suppose I assemble a big bition is "suppose I assemble a big collection, then meet with reverses and lose it, love's labor all lost." Pessimist. Be an optimist; say "what if I do lose" not "if I lose." Only the failures in life, the non-accomplishers, have never lost for they have never had anything to lose. The successful man, the accomplisher; is the only one that stands to lose, and he has no fears for he takes in loss as a lesson in

the school of experience, a firmer foundation for another climb. Faint heart says "don't risk the effort;" Strong Heart says "a risk is no effort." Don't be alraid of the climb, for, as Harold Gray says, "Him as climbed clear to the top o' the 'ladder - at least he climbed to a spot high enough to make a splash when he fell. I'd rather be a has been than a never could be." Why worry; when and if the crash comes your coin col-lection will be an asset, not a liability; the very thing to start you on another climb.

another climb.

The edict has gone forth that to economize, buttons must be done away with as upholders of our clothes. This is all right for the belters but the suspender wearers will have to go back to shingle nails. With buttons going dodoward button on the control of the state of the st ing as a rule money-like in appearance numismatists fear they will be forced to adopt the button cast-offs and are already debating whether they shall string them or till them. With holes in their center they will be handy to string, but look how many you will have to unstring and restring to get at the center one. Numismatics is broad shouldered and can carry a heavy load, but why make "numismatics" the answer to "button, button, who's got the ance numismatists fear they will be "button, button, who's got the button?"

000

'For all by myself in my crib I lie; I get lonesone; I cry and cry. 'It's good for her lungs', mother says with a smile, But I wish she would cuddle me once in awhile.'

The new fangled method of raising hopefuls is to let them lie in the ing noperus is to let them lie in the crib and cry and cry and not spoil them with cuddling. It may be all right but we old timers remember we were cuddled until we became of school age, and we would not ex-change the fond recollections of mother's lap in the old creaking rocking chair for a thousand times rocking chair for a thousand times the benefits we would have gained by having been denied it. The crib may be the best for the lungs but mothers' cuddling is best for the

And we old timers that used to get so much enjoyment out of cuddling our coins are now told we must handle them with thumb and forefinger around the edge, not to touch the surface, not to breathe on them, and to let each coin lie by itself in a specially prepared envelope. That is all right "as a rule," but say, what is a "rule" between pals. Glance around and make sure no sloper lie one of your coins and see how much better you feel and how much better the coin looks for the cuddle. Coins are human and respond to cuddling. I do not mean one should overindulge are numan and respond to cudding.

I do not mean one should overindulge enough to spoil his coin any more than his children, but an occasional cuddle, an occasional kiss, with coins and children will not go amiss.

000

Wilder Anthony said "It is the spirit behind beauty, rather than (CONTINUED ON PAGE 100)

# ONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES E. FRENCH

sing through numismatic pub-s recently, I came upon an in the Star Coin Encyclo-ublished by B. Max Mehl that such interest to me that I or t my readers would be interill allow:

## onfederate Half Dollar

only Numismatic record of a of nine million people who ned a precarious existence in e of overwhelming odds for a of nearly four years and a

beginning of the year 1910 gnanzed in a numismatic way offering for sale of the only specimen of the official metalage of the Confederate States

posit vault where it had been years, this unique half dollar

American coins can be said in interest with the Con-half, with its authoritative werse and distinctive Con-reverse. Such a unique alon of the official devices of at opposing powers probably t another parallel in history.
sory of the finding of the
as follows: E. Mason, Jr., a phia numismatist, prepared wspaper which appeared in He soon received a communi-from B. F. Taylor, Md., then ry and treasurer of the Louisate Board of Health stating had a Confederate half in his and soon sent the original die to Mr. Mason.

Infederate mint since it was ver to the Confederacy and ted States officers were re-

April, Secretary Memminger of ign for half dollar pieces be a s ected was one now familthe dies were engraved by M. Peterson, Engraver, and die and were prepared for the g press by Conrad Schmidt, an of the coining room.

r coins were struck in the old screw press; one of these was to the Confederate Government, the Confederate Government, by the one which Jefferson said to have owners and to have owners to profit the University of Louishe third to Dr. E. Ames of Eleans, and the fourth was by Chief Coiner Taylor.

The time an order came the scretching operations of the difficulty of the came of the ca

obtaining bullion, and the mint was closed on April 30, 1861.

Mr. Mason disposed of the coin and

Confederate reverse die to a New York dealer in 1879. The dealer ob-tained 500 1861 half dollars bearing tained 500 1861 half dollars bearing the New Orleans mint letter, and had a reverse design removed from each. Then the coins were restamped each. Then the coins were restamped with the reverse die of the Confeder-ate half dollar. The die broke on the first trial, then had to be set in a heavy steel band to prevent further damage.

The 500 half dollars of the New Orleans mint were obtained only af-Orleans mint were obtained only atter much difficulty. After the restrike had been made the die was defaced by filling a deep groove the face and a brass piece was struck from the defaced die to show what

had been done.

What became of the other three coins seems destined to remain a mystery. The specimens of Jefferson Davis, Professor Biddle, and Dr. Ames have never been heard of from that day to this, so far as known, and probably now are no longer in

The five hundred copies or restrikes of this famous piece were sold to the coin collectors of the time and today are the only easily acquired record of these interesting coins. The fact that they were struck on planchets that already had a design on one side causes this design to be very slightly flattened. This is the manner in which a restrike can be identified for the side of the strike can be identified for the fied from an original. "Phony" Coins

It is hard to believe that "phony" coins, imitations of great rarities are in good demand because the originals are so rare and costly, and beyond the pocketbook of the average collector.

This is the case of the 1856 flying eagle cent. An original of this rarity in proof condition is catalogued at \$175.00. This high price has caused some unscrupulous persons to take an 1858 and alter it to look like an 1856. As we all know, this is against the law, however. But altered dates still will bring \$5. to \$10., strange as it seems.

A great many silver dollars were altered to look like 1804's so cleverly, altered to look like 1804's so eleverly, that it takes an expert to detect the deception. Legend has it that a dealer around Boston, 20 some odd years ago boasted of having a box of small 4's which he used for this purpose. A dollar of similar design was used, the last number ground off and the small 4 sweated in its place. 4 genuing 1804 brings a fabulous A genuine 1804 brings a fabulous price but the phonies will bring be-tween \$25, and \$50.

During the latter part of the 19th century some enterprising collectors made copies of the original rarities

and a great many of these are circulating in the coin world today. Electrotypes, to the unsuspecting collector can come very close to looking like the real thing.

They were made of two pieces of lead of the exact design as the original, copper plated and sweated to-gether with the edges carefully filed off. An electrotype can be detected by this edge, also they do not ring true. These electros of early cents

true. These electros of early cents of 1793, 1799, 1804, and early colonials will bring around \$5. each. Of course, it is not legal to buy, sell or possess these pieces. The Secret Service claim them to be counterfeits and whenever they turn up are apt to be confiscated. Neverup are apt to be confiscated. Nevertheless, interest persists.

theless, interest persists.

I find that counterfeit coins do at times appear in circulation, not as often, however, as they did in the past. Sometimes one does core. across a coin made of lead, iron, etc.

The Secret Service through its keeping this vice to a minimum.

Counterfeiting is not a new or re-cent law violation, as it was done thousands of years ago. In ancient Roman times, coins were known to be counterfeit and not only that, but were defaced. It was easy for some sharp merchant to clip a piece off of every coin that came through his hands. Their crude coining made it so that his act could hardly be noticed. The only way one could tell would be to weigh the coin.

Plating of coins of baser material started as early as the Roman Empire. Through the middle ages the manner of counterfeiting was to

manner of counterfeiting was to make the coins of lead.

Present day counterfeiting coms are better and harder to discern. They have a ring and in some instances are actually made of the same quality metal as that of the

During the days of gold coins a very victous habit was the sweating of coins. The gold coins were sub-jected to such heat that a slight film of gold would be sweated from the or gold would be sweated from the surface of the piece. The original design was still clear and most people would accept it at face value. people would accept it at face vaule.

Another vice was to place a number of gold coins in a bag, and shake them by the hour. The rattling together would make them wear and the outcome was a nice bit of gold

One would not think that much could be gotten in this manner, but with gold as valuable as it always has been, it did not take long to accumulate quite a sum from sweated or shaken coins. While a United States Gold piece states its value, all gold pieces that looked light were weighed by banks when received and the value of the weight was paid rather than face value.

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

# THE ORIGINAL HOLY YEAR MED and The History of The Holy Year

# Special Medal For The Americas Prepared In Rome Now Available

ROME—The Solidarity of the Americas with the Vatican and the Holy year received a very tangible and lasting expression. The famous sculptor and official medalist to the Holy See, Professor Aurelio Mistruzzi had been commissioned and has completed a special commemorative medal which will remain as a unique memento of this great event.

It will be recalled that Mistruzzi designed the tools used by the Holy Father on the occasion of the opening of the Holy Door. He also was commissioned to design the official medal which all pilgrims will receive in Rome.

On a similar design, slightly larger, Mistruzzi's commemorative medal is now being struck and will be made available to the faithful throughout the Americas through official distributors.

## SHOWN HEREWITH

This medal by Aurelio Mistruzzi is reproduced on this pare. While showing on the face of the medal the same relief of Pope Pius XII as appears, somewhat smaller, on the medal to be distributed in Rome, this commemorative medal has on the reverse an embossed relief of particular artistic perfection the actual scene of the opening of the Holy Door.

A particularly attractive feature is the ribbon in the papal colors, yellow and white.

A very wide distribution is expected with plant to make this commemorative media available to ALL in North as well as South America. Thus representatives of the official medalits are working to perfect distribution in Latin America. Thus representatives of the official medalist are working to perfect distribution in Latin America. The Mexico of the official medalist are working to the official medalist are working to the official media of the official media

### HISTORY AVAILABLE

Together with the metal an authorized "Ministrue History of the Bloty Xear" has been completed by Dr. Piero Chiminelli and an Enrith eliton available. This book not only received the warmest endorsalton from the Monsigner Montlini, the Substitute Secretary of State but also from Monsigner Pignedoil of the Central Committee of the Bloty Year.

The representative of Professor Mistruzal and Dr. Chimincilli has been in touch with authorities both in Canada and the United States, who have also expressed particular interest in this work. The representative, Mr. Bela Kondir, received a letter from His Excellency the Apostolic Delegate, Arch-bishop Antoniutil, which says in part;

". . in collaboration with Professor Aurelio Mistruzzi, official medalist to the Holy See, Mr. Kostic wishes to give widest possible distribution in America to the special Holy Year Souvenir medal designed by Prof. Mistruzzi . ." adding that he wishes to recommend it to benevolent attention."

Rt. Rev. William T. Davis of the National Committee of the Bushish peaking Division of the Belleview of the Bushish that the

## THE BOOK

"HISTORY IN MINIATURE OF THE HOLY YEARS" by Piero Chiminelli, collaborator of "Osservatore Romano" official Vatican newspaper, Digest of the Holy Years from 1300 - 1956. Available in English, Spanish and Italian.

The silvered medal with crest head and ribbon in papal colors, especially designed by Aurelio Mistruzzi, official medalist and sculptor to the Holy See.



MEDAL and BOOK, \$1.60 Postpaid

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS

Stack's

12 West 46th Street, New York 19,

NOTE! Special Discounts To Dealers Ordering In Quantity

our many values on the e back cover of this issue. 8

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. East 63rd St., Chicago, Illinois

INDIAN CENTS Do you callect them? Here is a profitable tip

, finish that collection while you can. irst in your neighborhood to complete

tion; shaw it to your friends, they will ed and wander how you ever did it. le can help you as aur stock of CENTS is one af the countries

your name and address today, ta our lotest price list, aurs is ANSAN'S COIN SHOP Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

ommemorative Half Dollars 

COIN SARGAINS

slo@ 31; 9 diff. \$2; 1803 lo@ 50;
1857 flying segie @ 25c; 1883 lo@ 16;
25c; 1908-8 lo@ 51,50; 1809-87db lo
#9-8 lo Lincoln @ 55c; 1931-8 lo@ 75c;
cetts @ 37.50; 5 diff. 20 @ 31; 5 diff.
\$6 abiled with rays 25c; 56 abiled lo
diff. half dimes \$1,50; 5 diff. [therry
1.00; 5 diff. 180ery seated 25c 33; 1823

o \$1.50; 5 diff. liberty seated 250 \$5; 1025 125. All with clear dates. OLD BIG U. S. PAPER MONEY 11.26; \$2 bill \$2.95; \$5 bill \$5.96; \$10 bill 19 bill \$2.50, All good condition. Money mantee. GOLD COINS BOUGHT AT TOP 4 Page Bargain Price List for 30 HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

Des Moines 9, Iowa

wo. en Moving . . .

U. L. Bldg.,

essential in arder to receive your tines regularly that subscribers naticirculation department three weeks the date of issue. Write ald ew address ta HOBBIES, 1006 Sa. gan Ave., Chicago 5, III.

Now in its Faurth Sucessful Year

Bullowa's Monthly Coin List reaches collectors throughout the country. It has always furnished the opportunity of obtaining choice material at attractive values. It includes coins, paper mours earlier to a construction of the construction of the scribe you are letting \$1.00 prevent you from benefitting w its saxings to you. Remember. \$1.00 for he next twelve issues.

Now Available

ristian Teaching of Com Mottoes. 1911. Lim-d edition 1950. Illustrated throughout. The st useful book of its kind. Bound. Postpald \$2.

DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 S. 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. Reg. Cable Address-Sulcoin

ure 10: 3 sets only \$2.00.
AUCTION SALES OF COINS every few months.
Catalogues free to interested bilders.
RETAIL Catalogue about 90 pages, 250.
RETAIL Refunded with first order.
NORMAN SHULTZ Salt Lake City 9, Utah

FREE WHITMAN CHECK LISTS FREE LINCOLN CENTS: MAILING SERVICE

LINCOLN CEATS: MALTING SERVICE

1008 Srbb. 1910. Twin for periors, 1722 trace "by "book shows the period of the state of t

HONORVICET DIMENS, Dass. to 1849 P. S. D. 200 est. Mills of the Company of the Co

THE COIN RECORDER-BLUFFTON, OHIO

(Since [94])

HARLIE FRENCH says—

ENCIFS 44th Auction Sale, this Fall is the place to sell ur coins! Send your lists to me now so you'll be able to them in on time.

## FRENCH'S

State Street, Troy, New York Numismatic Dealers and Auctioneers since 1932

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS ENAMELED ORDERS

ENAMELED UNDING

Current reals selling lint sent free for mentange on interested collectors.

MEDAL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED KENNETH W. LEE S23 Security Bidg., Glendale 3, Calif. Also, Coins For Cellectors! Send want list to

## CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS I Buy and Sell

These big silver cartwheels date from late 1400 to the present. I handle no other coins. Write me are of fine quality, I will find a market for them. No collection too large or small. Most all countries specimens show engraving of the highest quality. No better time to get started making a collection too great started making a collection too great started making a collection making the market, making them a prime investment. Fine books are a prime investment. Fine books are minimized of libustrations.

Walter F. Webb 2515 Second Avenue North St. Petersburg 6, Florida

## RARE COINS

U. S. and Foreign Buy, Sell or Exchange

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. HANDBOOK, U. S. Coins & Fremium Iast.; 8.5 FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD, Ray-mond. 20th Century, Illustrated. 3.00 SAME, 18th Century, Illustrated. 3.00 ROMAN COINS, Seaby, Priced & Illustrated L59 Auction Seles Catalogs Sent Pree 6 Interested bilders.

LU RIGGS

528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

## COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

2D Different data Indian Head conta, date

1D Different data Indian Head conta, date

1Easty American hare cost. 1 easty American

2e piece, 1 and y American there had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had a film,

2e piece, 1 and 4 copper, benefit had benefit ha

OLD COIN & STAMP SHOP

Whitman Folding Coin Boards WHITHIAM FORMING COIL PORTER
Per collections: Indian, Licoton pennies: Liberty,
lidratol, defference interness seattlements, liberty,
lidratol, defference interness seattlements, labers, 12seattlements, liderated interness labers, 12seattlements, liderated liderated liberty, liderated lidera

PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapalis 5, Minn.

# Ask for these Hobby Helps at Your Hobby Dec



# WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Inexpensive but convenient way to protects classify your coins. Made for 30 different a coin types from one cent to dollar values: 2 Canadian types. Folders fold flat to book for storing.



Just released! Two Canadian folders— 2



# WHITMAN SPECIAL "PACKAGE

All this for only \$1.00—(1) Handbook of Type Coins (provides outline of coin to while illustrations help you to identify the rand varieties without guesswork), (2) for half cents, cents, two-cent pieces, and to twenty-cent pieces, (3) folder for quarhalves, silver dollars, (4) slide case contains the co



# WHITMAN COIN HANDBOOK

Your coin collection gives you more fun, neatisfaction when you have this Whitman H book ready to supply desired information How coins are made; How to determine condition and value of coins; Mint reconhistory of mints; Premium prices, and of features. Contains illustrations of Commorative and regular types.



## GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is loged in this "Best Seller" Whiman g book. Bound in cloth, with gold stamped or this book packs 256 pages with helpful, autiative information for coin collectors... a history of American coinage, fully illust facts on individual coins, plus a standard list.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCOM

## NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 115)

mere physical perfection itself, which singles a woman out from amongst others of her kind." And it is the historical significance behind a con rather than its artistic beauty which singles it out from amongst others of its kind.

The numismatic "perfectos" criticising the "custom-usagers" for, as they claim, miscalling cents penniss they claim, miscalling cents pennies reminds one of the arguments now going on between the letter-perfects and the not-particulars as to the right or wrong of "isn't versus aint." "Haint" is good enough for me, and "penny" is just as legal-tender with me as "cents."

State tax tokens' soliloquy:- "To become or not to become a member of the coin family and reap the benefits of that numerous clan, or to Itts of that numerous clan, or to take arms against a possible sea of troubles by going it alone with a clan of our own; that is the question." The "becomes" seem to have it for they are now functioning as money according to the following now seem to make the property of the control of the

## WANTED TO BUY

CASH PAID for mutilated coins of all kinds.—B. Lowe, Dept. 28, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. jly1441

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes,—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J. s120821

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. jel24431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obsolete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan, mh122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d12238

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED: For private collection, gold coins from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, South and Central America. Please send list with condition and prices wanted—Jos. B. Stack, 178-61 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica Estate, New York. jiy124891

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — Porter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, California. n12407

GOLD COINS WANTED! Ship now. Receive remittance airmail.— Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.— au6483

immediate remittance for Gold oins.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago o, Illinois. o-6023 Coins.—Wi 40, Illinois.

HIGH PRICES paid for old coins, for-eign crowns, all gold coins.—Cook Coin Company, Box 181, Jackson, Mississippi.

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee Indian Relics, also books, documents, letters on this tribe.—Samuel Beck, Box 4193 Asheville, N. Car. my121280

John Keep, Stockton lumberman, spent almost two days counting the mill tax tokens a customer had given him in payment of a \$400 bill. He discovered he had been overpaid 15

mills.
"He must have weighed them." said Keep.

We shot our money into the air, it fell to earth some place "over there." We'll soon be invited to take another shot, but most decidedly we will not, for we will send good money after the bad, not after the experience we have had. Foreign "coin collectors" specialize in U. S. money.

Shooting first and arguing afterwards may be valor but looking before leaping is discretion. Valor without discretion, like a little without discretion, like a little learning, is a dangerous thing. Think first, talk afterwards. The tongue is a messenger boy of the brain; it is his job to deliver messages, not issue them. In coin collecting think before you act. Let your thinker reason it out and make definite plans, then, when gready relay them, then the control of the control o then, when ready, relay them to your ingenuity. Your collection will then not be a pot-pourri of everything and drawing your "gat;" choose a soft spot before leaping; think before you "gab;" plan before you collect. 000

Mr. Smarty: "So you collect keys as a hobby; do you happen to have the key to knowledge and the key to success?"

Mr. Answer: "Certainly, here you are., the key to the situation, the one that locks my old coin cabinet is the key that opens the clasps of the book of knowledge and of the path of success."

The term "Lima" applied to an English shilling of the reign of the George II has no reference to the bean of that name. It was so called because minted from silver taken from a Spanish warship captured near Lima, Peru.

000 The English term "bob" as applied to certain English coins is not commemorative of the bob-sled or commemorative of the bob-sled or bob hair-cuts, but is supposed to be a relic of an ancient "bob" meaning fish-bait. This may account for our fishing expression when we get a bite, "the cork bobbles", meaning a fish is nibbling at the bait.

000 Money of necessity, or emergency Money of necessity, or emergency currency, is an interesting phase of the game. As its name implies, it had to be issued — and on the spur of the moment — to supply an emergency, and is therefore very infimately connected with the strengthar monies of a country has a connection with its general history while emergency correctly is more than the country has a connection with its general history while emergency currency is more

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 131)

Please mention Hobbies when replying to advertisements

while emergency currency is more

specific.

FOR SALE (Miscellanes

SEND FOR FREE 64-page so Coin Catalog, have every fine coin Collections. These series fine coin Collections. These series sent Free to my Customers, e-whether you want to buy o whether you want to buy o whether you want to buy o Building, Fort W. M. McM. is Building, Fort W. M. T. McM. is largest Coin Firm in the U.S. a ed 49 years in the same business same place.

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES nickels, dimes, quarters and Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charles Virginia.

MONEY IN GOLD!!! \$20 Pi

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized a each up. Our entire foreign FREE.—Nelson Coin Exchanges Rye, N. Y

"HOW TO Become a Coin Complete beginner's instructio \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Rye, N. Y.

\$3.00 GOLD, 1873. Only 25 pieces. One A. U., formerly 1 E. F., proof surface.—J. R. : folk, Va.

WE MAY HAVE the coins Your want list appreciated coins up to gold coins.—W. 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins C

OLD HALF DOLLARS: 1'
1803, \$2.50; 1806, \$1.75; 1809, \$
1.25; 1835, \$1.20; 1837, \$1.85; \$1
1858, 95c. Old Dollars: 1'75, \$1
89.55; 1842, \$4.95; 1872, \$3.50, \$2.95. All with clear dates. \$6
bought at top prices.—Holling Des Moines, 10wa.

COIN BARGAIN: 2 differ from 10 different countries, ccins; some over 100 years old Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hob 476 City Park, Columbus, O

Old foreign coins for sai Bargain Price Lists Free, ders only. — Fishburne, 10 Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. coins, copper, silver and golds 100 different foreign, \$3 postp. Coin Book, \$1. Send list wante reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 MaFrancisco 2, Calif.

WE WILL GLADLY mail Price List.—Nelson Coin Exch. 346, Rye, N. Y.

GOLD COLLECTIONS WA!

GOLD WANTED! \$40. F Prompt payment.—Willard, 5 more, Chicago 40, Ill.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Line Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Call

U. S. COINS for collectors, ble prices Send for free lists ward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" S delphia, Penna.

## THE SIGN THE CREST"

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 145)

thirteen years have been men wived during the period of the esthing of the Independence of the ies. But this Edward Dorsey, leserves a place in the list of pa-that have been selected, as he d to bridge the period between ounding of the Colonies, and the ling of the Nation.

e Daughters of the American lution have marked the house, standing, at 211 Prince George Annapolis. In this house, or an-owned by him, but not standing, ieneral Assembly convened

shua Dorsey, brother of Edward. married Sarah Richardson, His gest brother, John, married Pleas-Ely. This John was member of Lower and Upper Houses of the ral Assembly, and on the com-on of developing Annapolis. He son, Edward, who had sons, Edand John, and his daughter, De-married a Ridgeley. Another Caleb, married Elinor Warfield, they had Samuel, Richard, and , according to his will.

ntucky and Illinois families de-from Edward, Jr.'s, son John, married Honor Elder. One of sons, Vachel, or Vaschel, mar-Ruth Dorsey, great-granddaugh-f the Edward, Sr.'s, son John. It customary in the early days to y cousins, and perhaps almost ssary, when the groups in a vicin-

ere small. r sponsors come from this line-hel's son, Edward, married Suah Lawrence; his son, Elias, mar-Martha Booker, and Sarah Wilson. Edward moved to Jefferson ty, Kentucky, and acquired large es. Elias, his son, was in the War 112, and given high honors in the of 1812 for carrying a dispatch gh the enemy line at the Battle ew Orleans. (Readers will recall this battle was fought after the ty of Peace was signed in Holas the news had not yet reached country.)

ajamin Lawrence Dorsey, Sr., was a of Elias by his first wife, and born in 1820. He married Amelia They were the grandparents of the author of the manuscript, her cousins who made this article ble, sharing the manuscript. The ey and Shreve mansions, in St. s, Missouri, and Alton, Illinois, been photographed and added to manuscript, and we regret it is ssible to reproduce them here. iks again to these Dorsey descendfor this material.

Another Dorsey Family

en it was first suggested that I e on this name, there immediately to my mind a little girl friend y childhood days, who visited her rnal grandparents in my home L Her grandfather was the Meth-George W. Tuthill the name. He a great inspiration, and I loved o to their home. Theo Dorsey vis-

ited them one or two summers, and we had good times together. I was as-tonished because such a small girl could sew so beautifully-and I never could sew, and she stood in awe of my piano playing — so we were about even! Have never seen her since, but we talked on the phone once, and have corresponded at intervals.

Although she was not given much time for thought, she answered my appeal, and here are some interesting things about her family. She does not have the history very far back, but of course some place it will connect with the D'Arcy line.

Theo Dorsey and her younger brother, Carl, were born in Union City, Michigan, and later moved to Clare, Michigan.

She married first, Dr. A. R. Mussell, and had two sons, Rowland and Dorsey; now she is Mrs. Brown, and still lives in Clare.

still luves in Ciare.
Her brother, Carl Dorsey, was for over 30 years Manual Training Superintendent in the Highland Park, Michigan, High School, now retired with Mrs. Dorsey, living with a control of the Highland Park, which was the Highland Park, which was a still be seen to be seen

Their great - grandfather, Andrew Dorsey, was, according to the family Bible, born in the State of New York in 1788, and married Ruth Shekels. Their son, Thomas Shekels Dorsey, was one of their children, and his son, Thomas, Jr., was the father of my friends, born in 1856 in Homer, Michigan, died in Clare, 1939.

This Thomas Dorsey, Jr., learned the stone cutter's trade and owned marble works in Union City and Clare. However, he was very much interested in the study of law and court procedure, and served his county for 28 years in the offices of treasurer and Judge of Probate. In a tribute paid him in his home paper upon retirement, the writer said: "Many problems in connection with wills and estates have been solved and adjustments made with satisfaction to all parties concerned because Dorsey was willing to work overtime in bringing the parties together in harmony. Especially interested in children, this public officer has carried on the juvenile work with sympathy and un-derstanding."

Also you will be interested in a let-ter which Theo Dorsey Brown sent, written from the Trinity Methodist Church in Highland Park, Michigan, June, 1938.

"Judge Thomas Dorsey - Esteemed Judge Dorsey

"The Detroit Conference began this morning with a very beautiful service. . Our Conference was thrilled to be able to reecive the sacrament from the decanter that had been in the hands of the venerable Francis Asbury, from which he had served the holy sacrament, and to have burning on the altar of the church candles from his candleof the church candles from its candles sticks. Your son, Carl, was here to kneel at the altar. We want to thank you most heartily for this courtesy and trust that you may live long to

enjoy these sacred mementoes."

Mrs. Brown wrote that the decanter and candlesticks were a part of Fran-

cis Asbury's room; that the room was in the Dorsey home, and the First Methodist Conference was held in the Dorsey's new barn in New York State in 1784; also that Francis Asbury was ordained bishop at the time.

Remembering some points in Methodist church history, and checking with a library for accuracy, Francis Asbury was ordained "Superintendent"—then called bishop at the "Christmas Conference," 1784, Baltimore, Maryland. Rev. Asbury had been in New York State before his ordination. Therefore there is a discrepancy in Mrs. Brown's history notes which we may be able to clear later. Either her great-great-great-grandfather lived in Baltimore and his new barn was there, or Francis Asbury had his room in the Dorsey home, used the barn for the Methodist Conference in New York, and then went to Baltimore to be ordained. At least some of the altar pieces he used were in the possession of Judge Dor-

"Your humble servant" also had a D'Arcy line — for four generations from the first in England—then a D'Arcy daughter married, and the name was lost on my chart.

## QUERIES and REPLIES

Send your QUERIES and watch for the REPLIES from readers. Also COOPERATE with REPLIES whenever possible. Do not ex-pect professional service.

PLEASE ENCLOSE 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

Ans. 685: McGREW — Sinah Cunnard, d. in Dillon, Montana, 3-3-1886. For further info. write, John T. Orr, 44 E. Orr St., Dillon, Montana.

BRUSH - GARRARD (Garard). Desire anc. of Silas A. Brush & wife, Hannah Ann, grand-daughter of Rev. Sold.—Benja-min Garrard of L. I., N. Y.— M. M. D., Florida. O. 705:

M. M. D., Florida.
CHITTENDEN — Wish corr.
with desc. of Thomas Chittender (c. 1834-1688) and his wife
Frances — (c. 1855- c. ).
Life of the Children of the C

PASH—Data wanted on an ancestry of Charles H. Pash, b. 1816, Fairfax Co., Va.; m. Jane Elizabeth McMullan of Hiland Co., Ohio, 1837.—J. W. D., Mo. Q. 707:

Q. 708: COWGER — Wanted data on desc. & ancestors of Jonathan (Johnathan) Cowger, res. Rush Co., Ind., in 1838. Also, name of his wife and her ancestry.— P. C., Kansas.

"Character does not consist of leaning against a family tree,"-Anon

## Crest Corner

Owing to the length of this article, the Crest Corner prepared, on dates required in the states, for vital rec-ords, will appear in August.

# THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertisis forms for this department close the first of the precess month, but please let us have your copy earlier if posses

## WANTED

Stereoscope views bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Roches-ter 10, N. Y. s3063

MONTGOMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send for want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

OEIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS and stereos bought on: The Civil War, scenes before 1879 on; Rail-roads, shipping, mining, fire depta, historical, events, cities, sports, Indians, western. Panous Americans before 1869.—S. Strober, 1925 E. 19th St., Brocklyn 29, N. Y. jiy3065

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling sliver, antiques.— Jewes Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 0120321

COLLECTOR WANTS: Bird in a ring sewing bird, or butterfly sewing bird,—Mabel Whiteley, Warrington Apts. Baltimore 18, Md. jly 3023 STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS OF CHICAGO and others except scenery.—E. Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago.

OLD NANTUCKET BOOKS, pamphlets, letters, etc. Purchased. Liberal cash prices. Also American children's books before 1840. No school books wanted.—Benjamin Tighe, Box 777, Worcester, Mass.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old fron toys.-Earlomey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. my12238 WANTED: POST CARD ALBUM and stereoscope lews.—Vioiet Ferguson, Menlo, Kans. au3061

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. n122741

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present cele-brities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet. 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. n128810 WANTED: Radios before 1925. Need Crosley "Pup," also Victor or Edison phonographs.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio. jly3272

WANTED: Fire engine antiquities, anything to do with old fire engines.—P. O. Box 77, North Postal Annex, Boston 14, Mass. fly3023

OLD GOLD BINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spec-tacles watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt re-mittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect, Williamatic, Conn. 85046

WANTED: OLD TOY trains, boy's toys, made afore 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago, au3642

WANTED: LARGE FIGURES OF SOLDIERS of groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period —"Young," R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J.

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. Ati items advertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. my124201

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business cor-respondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1890. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y. mh120291 ew York 25, N. Y. mh120291

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presidenal buttons before 1832.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Minal Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn. je124201 CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebit tiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calhoun, ton 11. S. C.

CIGAR BANDS: Want to buy cigar band collec-tions and accumulations. Any quantity.—Jansen, c/o Shugg, 401 East 142nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.

STEREOPTIC VIEWS, CIVIL WAR letters, au-tographs. Machemer 2906 Berwick, Baltimore,

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other Western gisten. Any historical material. Books, broadnide, sheep and historical material. Books, broadnide, photo Angler programs, daguerreotypes, trade cards, anything else.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Caiif.

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the mug is not as important as interesting picture. Anselm Prankel, Box 6, Greenfield, Mass. Je120422

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material r history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully. B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ili. n122741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and bedges; old mail order estalogues, old sporting bedges; old experiment of the property of

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES, letters, covers of Western origin.—Charles Greiner, Temple City, Calif.

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and unusual. What do you have? Please write me postage furnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.

MANTED. EARLY AUTOMOBILE Hems of all de-criptions. Hierature, books, magazines, catalogues, Entrection pampinist, prints, bytose and others included the state of the state of the state of the minimum, brass oil lamps and buth horns, auto orga and minimumers of autos before 1200 and any organized of the state of the state of the prints of the state of the state of the state and price wanted. No lot too small or too large, We do not make offers unless a large collection automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, halford and the state of the state of the state automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, halford and the state of the state of the state of the automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, halford and state of the state of the state of the state of the automobilians, 8728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 41, halford and state of the state of t

WANTED: CARVED Meerschaum pipes, cigar and cigarette holders. Large and unusual preferred, but not essential. Describe fully and price. Highest dealer's prices paid.—E. Witzel, 171-A Baldwin Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

RAILROADS: Books, timetables, passes, catalogs, photographs, souvenirs, any railroad items, steam or electric, any date,—Orahame Hardy, 2046 E. 14th St., Oakland 6. Calif.

JAPANESE PRINTS; colored; black and white; books with colored prints wanted. Correspondence invited.—E. Denman, 8 West Eric St., Chicago, Illinois.

AUTOMOBILES & RAILROADS. Anything on.— Grahame Hardy, 2046 E. 14th St., Oakland 6, Calif. fly 1483

CIGARETTE CAEDS. Tobacco advertisements, posters, tins old scrapbooks, trade cards, theatre programmes.—Dr. Kurzrok, 9 E. 96, N. Y. City, New York.

WANTED: REAL OLD picture post-cards and old picture scrap-books.—FPC, 2835 Meadowbrook blud. Civeland Heights. Ohio. 1j14403
EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rock-ford or Winnebago County, Illinois, prior to 1876, on the country of the country

Denotes, Rockford, III.

WANTED: TILES from any country in the world. Write United Nations Bazaar, 1701 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa \$3272

WANTED: SILVER PLATE and sterling was all kinds, sets or single pieces. Old clocks. metal statuse, etc. Any condition. Write full details—
M. Watter, R. 4. Huntington, N. Y. \$3464

WANTED: A BLONDE and a red-headed china doil, old marbles, old gold and coral brocch, old brocch with tassic, old coral beads. No postals answered. Prices must be reasonable.—Sunshine Shop. Bartlett, Tenn. ## 191272

## FOR SALE

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE: Farm wagon wheels, all good condition, \$15 per pair F.O.B. Watertown, So. Dak - Ellwood, Sales Co.

HISTORIC TEA BELLS made by re-cast 100 year old 1,000 pound bell. Nickel plater with descriptive and historic circular, \$2 for \$5.—Quincy Point Congregational Chu Washington St., Quincy 69, Mass.

OZARK CURIOS LISTS .- Ozark Curio o

COLLECT OLD advertising cards. Unic colorful 1870-1890 era. 35 for \$1. Lists Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn

DEALERS & COLLECTORS know vasine occope and stereoscopic views, history and lion of each, buy book The Sierroscope and stereoscopic views, history and line of the control of the control

date, Fig.

CORONATION PIECES Edward VIII and
VI. consisting of plates, mugs, beakers, etc
lection at \$2.75 each. Postpaid in U. 8
money order or check.—A. Marino, 25 Pu
Weehawken. N. J.

JACQUARD WOVEN SILK pictures an marks. Price list on request.—R. C. Col Melrose Pl., Ridgewood, N. J.

CURIOS: LISTS 10c.-Curio Castle, N

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glash hyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold pated odd items 'rom camps of the 60's. Winterest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

PREE LISTS—Issued regularly covering cards, advertising cards and miscellaneous Lyon Hobby Mart. Box 63, Hartford, Cor 1,000 ATTRACTIVELY EMBOSSED cards, \$3.50, postpaid. Seven lines your tion. Biue or black ink. Samples.—Midw bossing, Box 999-S, Wichita 1, Kansas. CORRESPOND WITH OTHER collection interests, Enclose self-addressed, at your interests. Enclose self-addressed, star velope and 10c in coin. No stamps.—C Pen Club, Box 8387, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive con unexcelled watch dogs, healthy, besutif Reg. Free illustrated folder.—Isler's, Hig Freeport, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS fr dy's Civil War originals: Fres. Lincoln eral Officers in Camp; Cap., Custer and I liston, a Confederate Prisoner and E listoner and E l KEY-PADLOCK-HANDCUFF Collectors: list. We buy, sell, exchange.—Nugent, Third, Richmond, Va.

PEWTER, AMERICAN, marked, large s prices. Old coin and sterling spoons. Sens Stamp, please.—W. H. Perry, Lynnfield C

CIGARETTE & TOBACCO CARDS, Sem-lists.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa.

CARD COLLECTORS: Attention: Cockgarette, advertising, gum, candy, pla post cards are invited to join the Card Society. Inquire—Mrs. John Lund, 2483 Avenue, New York 53, New York. 500 PARCEL POST LABELS, \$1; 500 stickers, 50c. 3 line copy.—Payne, 925 Horine 6. Wis

# When Moving . . .

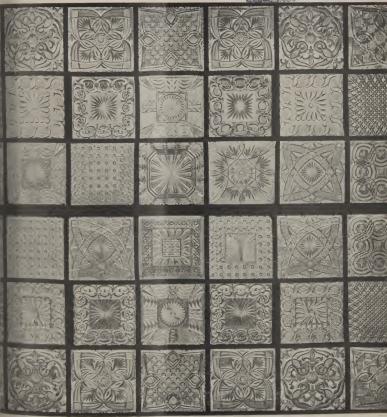
It is essential in order to received magazines regularly that subscriberde fy the circulotion deportment threebefore the dote of issue. Wri N ond new oddress to HOBBIES, 13 Michigon Ave., Chicogo 5, III.

# ICBBIES

The Magazine For Collectors BRADE

1950

WASHING



Old Pressed Glass Plates Create a Window for Collector Blanche Kreuzburg, Maryland (See Page 99)

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

# CARDAN'S LAMP

By L. L. THWING In the Bulletin of the EARLY AMERICAN INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

The first known inventor of a lamp was Philon of Byzantium, who lived in classical times. His invention was, however, of no practical importance.
The drawings which we have of his invention appear in the Veterum Mathematicorum, and are presumably

drawn from the description given in

the text. This text is in Greek and FRANK G. WHITSON 2013 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18, Md.

> . IRON BELL TOYS . "LANDING OF COLUMBUS"
> "PAUL REVERE"

MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS . 20 to 30 Always in Stock

OLD TOY PENNY MECHANICAL BANKS
Price List — Just Off the Press
rat of its kind ever released. Over 200 mechanical
nks priced. Backed by 15 years buying and selling
perience. Send 50c in stamps or coin for this atoctive 16-page price list.

HENRY W. MILLER

Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 18 Elliott Street,

THE OLD TOY SHOP Philadelphia 19. Pa

# TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL BANKS

Especially Want: PISTOIS:

• CAT
• DUCK
• CHICKEN (JUST OUT)
• MOON FACE
• SURPRISE BOX
• TURTLE

MECHANICAL BANKS:

 MIKADO
 BUCKING RAM
 (Man Thumbs Nose)
 SPRINGING CAT
 (Cat Jumps at Mouse)
 GIBL IN THE
 VICTORIAN CHAIR NORTH POLE
SHOOT THE CHUTE
BOWLING AILEY
SEWING MACHINE
(American Bank)
LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD

Also animated cast from bell ringing pull toys,

F. H. GRIFFITH 271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, Pa. MT. LEBANON

CLASSIFIED AD RATES 8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, so changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

in Latin, and if it has ever been in Latin, and if it has ever been translated, this has not come to the attention of the various students of the history of lighting devices. Philon's lamp was an open "betty", with a device composed of a float, gears, and a rack, the purpose of which was to change the position of the wick, as the height of the oil dropped. It does not appear that even dropped. It does not appear that even this automatic adjustment could be affected by the mechanism shown, but whether the inventor, the translator, or the artist is responsible for this, cannot be determined by as limited a Latin scholar as the writer.

The first known inventor of a practical lamp, and one that we know was used ever afterwards, was Jerwas used ever atterwards, was Jerome Cardan,—to give his name its English equivalent. Cardan was born in Italy, and died there in 1576. He

## MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical banks oc.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, ja12238 Indiana

ANTIQUE Tov Banks TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS

Describe fully and state price

Thornton C. Theyer 74 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

## Collector Wants MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

MECHANICAL BANKS spaired, buy, sell and trade. Bank parts furnished, so drivers, firemen, riders, wheels, ladders, etc. for on toys. Sare \$ on my new invention; coin traps r all lock and key banks.

V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

was a physician, mathematician, to a lesser extent, an engineer, b and Cardan's joint or coupling. T and Cardan's joint or coupling. It is a ten-volume edition (1663) of works in the New York Public brary. The text is Latin. There. French text of a part of the above the Congressional Library. His book was on arithmetic, the sebook was on arithmetic, the se-on algebra, containing a chapter-cubic equations, there discussed the first time. His best known r-is De Sublibiate Rerum, which tains the soundest physical lear of his time. This was publiabout 1550.

There had then been no impr ment in lamps since Roman ti They were small, flat and their technical improvement over the



at Fair Pric

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth, Terre Haute, Indiana

WANTED Old Penny Mechanical Bi \$85.00 and more will be paid for any | on Offers of common mechanical banks also

HENRY MILLER Mt. Vernon, 18 Elliott Street, Request List of Banks For Sale.

OLD MECHANICAL BAN By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS. Price\_\$2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, deals the antiques dealer and the collector. Due and evaluations make this a valuable edit LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, 1

# Collect - Buy - Sell - Exchange Mechanical Penny Banks - Old Iron Toy

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys. For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New Englan LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

> F. L. BALL ......

45 Fresh Pond Lane,

Cambridge 38, Mas



# MISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

mercialism and industrialism s its reaction in our new coins; and strange devices have reand strange devices have redute old familiar big eagle and ag haired Miss Liberty, the unadorned coins of our pioneer depictions of youthful Americanisseen to Itexington, Valley er and Colonial dames. If you an idea the old fashioned coins passe, show one to a modernite asse, snow one to a modernite; ill say "how odd or how quaint" ever "how ugly or how crass." modernites who have not yet one of the old coins, — like the who have never seen an onion easter egg — "you haint seen n yet."

000 want a coin just like the one that grand-dad used to own, Es Liberty fair with flowing hair

depicted thereupon. good, old fashioned coin, with

ing so true, sked by Old Glory red, and white, and blue.

want a coin just like the one at grand-dad used to own.

000 fise old owl" is a common ex-tion. An owl is the Solomon of ord family. A wise old bird, a old bird, a wise old bird is he; ts and thinks and thinks and 'stead of flitting from tree to Even the ancient Grecians rezed his wisdom; so much they talled him on their coinage with their Goddess of Wisdom, ma. The first coin, it is claimed, sear a human likeness was a an coin with Athena on one and an owl on the reverse. at the owl, think, become wise, there is something in coins "to have and to hold."

000 ere is a precedent for our deers to initial their coins. The of Alexander's time, so famfor their artistic beauty, bore lesigners' names.

000 you have in your collection a England Shilling you have a \$2". Coin collecting is becoming twentified it will soon become a \$7 to form a set of "firsts". The England shilling will be the off" as it was the first coin by the American colonists. silver coin was intended to initial New England but it could correctly be interpreted North East. Or New Era, as domestic coinage inaugur-ated a new era in America.

oOo Life should not be looked upon as merely something to live through but as something to live for, some thing to utilize. One should get as much as possible out of life by putting as much as possible into it. ting as much as possible into it.
Do not waste precious moments killing time but improve each shiming
hour spending time. Time is money
and time idled is money lost. Do not
kill time, invest it. The most profitable time investment is a hobby; its
pays 100% daily divided a hobby for a time investment, try a hobby. Get out that forgotten collection, dump the coins on the table, assort them, put them in individual labeled enve-lopes, replace them in the box in orderly fashion. You will note your box of what you always considered as "chips and whetstones" is a real as "chips and whetstones" is a real coin collection. You will be proud of the result, will consider it time well spent, a good investment. Time is money; spend it, don't kill it. Invest in a hobby.

000 The vast Mid-west is not only the "bread-basket" of the country but it is rapidly becoming the numismatic treasure box. Thanks to numismatic interest created by HOBBIES "sock collections" are growing into box collections, box collections are ma-turing into senior collections. Collections collections collections collections to the being organized through-out the middle West and their membership growing beyond all expecta-tions. The Mid-west has come into tions. "The Mid-west has come into its own, a power to be reckoned with in national numismatic affairs. Unhampered by obsolete precedents, free of buggy day "whoas", rigged in spurred "get-ups", Mid-west leadership will carry the numismatic flag to new heights. The Go-aheads are taking the reins to being purbacks, the agalop, and Numismatics will soon be America's most popular hobby. 000

Collecting commemorative coins as to types instead of dates and mints is putting a crimp in the "get-rich-quick" business of Organiza-tions and speculators. A tiny, al-most invisible "a" or "d" on a commemorative coin is not worth a \$10.00 bonus, \$1.00 for the big coin, \$10.00 for the tiny "a". Now that the collectors have taken a "tumble" to this, the exorbitant mint prices will take a tumble. "You can't fool all the people all the time."

000

It takes all sorts of folks to make world. If all folks looked alike there would be no comparisons and beauty is made up of contrasts. If everyone held the same opinion there would be no room for arguments, and what a drab life with nothing to dispute.

It takes all sorts of coins to make It takes all sorts of coins to make a collection. A collection of dollars is all right in its place, but it needs an ornamental fringe of smaller coins to contrast it. An all-commemorative set makes for beauty but it needs the old stand-by types for comparison. An all-coin collection should have some paper money w form a back-ground, to furnish variety. Concentrate on one phase you wish but flirt with them all.

000

"Coinie, just what is meant by a rare coin?"
"It depends on the owner, Bill. With me, any coin above a quarter is a rarity, regardless of date. But from the sodas you do not but me and the would say a cent would be a to, I would say a cent would be a rarity with you."

000

Have you a little fairy in your home? No coin home is complete without some little Silver Treys, the without some little Silver I reys, the diminutive silver three cent pieces, the fairles of the coinage world. To see them is to love them. They have the semblance of money, like fairles have of people, but they are too dainty, too elf-like to be real. They are coins of enchantment, not of utility. Dream children, not realities.

Coin collecting has become so popular the past few years the rare dates are disappearing and their prices soaring beyond the purses of the average collector. But this does not deter the collector nor does it the interest in the hobby. lessen Collectors are more and more turning to type collections. Leave the rare dates and the diminutive mint marks to the senior collectors. The prices make it practically impossible to form a complete set as to dates and mints of most of our coins, but it is possible to form complete type sets of each.

# IONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES F. FRENCH

### Question

ooking over some back copies OBBIES, I re-read an article n by you entitled "Coins of year."

ad checked this article as be-

ad checked this article as be-interest to read again.

n not a real coin collector but
we some old coins that interest
cause I am a real collector.

ave a fine collection of seaand corals (one of the best in
tient) also, a very good but cticut), also a very good but-

## WANTED TO BUY

(TED: PAPER Money issued in Jersey, also American Colonial -J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-N. J. 8120821

K NOTE Reporters and Counter-betectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885, raphy 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

NTED FOR CASH. Michigan obso-ank notes and scrip.—Haroid L., 318 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, an. mh122511

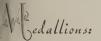
HEST PRICES paid for gold coins. t payment.—John Ziegier, R. 2, at, Ohio.

D COINS—American and Foreign y personal collection—Ira Nelson, terymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

L BUY: Continental Currency. — 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, nia. n12407

D COINS WANTED! Ship now e remittance airmail. — Willard enmore, Chicago 40. au648

NTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee Relics, also books, documents, on this tribe.—Samuel Beck, Box ushevule, N. Car. my121280



PAUL REVERE ERICAN PATRIOTS SERIES: erican Commemorative Society rse: Bust with Inscription. Reverse: Horse and Rider.

ack in England. High Standard of Medallic Craftsmanship. R. PINCHES, Sculptor toms and Postage Paid

RLES F. SMITH / 8ox 15 oston 32, Mass.

\$3,65

ton collection, a small collection of minerals and gems, some nice Indi-an relics and some interesting stamps and first day covers, some excellent pieces of old glass, and last, also least some interesting old coins. least some interesting old coins. Have a one-room museum (all my own) in our home and so collect things that take my fancy. Besides my own collecting I have 16 boys and girls who belong to a junior choir (in our church) which I direct and I am helping each one of them with some kind of hobby. I find that this is the best way of beauting them. this is the best way of keeping them

All of this is by way of introduc-tion of a complete stranger who writes to you asking help.

I'm wondering if you could help me to identify a coin that I have. —Eva M. Harris, Connecticut.

## Answer

The coin you have, while not rare, is of great interest. Feuchtwanger, the coiner's name, made these pieces the coher's name, made these pieces out of his special composition or alloy with the hopes that the alloy would be adopted by the government. During the paint of 1857 higher coher the country there was a good chance he could have much of this metal used, and thereby make a nice income. I could have much of this metal used, and thereby make a nice income, I presume. I am not certain but believe it is a kind of German Silver. Feuchtwanger also issued a three cent piece of similar design, this coin is rare.—C. F. F. and the second process of the seco

# Question

Would you please let me know if a large United States copper one-cent piece is of any value (dated 1854)?—Mrs. M. J. Tuohey.

## Answer

The large cent of 1854, if in good condition, is worth between 5c and 15c.—C. F. F.

Commemorative Dollars I have noted in your article in HOBBIES that few have expressed favor in the issuance of silver dollar commemoratives. I too, have for several years been in favor of such commemoratives. I think commem-oratives of a truly national character are of great interest, not only to col-lectors, but to the general public, al-so. Now that the half dollar series so. Now that the half dollar series seems to have gone into the limbs, it would be best to abandon that denomination entirely. Also, now that silver dollars are no longer used in most of the country, it seems it would be the ideal coin for commencrative purposes. It would not cause confusion in the market place nor form an incentive for counterfeiters. It should be issued in proof only, and from only one mint, so that there

At Should be issued in proof only one mint, so that there would be only one kind, for each commemoration It should be sold by the Mint or Treasury direct. As there is only about 80% silver in our (CONTINUED ON PAGE 145)

## FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Coin Catalog, I have everything in fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. If the work of the coin collection of the coin collection of the coin collection of the coin collection. The coin collection collection of the collection of the

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and halves.—Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Virginia 8272

MONEY IN GOLD!!! \$20 Piece, \$46.— Willard, 5711 Kenniore, Chicago 40, Ili. 83061

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized sliver \$1.25 each up. Our entire foreign listing is FREE.—Neison Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dealer." Complete beginner's instruction booklet, \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346. Rye, N, Y. n6675

45 different date; mints uncircu-lated Lincoln Cents in 2 Whitman folders, §3 postpaid.—Winslow Coin Co., Winslow, Illinois. o 3234

OLD COINS: Twenty cents \$1.45; 1806 quirter \$1.50, 1831 quarter 56; 1795 478 \$5.95; 1832 haif \$1.25; 1837 haif \$1.85; 1832 rays and arrows half \$1.95; 1837 arrows only half \$1; 1817 plain date arrows only half \$1; 1817 plain date \$2.95. All with clear dates. Gold coins bought at top prices.—Hollinbeck Coin. Des Moines, lows

COIN BARGAIN: 2 different coins from 10 different countries, 20 nice ccins; some over 100 years old for only Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hobby Shop. 325 E. Whitter, Columbus, Ohlo. d6024

Old foreign coins for sale. Large Bargain Price Lists Free. Mail Or-ders only. — Fishburne, 1064 Teller Ave., New York 56, N. Y. au3084

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & foreign coins, copper, silver and gold for saie. 100 different foreign, 32 postpaid, U. S. Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted, prompt reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif. 862511

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Coin Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. n3215

GOLD COLLECTIONS WANTED! — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

GOLD WANTED! \$40. FOR \$20. Prompt payment.—Willard, 5719 Ken-more, Chicago 40, Ill. 0 6253

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eymann, 1324 Loveli Ave., Arcadla, Calif. d123041

u. S. COINS for collectors. Reasonable prices Send for free lists. — Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna. n122511

# THE ORIGINAL HOLY YEAR MEDA and The History of The Holy Year

# Special Medal For The Americas Prepared In Rome Now Available

ROME—The Solidarity of the Americas with the Vatican and the Holy year received a very tangible and lasting expression. The famous sculptor and official medalist to the Holy See, Professor Aurelio Mistruzzi had been commissioned and has completed a special commemorative medal which will remain as a unique memento of this great event.

It will be recalled that Mistruzzi designed the tools used by the Holy Father on the occasion of the opening of the Holy Door. He also was commissioned to design the official medal which all pligrims will receive in Rome.

On a similar design, slightly larger, Mistruzzi's commemorative medal is now being struck and will be made available to the faithful throughout the Americas through official distributors.

## SHOWN HEREWITH

This medit by Aurelio Mistruat is reproduced on this pare. While showing on the face of the medit the same relief of Pope Plux XII as appears, somewhat smaller, on the medit to be distributed in Rome, this commemorative medial has on the reverse an embossed rollief of particular artistic perfection the actual scene of the opening of the Moly Door.

A particularly attractive feature is the ribbon in the papal colors, yellow and white.

A very wide distribution is expected with plans make this commemorative modal available to ALL in North as well as South America. Thus representatives of the official medalist are working to perfect distribution in Latin America. In Mexico perfect distribution in Latin America, in Mexico for example special mining arrangements have been made for striking the medal in Mexicon silver.

## HISTORY AVAILABLE

Together with the medal an authorized "Minister History of the Holy Year" has been completed by Dr. Piero Chiminelli and an Enrilsh editon available. This book not only received the warmest en loreation from the Monaigner Montifal. the Substitute Secretary of State but also from Monaigner Piernedoil of the Central Committee of the Holy Year.

The representative of Professor Mistruzzl and Dr. Chmino-ill has been in touch with authorities both in Canada and the United States, who have also expressed particular interest in this work. The representative, Mr. Bela Kostle, received a letter from His Excellency the Apostolic Delegate, Archibánop Antoniutil, which asys in part:

"... in collaboration with Professor Aurello Mistruzzl, officer; medalist to the Holy See, Mr. Kostle whises to give widest possible distribution in America to the special Holy Year Souvering medal designed by Prof. Mistruzzl..." adding that he wisites to recummend it to benevolent attention."

Rt. Rev. William T. Davis of the National Genmittee of the English preaking Division of the Holy Foar has also expressed himself the media and the book end the took the media and the book the property of the control of the property of the faithful!





(enlarged)

### THE BOOK

"HISTORY IN MINIATURE OF THE HOLY YEARS" by Plero Chiminelli, collaborator of "Osservatore Romano" official Vatican newspaper. Digest of the Holy Years from 1300 - 1360. Available in English, Spanish and Italian

Years from 1300 - 1300, available in Inglash, contains the silvered medal with crest head and ribbon in papal colors, especially designed by Aurelio Mistruzzi, official medalist and sculptor to the Holy See.

MEDAL and BOOK, \$1.60 Postpaid

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS

Stack's

12 West 46th Street, New York 19, N

NOTE! Special Discounts To Dealers Ordering In Quantities

## Dates When Vital Statistics Were Required

	Dutte	TT INCIE T	ALLER DEMENSERES	were nequired.	
8			1908	1936	1908
icut			1897	1897	1897
re			1861	1847	1861
			1917	1927	1917
			1919	No law	1919
		]	n Co. only	Co. only	Co. only
			1907	Co. only	1900
КУ			1911	Co. only	1911
			1892	1892	1892
nd			1898	Co. only	1898
huset	tts		1842	1842	1842
ın			1867	1867	1867
ippi			1912	1926	1912
amps	shire		1849	1849	1849
rsey			1848	1848	1848
ork			1880	1880	1880
Caro	lina		1913	No records	1913
			1908	1949	1908
vani			1906	1906	1906
slan			1852	1852	1852
Carol	ina		1915	1915	Co. Prob. Ct
see			1908	1945	1908
t			1896	1787	1896
3.			1912	1853	1912
irgi	nia		1917	Co. only	Co. only

1852

## ueries and Replies

TO QUERIES and watch for the REFULES from readers. Also confictantle with REPLIES per professional service expect professional service and fee if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reasure.

C ow Data from R. D. R., Texas, mailed to W. W. Ky.

"ANI/Y-SMITH, Info. on ancestry of Wilshire Bandy (b.

1821 I. Tenn, d. 7-3-1900 near
Marion, Ill.) and his 1st wife,
Minewa Smith (b. 1828; d. bef.

178) Married 10-9-1845. — W.

A. S., Tenn.

Almoeva Smith (b. 1828; d. bed.

A. Tenn.

STARRITT-LESLEY, Info. deservel on anecestry of Margaret

Free of the servel of the

A. P., Mich, SEITZ-BEAM, Des, info, on ances, of Margaret Seitz, b. 2-7-1801 (where?) d. 10-9-1838 Stevensville, Ontario, Can-ada, M. 7-6-1819, Crowland, Ganada to, Abraham Beam.—H. K. E., H).

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 117) t could be issued in proof d at \$1.25 each.

more events could be issued

be held and be available later

on, so long as the supply (limited of

1852

1852

I should appreciate hearing from you on this matter If so desired will outline my plan or ideas in detail.—
Otto Oddehon, Missouri.

000 We are both more or less of the same opinion. Let's hear from others how they feel about commemoratives.—C. F. F. 000

# Old Westport Landing, A Numismatic Shrine

By HARRY BOSLEY

By HARRY BOSLEY

Kansas City was one hundred years old in June, 1950. The Kansas City Centennial celebration had on the following of the following the follo overland by covered wagon to California. The covered wagon was held up enroute by bandits on horseback, and the dimes hidden for future use. Shortly thereafter the bandits cashed

Snortly thereafter the bands cashed in — not with the dimes but with their boots on — taking with them the secret of the hiding place.
This is one of the legends of the Orphan Annie Dimes, the coins in

hiding.

# SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collectors' items only Rates 5e per word.

SWAP: MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50 alike local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. sl20401

OLD BUTTONS, GOOFIES.—Frances Gillespie, Laporte City, Ia. d12082

WILL TRADE 40 mechanical banks for me-chanical cap pistols or any odd cap shooter. Name the pistol you have to trade. Write.—P. H. Willy, 278 W. Walnut St., Marietta, Penna.

WILL SWAP fine cameras, modern guiss, type-writer, and binoculars for antique jeweiry, any old gold jeweiry or fine watch,—Ray Kirby, 1564 Stemmons, Dallas 8, Tex. WISH TO SWAP goofles.—Ruthe Kane, Leland, 012063

EACHANGE THREE NICE foreign stamps for each large United States Commemorative. Common domestic foreign wanted.—Wiedman, 1816 Redfield, La Crosse, Wis.

SWAP WATCHES, RINGS, jewelry, buttons, for old coins, war medals, gem stones, stam, lections.—Harry Kelso Antiques, Pittsburg.

GOOFIES, SET & NON-SET traded.—Mrs. Raspin Stevens, 706 Wendel Pl., West Englewood, N. J.

OLD U. S. STAMPS AND GEM STONES, want stone relics and uncirculated U. S. coins, Harry Tripod, 23254 Columbia, Dearborn, Mich. au258

TILE COLLECTORS: Swap your ship tiles los my quitt block tiles. Gladys Bollman, Gloucester Mass. 03051

SWAP AMATEUR ARTCRAFT PHOTOGRAPHS.
Hollywood m vie stars Lists available. Exchange
Jonesboro, 271H, Tennessee. au106

AGATES and gem stones, slabs, rough, or polished to exchange for good U. S. or foreign stamps, camera equipment, guns, etc.—Ralph E. Mueller & Son, 397 Admiral Blvd., Kansas City 6, Mo. jel22012

## MATCH COVERS

UNUSED MATCHBOOK covers, 100 different, \$1; 35 royal flash covers, \$1. Catalog 10c.—Charles Edelman, 1311A E. 84, Cleveland 3, Ohlo. je6046

## HANDICRAFTS

Dritz Hooked Rug Pattern Catalog, twenty cents.—Hobbycrafts, 94
Prospect, Gloucester, Mass. s12069

CHINA PAINTING SUPPLIES: Instruction sheets, Patterns with color suggestions, White color and the contains, Top quality supplies. Send stamp for illustrated sheets. Polick Studio. 428. W. Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa. 03807.

CROCHETFD NOVELTIES FOR SALE. Free price lists. Discounts to shops. The Crochet Shoppe, Box 544TX, Columbia, Mo.

HAND-WOVEN YARN RUGS, zig-zag weave, decorator colors, size 27x54", \$6.95 each, Mays-ville Gulid Weaver.—Calumet Sales, 4719 Kennedy Ave., East Chicago, Ind.

RS. VERNON LEMLEY 302 Dallas Ave., Mena, Arkansas

On Vacation Until September 1st

# THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted is classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified adverterms for this department close the first of the premonth, but please let us have your copy earlier if persons the premonent of the premonent of

### WANTED

Stereoscope views bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y. s3063

MONTGOMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send fo: want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Ave. New York 25, N. Y.

WILL PAY SI AND UP FOR OLD or unusual radios or phonographs. New Vurior key wind phono. and Edison with scose neck horn. Need descriptive literature of old radios & phonos.—Miller's, 1917 Westsafe Trov. Ohio

Fra MithiEst prices gold jeweir, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiquot.—

Pagass Irrog. 2911 NW. 1710 HS., Okiabono 120323

JENNINGS HAND SAW. State price, condition, etc.—Guerin's Antiques, 47 Haseltine St., Haverhill.

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS OF CHICAGO and others except acenery.—E. Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago.

OLD NANTUCKET BOOKS, pamphiets, letters, etc. Purchased. Liberal cash prices. Also American children's books before 1840. No school books wanted.—Benjamin Tighe, Box 777, Worcester, Mass.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old iron toys.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. my12238 WANTED: FOST CARD ALBUM and stereoscope views.—Violet Ferguson, Menlo, Kans. au3061

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencos, III. AUTGGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present cole-

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present celetrics. Describe fully, State price.—Dr. Kronovet, 15 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OLD GOLD RINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spectacles watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes, 276 Prospect, Williamatic,

WANTED: OLD TOY trains, boy's toys, made before 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago. au3042

WANTED: LARGE FIGURES OF SOLDIERS or groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period. - "Young," R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J.

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All items advertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. my124201

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1890. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue. New York 25, N. Y.

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presidential buttons before 1912—Prest S Blue, 500 Mins.

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presidential buttons before 1932.—Fred S. Ring, 569 Mineral Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn. jel24201

CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand Antiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calhoun, Charleston 11. 8 C

ton 11. S C Jal20001

CIGAR BANDS: Want to buy cigar band collections and accumulations. Any quantity.—Jansen, c/o Shugg, 401 East 142nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.

STEREOPTIC VIEWS, C1VIL WAR letters, auographs.—Machemer 2906 Berwick, Baltimore, \$3001

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other Western states. Any historical material. Books, broadsides, photos, letters, diaries, posters, early newspapers, theatre programs, daguerreotypes, trade cards, anything else.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the mug is not as important as interesting picture.— Anseim Frankel, Box 6, Oreenfield, Mass. Je120422 CANES: Must be unusual in design, material r history. Bend photo or sketch. Describe fully.

-B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. n122741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and badges; old mail order catalogues, old sportline books; guides and printing cards, old thimbles trade, advertising and playing cards, old thimbles banks, etc.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brock-lyn, N. Y.

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES, letters, covers of Vestern origin.—Charles Greiner, Temple City alif.

8u1223

THIMBLES WANTED 1 collect the usual and unusual. What do you have? Please write me postage furnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE Bems of all descriptions. Elevature, books, magazines, calaborate, analytines force 1939, Alio swatz, nan parking bore 1939, Alio swatz, nan pikas, emblems, brats oil lamps and bulb horns, auto boys and ministerne of autos select 1930 and any and price wanted. No lot too small or too large, We do not make offers unless a large collection. Automobilians, 5726 Rodman St., Philadephis 43, automobilians, 5726 Rodman St., Philadephis 44, automobilians, 5726 Rodman St., Philadephis 44,

JAPANESE PRINTS; colored; black and white; books with colored prints wanted. Correspondence invited.—E. Denman, 8 West Erle St., Chicago, Illinois. au6276

CIGARETTE CARDS. Tobacco advertiseme posters, tins old scrapbooks, trade cards, the programmes.—Dr. Kurzrok, 9 E. 96. N. Y. C. New York.

EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rockford or Winnebego County, fillinois, prior to 1878, also gold coins. Describe and price.—Harry S, Van Denberg, Rockford, III. mh120621

WANTED: TILES from any country in the world Write United Nations Bazaar, 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 83272

WANTED: SILVER PLATE and sterling ware, il kinds, sets or single pieces. Old clocks, metal atuse, etc. Any condition. Write full details. d. Watter, R. 4, Huntington, N. Y. \$3464

## FOR SALE

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis, Minn. s3023

FOR SALE: Farm wagon wheels, all good condition, \$15 per pair F.O.B. Watertown, So. Dak.— Ellwood Sales Co. au3882

OZARK CURIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curio Castle, Noel, Mo. n12215

COLLECT OLD advertising cards. Unique and colorful 1870-1890 era. 35 for \$1. Lists free.— Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. au3253

DEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of stereDEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of steretion of each, buy book The Sicreotcors and Steregraph Illustrated, price \$2.50, dealer discount on
graph Illustrated, price \$2.50, dealer discount on
form of the religious trains, or the stere of the
form of the religious trains, or teams, portraits,
serious trains, or teams, portraits,
religious trains, or teams, portra

OLD FRENCH MACKENSTEIN stereo camer: (plate \$x18 cm.) (lenses 12 cm.), anastigmat.—P.O Box 485, Hamilton, Ohio. 0300

JACQUARD WOVEN SILK pictures and bookmarks, Price list on request.—R. C. Collins, 129 Melrose Pl., Ridgewood, N. J.

CURIOS: LISTS 10c.—Curio Castle, Noel, Mo.

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold ited odd items 'rom camps of the 60's. interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

FREE LISTS—Issued regularly coverseards, advertaing cands and miscellane Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, C HAND HOOKED RUG, 728 F. Light! floral center & border. Suttable for F vincial. Fine work, real bargam, 5500-R, No. 1, Independence. Mor. CORRESPOND WITH OTHER Collections of the control of the control of the collection of the control of the

N. No. 1. Independence. Mo.

CORRESPOND WITH OTHER colleyour interests. Enclose self-addressed, a velope and 10c in coin. No stamps.
Pen Cith. Box 6387, Loc Angeles 16, Co.

SCHIPPERKE FUPPIES, distinctive unexcelled watch dogs. healthy, beau
Reg. Free illustrated folder.—Islers, 3

Prepropt., 11.

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS OF COUNTY WAS OFFICIALLY PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

lists.—Charles Bray East Bangor, Pa.

CARD COLLECTORS! Attention! Colgarette, advertising, gum. candy, p.
post cards are invited to Join the Care
Society. Inquire—Mrs. John Lund, 248.
Avenue, New York 63, New York.

Avenue, New York 63, New York.

FOR SALE: One pair of unplucked gloves, large cufts, silk quitted lining, dition.—Charles A. Michaels, 1724 S. St., Marion, Ind.

## MEMENTOES

Rooseveltiana Collectors! I by late President Franklin velt to sign Bill S. 2887, J. 1936. Have authentic Whit letter of proof. There is no on this pen (not fountain), sider selling to party making offer.—Fred A. Boyce, 319

# Match Box Labels of the By A. J. Cruse

Day here the me for more that since solm whiler, an English chemia world its first friction match in 1828 income the since solm while the since solm the since solm the since solm the since the sin

To mistrone plates an a continuous reproduction of rare and interesting the property of the continuous receiver with a History of the Worlds-The book is dedicated to King Factor on the Egyptian match industry.

The cheep and serviceshle match and the continuous reproduction of the Continuous reproduction reproduction

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING #

# HOBBIES

СН

The Magazine For Collectors
Apothecary Antiques from the collection of T. W. Hoskins
(See page 109)

1950





An electric generator made by Benja-min Franklin is now owned by Harvard

the first sciences taught at Harvard, are several exhibits, including tele-scopes and orreries. The latter are small-scale planatariums which show the motions of the planets and their satellites. Done in brass and mahogany, one of these orreries is over six feet in height and diameter.

One of the telescopes, a reflector,

#### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical banks 0c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, ndiana. ja12238

#### WANTED

Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use.
Offers of common mechanical banks also invited HENRY MILLER

18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Request List of Banks For Sale.

# WANTED ! Old Toys: ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS. ENGINES. OLD ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS. ENGINES. TRAINS. WALTER S. FOPEK WALTER S. FOPEK

15 Main Street, Garfield, N. J.

Wanted ..

ANTIQUE Toy Banks

TOY IOBBERS CATALOGS Describe fully and state price

Thornton C. Thayer 74 WALL STREET

was made for Harvard under Benjamin Franklin's supervision and cost 100 guineas. Other astronomical instruments on exhibition are a cometarium and sextant.

A forerunner of today's camera appears in the optics section of the exhibition. Called a "camera obscura," it consists of a case resembling a large book, and was used to make a rough copy of a landscape or portrait. An identical instrument was used by the artist, Sir Joshua Reynolds. The optics section also features a model of the eye.

Electricity as a field for teaching and investigation is represented with several exhibits, among them two large electrostatic machines, a port-

THREE UNUSUAL MUSIC BOXES FOR COLLECTORS

CONCERT REGINA, LARGE, 21" tin records, 37 in fine running order, \$275. in fine running order, \$275.

CAPITAL PATENTED, CONE SHAPE TIN RECORDS, May 15, 1894, 7 needs adjustments, in
oak box, music comb no teeth missing, \$45.

Cones 4" top high, across top 2½", bottom 3½". CAPITAL PATENTED, larger than above, 8 cone shape records (tim), 5½" high, 3½" too, 4, 4" bottom, no teeth missing, needs adjustment, oak box, 875.

TIN. IRON, MECHANICAL TOYS, AVAILABLE STILL AND MECHANICAL BANKS FOR FOR EITHER COLLECTORS of DEALERS.

Please write us your wants! Member of the Wisconsin Antique Dealers Assn.

Where you can buy with confidence mho

Antiques by Roloff

604 North 59th Street, Wisconsin (13) Milwaukee

## OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

Price\_\$2.50 THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition.

Order your copy from LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

## Collect — Buy — Sell — Exchange Mechanical Penny Banks – Old Iron Toys

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys. For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New England. LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

## F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane.

Cambridge 38, Mass.



## WANTEN MECHANICAL

Will Repair Banks at Fair Prices.

## A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth, Terre Haute, Indiana

## WANTED

THOS. A. EDISON "KINETOSCOPE"
The cabinet motion plettere "Peep Show",
Lee Brown and Present Present Show and Present Show and Present Show and Library Describe fully state price.
WARD HARRIS
555 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

## TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL BANKS

Especially Want: PISTOLS:

CAT
 DUCK
 CHICKEN (JUST OUT)

MIKADO MECHANICAL BANKS:
OGAT ON BARREL
OGAT ON BARREL
COUNT HAILBAUIN
COULTMINS
LITTLE RED RIDNY (100D
Also animated cast iron bell rinding pull toys.

F. H. GRIFFITH

271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, Pa. MT. LEBANON

## Collector Wants MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive. Rochester 10. N. Y.

Mechanical Banks Repaired Will Buy — Sell — Trade
Parts furnished including
Coin Traps, Locks and Keys
V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

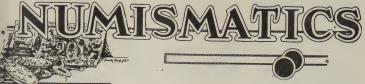
## ATTENTION

To my many friends-Collectors & Dealers

I have just invented a coln trap to replace locks and keys for mechan-lest banks. No more broken locks between the locks of the locks o

V D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.



## NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

It is said "Happy days are here gain" was inscribed on a Roman oin issued 1600 years ago. Why not sk Uncle Sam to try and "bull" is luck by having the same motto n the next Commemorative issue. 000

Arthur Brisbane said: "Everybody nows that nobody knows anything bout money, and that is about all hat anybody does know about mony," It is evident Mr. Brisbane was of a numismatist, had never attached a coin only magazing very ended a coin club meeting nor conersed with a senior collector. Jumismatists study money and unterstand at least something about it.

000

Asked how long a leg should be Abraham Lincoln said it should be ust long enough to reach the ground. The legs of a paper dollar bill should be long enough to reach the silver iollar it stands on.

000

Money in raising radishes. Don't ift your eye brows at the little back ard gardens. A Neosho, Mo., druggist dug up an 1880 ten dollar gold piece while hoeing his radishes.

The late Peter Dunne said: "To nost people a savage nation is one that doesn't wear uncomfortable clothes." To many coin collectors the careless collector is the one that doesn't keep his collection in a safety oox. Like the average, the average coin collector likes to be comfortable. He keeps his coins handy so he may get at them whenever he wishes, and can show them to visitors without first making an appointment for the

are falling over themselves for the opportunity of paying a few specuators an exorbitant price for comnemorative coins, one would think hat numismatics has gone com-nemorative traded its basic foundamemorate, traded its basic folloud-ion for decorative trimmings. Don't et them kid you, it hasn't; numis-natics is made of firm stuff. The oundation of numismatics is based on real, active money, the currency of the countries of the world, the irculation medium, money in actual ervice, the money that makes the vheels go around, and not upon inctive coins that are minted for show

instead of service. Circulating mon-ey is the basis, commemoratives the trimmings. Trimmings decorate a house but the foundation sustains it: trimmings are decorative, foundatrimmings are decorative, founda-tions are supports. Commemorative coins are desirable just as are the decorative trimmings on a house, so keep your weather eye on the foundation, place your trust and your money on the stones of your consideration of the pay exorbitant prices for frills than pay exorbitant out of fashion, but buy of the old reliable dealers who have your interreliable dealers who have your interest at heart.

000

"A fool can throw a stone into a well and a thousand wise men cannot get it out." An amateur can ruin a proof by wrong cleaning and a thousand experts cannot repair the

000

Large copper cents and Indian head cents are all right but the old fashioned common horse sense is the best of all. Mother Nature is a wise evener-up, a good equalizer budget balancer. If she disfavors you in one respect she makes up for it in another. Don't be envious because you have to sit down to meals, plentiful but plain, and the other fellow to three sumptious means a day of the richest viand; this seemingly unfair difference is recompensed for; you have a good appetite while he has dyspepsia; the odds, if any, are in your favor. Some one else may have better education than you, but his "book-learning" is more than offset by your common horse sense, and horse sense without book learning is better than book learning without horse sense.

The book-learners may be fooled, but it does not take much horse sense to figure out that the coins to save for future enchantment, for the "long-pull", are the ones with small "long-pull", are the ones with small mintage, the scarcities, rather than the many-minted "populars." Coins lose their popularity, but they cannot, even though they wished, lose their scarcity. Popularity may make a 10,000 issue hard to secure, but the loss of its popularity will swamp the market with plentifuls. A coin dependent on its popularity for its bullishness is a very poor gamble, while a coin backed by its scarcity is a

sure thing. Stick to the "legits", the scarcities, and leave the "matinee idols" to the flirtuous. Use horse sense.

A title designates one as an ex-pert in the line of his title; every man that plays poker is not a poker player; one can collect stamps with-out being called a stamp collector; nearly every one has a collection of coins but they are not styled coin collectors. The number of coin collections was recently demonstrated. I was locating the "L" on the Indian head cent for a person in an office full of clerks. Her exclamation on locating the letter attracted others, and in short order nearly everyone in the office had one of his Indian heads out looking for the "L". The whole office force had collections although there was only one merited the title of coin collector. This one little incident probably gave birth to several new collectors. It pays to advertise your hobby.

000

The choice of certain phases of coin collecting is not always a coin collecting is not always a studied or premeditated one. Little chance incidents play their part. A major paper money collector was asked why he chose paper to coins. "I started on coins", he replied, "but one day I came into possession of a broken bank note with an engraving on it of Cupid rolling a silver dollar, and the oddity of Cupid being pictured in any pose than that of love,—with his bow and arrow—tickled my funny bone, started an interest in other bank notes, and I have been but the oversign of the control o at it ever since.

I have been asked this riddle:---Whoever makes it tells it not, whoever takes it recognizes it not, whoever recognizes it wants it not? The answer, counterfeit money, accompanied the question.

It has been said that "our minds on to become better as we grow older but our ways of learning increase." An older person seems to "catch on" more quickly than a younger, not because his mind is bet-ter but because his experience has taught him to "put two and two to-gether" while the youngster has to taught him to "put two and two together" while the youngster has to study from only one angle. You hear a lot of elders say "I am too old to learn," but, as Thorndike said, "No one should refrain from learning anything as wants to learn because the property of the prope never too late to start. An old per-

son taking up coin collecting could learn the points of the game in short order. His very experience in learning makes it easy for him to "catch the points" and to avoid accumulating a lot of undesirable coins before getting wise. He doesn't even have getting wise. He doesn't even have to detour, but jump over the mis-takes of the young beginner. Don't let your age deter you from starting a collection.

An editorial in the K. C. Star says An editorial in the K. U. Star says "Mothers are just mothers, no more and no less, wherever you may find them. You can't add anything to their stature and they don't need it, you can't take anything from it, and who would? They are constant, decondable and howeashle. She dependable, unchangeable. She

draws upon some power whose source we do not know for strength."
And old mother Hobby is like that. An indispensable blessing to us all. What is life without a hobby? A coin collection holds great power for good over the collector, rests him, amuses him, dispels his glooms, gives him a further life, but where mother Hobby gets this strength we do not know.

000

When he told her "I think you are When he told her "I think you are just about the finest girl in the world" he expected a "trade-last," but instead she came right back with "I think so, too," And that is the state of the know "I think so, too."

000 A reader complains "I can't find A reader complains "I can't find any old coins in my change and I can't find any one with coins to swap. How can I locate coins and learn their approximate prices?" The scarcity of coins in change is proof that every one is going chartery one that could be considered they do not want to swap is proof evidence they love their coins. Write to a few of the coin dealers advertising in HOBBIES asking them to send you their selling catologue. You ing in HOBBIES asking them to send you their selling catalogue. You will find what you want at the market price. You will find the dealers, as a rule, honest and reli-able. Even though you do not pur-chase any coins, the books will give you an insight into values. You may run across an odd coin some day

Headquarters for Rare Numismatic Books Complete line National albums and pages for collectors and wholesalers.

Bullowa's Monthly Coin List. \$1.00 for the next twelve issues. A publication which ap-pears monthly and which is recognized for its fair values and comprehensive coverage. The public auction sale scheduled for the Spring will be held early in May. Regular collectors on my list will receive a copy but inactive collectors not heard from recently are urged to send a card to ensure receiving it on time.

Fine consignments of choice material in umerous fields: Gold, paper money, fractional currency, U. S. dollars, in fact desirable items for every collector for the amateur or ad-

DAVID M. BULLOWA 37 South 18th Street, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Registered cable address: Bulcoin
The Only Public Coin Auction in Pennsylvania.

mhc

and wont know what to offer for it. Get posted.

"Rich people have money, poor people children." But both rich and poor can have a hobby. The poor man with children to go with his hobby has the edge on the rich childless man. The poor numismatist with a house full of children to go with his collection is far happier and more contented than the rich collector with a pot full of money and no children to help him enjoy it.

Don't be a "Kingfish" in the numismatic game. A chiseler gets only shavings and disappointments. Shoot straight, play fair; be proud of your hobby and make your hobby proud of you. A chiseler always looking for the "best of it" usually gets bested. A coin collecting chisegets bested. A coin collecting chise-ler is like a player that uses market cards; his invitations to sit in the game stop; he is out in the cold looking at the game through the window. If a fellow member of your fraternity needs a coin and "thumbs" you for a "fift", don't charge him taxi rates; don't busi-ness-fly your hobby. 000

How to keep us out of war? Hobby-ize. Nations are people in the aggregate. You can't egg two coin collectors into fighting each other. Their mutual interest in each others collection, outwoints cover at these controls. Collection outweighs every other consideration and makes for the perfect friendship. Internationalize the hobby organizations, hold internanotional conventions and exhibits and the boundaries will change from dividing lines of hatred to sectional lines of hobby organizations. As money is one thing that speaks every language, numismatics should take the lead in this plan of world peace.

Mrs. Roosevelt is quoted as say-ing "It is so much easier to be en-thusiastic than to reason." It is natural for you to be enthusiastic about your coin collection but you should let your enthusiasm be tem-pered with reason. Study your coins and reason out your reason for collecting them.

## More Booker T.

## Washington Coins

An announcement has just been received from the Bebee Stamp and Coin Company of Chicago, that in addition to the 12,000 sets of Booker addition to the 12,000 sets of Booker T. Washington commemorative half dollars, dated 1950, struck at the Philadelphia, Denver and San Francisco Mints, for collectors and distributed by them, the Booker T. Washington Memorial Commission will have 500 000 coins struck at the will have 500,000 coins struck at the San Francisco Mint which will be sold to the public through banks.

The money derived from the sale

of these coins, and also from the sets struck for collectors, will be used to carry on the work of the Booker T. Washington Memorial Commission and for building additional schools and hospitals at the Memorial. COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

1 Early American large cent, 1 early American 2c piece, 1 early American silver half dime and 1 nickel U. S. 3c piece. Postpald......

1 50c U. S. coin catalogue, showing number of each U. S. coin ever struck and value guide, plus 1 each early American large cent and 2c piece, Postpald..... 1 50c Foreign coin catalogue giving estimate of values, plus 5 different country coins—silver, nickel and copper. Postpaid\_\_\_\_\_\_101

WORLD COIN COMPANY 121 John R. St., (Downtown), Detroit 26, Mich

## CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS I Buy and Sell

These big silver carriwheels date from late 1400 to the present. I handle no other coins. Write me large of the control of the

Walter F. Webb 2515 Second Avenue North St. Petersburg 6, Florida

Amazing Profits! Collecting Amazing Fun! OLD COINS

What Are Your Old Coins Worth?

Nevertheless and the second of the second of



Just fill in coupon and mail. Pay postman only \$1.50 (plus postage) for handsome book, if not delighted, return book at our expense and we refund your money by AIR MAIL! Hurry-Order NOW from Frederick Fell, Inc., Pub., Opt. H. 386 4th Ave., New York 15, N. Y.

FREOERICK FELL, Dept. H. MAIL NOW 366 4th Ave. New York 16, N.Y. Inited States Coin Book. I will pay postman \$1.50 (plus) postage). If not delighted, I will return at your expense for refund.

Name .....

## **OFFERINGS** SPECIAL



## One Dollar Gold Special







#### Smollest Lord's Prayer Medal

mallest known Columbus Exposition Medal issued 893. Obverse Head of Columbus. Rev. Tite 8 Prayer. This medal is sliver and no larger the small gold California Half Dollar. Limited manaliable. Special



## ANDERBEG, Rv.

## New Italian Coins







Czechoslovakia

Admiral Horthy of Hungary











Pore Plus XII set of coins consisting of 2 Lire, 1 Lira, 50 Centesimi, and 20 Centisimi. (Coins of the World #38, 39, 40, 41.) Brilliant Uncirculated. Catalogues \$1.30. 4 Coins. Special for the set......55c

Oregon Trail Special



## New Coins of Israel







Set of 3 coins consisting of 100 Prutah, 50 Prutah, and 25 Mills. (The 25 Prutah is a Provisional Issue and very scarce). Special for the set. \$1.60 JUST RECEIVED Latest 10 and 25 Prutah coins. The pair.

New Germon Currency





ollectors are invited to write for Stack's Price List #47 or many more special offerings. Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

e are still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to offer?

STACKS



12 WEST 46th STREET W YORK 19, N. Y.

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue. ~~~

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 East 63rd St., Chicago, Illinois

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS ENAMELED ORDERS

FAMOUS PANCHO VILLA COIN

1915 Mexican Rev. 100 copper (11sts \$2) with
4 bills \$1. MacArthur Philippines \$1 and 50c
Unc. \$2.75. 1949 S. Africa proof set cased
\$10. 1943 Mexican Unc. peso \$1. Iceland 1949
set \$6 coins \$1.50. Circular and coin aerticle 25c. ZIA STATE COIN CO.

P. O. Box 65, Albuquerque, N. M.

## Guaranteed Coins!

Complete return will be made promptly on any product not on hand or unsatistactory.

WHITMAN COUNTY BY DOLLARS, commission 11.0.

JUNE 10.0.

See 10.0.

WHITMAN COUNTY BASE 10.0.

WHI Complete refund will be made promptly on

Commemorative Half Dollars are real U.S. coins, but few people ever see them because of rarity.

May send a few on approval?

Pices start from \$1.00.

Blant your coin collection new, you'll enjoy it. TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

## Brighten That Coin WITH A GYRO RAPID PLATING KIT JUST BRUSH IT ON Electro-plate a pitted coin in 3 minutes.



Copper Plating Kit

Less Batteries.
Uses ordinary dry
rell batteries that
are obtainable
anywhere.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP. 5402H N. Clark Street, Chicago 40, III.

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

## **OUESTIONS & ANSWERS**

I would appreciate some information, if possible, on a coin or token I have. It has me stumped completely.

It is copper, and the size of the old large cents. On the face, around the edge, is the motto Perish Credit, Perish Commerce, 1834. There is a design of a wild boar in the center of sign of a wild boar in the center of the coin, with the wording my third heat in the center. Above the boar is the inscription, My Victory, below the boar is the inscription, Down with the

On the other side of the coin going on the other side of the coin going around the edge is the motto My Substitute for the U. S. Bank. There is a bust of a man which I cannot recognize and below it is the following wording, my experiment, my currency, my glory.—M. P., MONTICELLO, N. Y.

#### Answer

The coin you list is a very interesting, though not valuable coin, it is known as a "Jackson Cent," or "Hard Times Token." Coined privately during the panic days of the 1830's, it was one of many political tokens issued in protest to the government's actions regarding the panic. It was also used as money at the time, due to the shortage of change.

#### GOLD ISSUES

The crude and very rare pioneer gold coins which were issued by as-say offices, private individuals and companies during the California Gold companies during the California Gold Rush Days are some of the rarest coins that are known. Glancing through a catalog of these pieces, the lists of estimated values are terrific. However, the catalog value does not mean that it is the amount does not mean that it is the amount of money you would get for these pieces, because condition, demand and many other circumstances must be taken into consideration in arriving at the actual value. Very often half the catalog value is a fair veries.

The catalog values I list must be The catalog values I list must be treated as such. Templeton Reid of Georgia issued several gold pieces around the year 1830. The five dollar gold piece of this year now is listed at \$3,500, and two varieties of the \$10 at \$5,000 each. One of Beechtler's gold \$2½ is listed at \$1,250 and the \$5 at \$1,500. In Col-\$1,250 and the \$5 at \$1,500. In Colorado, Clark Gruber & Co. struck a \$20 gold piece in 1860 which is valued at \$1,250. A John Parson & Co. of Tarryall Mines, 1861 \$2½ is listed at \$2,000 and the \$5 at \$3,000. J. J. Conway & Co. struck a \$2½ and \$5 in 1861 which are listed at \$4,000 and \$2,500 respectively, and the gold ten of the same year at \$5,000.

Working our way further west to California, we find a series of very Cantornia, we mad series of very great rarities. Baldwin & Co. of San Francisco 1850-51 81,000 for the ten and 84,000 for the twenty. Cincinnati Mining Co. of San Francisco

Five and Ten minted in 1849 list at \$5,000 each; Duboiq & Co's Five at \$2,000 and the Ten at \$2,500. Dunbar & Co's Five, 1851, at \$1,250. Probably some of the most celebrated rarities of the Private Gold Insues are the Gold Fifty Dollar Slugs struck during the Gold Rush Days in California. The commonest of these pieces and most well known are the octagonal slugs of August Humbert struck in 1851 which cata-log at \$350. These coins are all similar in design with minor varieties. They have an eagle in the center with the legend around the edge and a Bull's eye on the reverse. There are imitations of these coins but they

a Bull's eye on the reverse. These are imitations of these coins but they are easily detected as their weight is not that of gold. The rarest August Humbert was the United States assayer in California who struck these coins from the gold the miners sold to the assay office. A very rare fifty dollar slug was coined by Kellogg & Co. in 1855. It catalogs at \$3,500. This piece is round and has the head of Liberty of the coincide o

is unique and the \$16 insted at \$1,200. The condition of these pieces are never listed above "very fine" and the catalog prices are very fine pieces. However, as these coins took quite a beating they are found very often in lesser condition. A very interesting series, but a little on the capensive side for the average collection.

## SPECIAL 1948-S NICKELS

(Br. Unc. 8c each)

SMALL SENTS. 1873-4-4-5 G 18.5, VG 28.5, March 1874-4-5 G 18.5, VG 28.5, March 1874-5 G 18.5, VG 28.5, March 1874-5 G 18.5, VG 28.5, March 1874-5 G 18.5, March 1874-

Under \$10 add 15c postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

G. M. TIDD

2440 Galbreth Rd., Pasadena 7, Calif.

# IBSIGNED BY WHITMAN FOR HOBBYISTS

To help make your hobby more fun, more interesting and more informative, Whitman provides these aids available at your hobby dealer.



\$150

## **GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**

The biggest selling catalog in its field, the Whitman Guide Book provides 256 pages of helpful, authoritative information for coin collectors. In addition to a brief history of American coinage, fully illustrated information is presented regarding coins, plus a standard price list (1616 to date). Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cover.



## NEW! ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$100

- 1. Handbook of U. S. Type Coins
- Folder for Half Cents, Cents, Two-Cent Pieces, and on up to Twenty-Cent Pieces
- 3. Folder for Quarters, Halves, Silver
- 4 Slide Case Container

Complete, convenient, compact . . . that's this new Whitman package for coin collectors! Handbook provides a simple outline of U. S. coin types, while numerous illustrations help you to identify the types and important varieties without guesswork. Two folders conveniently house your collection. All in slide case container.



EIGHTH EDITION OF COIN HANDBOOK

75¢

In one inexpensive but complete handbook Whitman supplies the wanted information about your own coin collection. Interesting, illustrated features include: How coins are made; How to determine the condition and value of coins; Mint records—history of mints; Illustrations of Commemorative and regular types; Premium prices; and others.

# PROTECT AND CLASSIFY YOUR COLLECTION . . .

Inexpensive Whitman coin folders are made for 30 different types of coins...from one-cent to dollar values. They fold flat to book size for convenient storing in bookcase, desk or lock-box.



25%



#### TRADING CARDS 54 DIFFERENT BACKS

Each set contains 54 different picture subjects or designs printed on actual bridge size playing card stock. Set numbers are indicated on each box to enable collectors to be sure of getting different backs with each purchase.

PER SET

## VHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers.



U. S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY 

32 es.
AJPANNSE INVASION Currency for United States, set it to \$1,000,00, 70 pieces for \$1.00, Jun Invasion Hong Keng, 80c, 5, 10 Yen set 80c. Entire tot 3 sets only \$2.00, No. every few months. AUCTION SALES OF COUNS every few months. RETAIL Catalogue about 90 pages, 26c.

NORMAN SHULTZ

Salt Lake City 9, Utah CENTS AT BARRAIN PRICES 1909-Svdb red unc. \$11.95, circulated \$8.95.

1999-S Lincoln 806; 1914-D \$2.50; 1924-D \$56 156 Each: 1833-65-80-81-86-94. 256 Each: 1884, 1879.	
85c Each: 1857-58-74-85. Special: 23 different Indians	.0
LARGE CENTS 10 different 2	. 8
LARGE CENTS 20 different 6	.8
All above with clear dates.	
COMMEMORATIVE HALVES UNCIRCULATED	Ų
	i
1936 Cleveland (catalog \$2.25) 1	ě
1936 Robinson (catalog \$2.00)	ö
	ň
U. S. CURRENCY, CRISP, UNC.	
\$1 1875 Large ornamental seal 7	
\$1 1890 Brown seal 5	и
\$5 1880 Brown seal 15	3
\$5 1880 Red seal 15	ď
\$1 1891 Martha Washington 7	ä
\$1 1891 Stanton 6	ä
\$2 1899 Washington 5 \$5 1899 Indian Chief 12	ğ
\$10 1901 Buffalo, Lewis-Clark 19	8
\$5 1907 Pioneer family	
\$1 1017 Ped seel	ö
\$2 1017 Red seal	ĕ
\$1 1923 Red seal S	
\$1 1923 Rine seal 1	ä
\$5 1923 Lincoln 15	ă
Complete 24 page Price List for 3c.	

HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, lawa

## NOTES ON FOREIGN COINS

By MARGARET M. BLUM

MISCELLANY

The fleur-de-lis, known for so long as a symbol of France, is thought to have been copied by the French from the beautiful and celebrated Italian the beautiful and celeorated Italian florin. These gold coins, bearing a large lily on the reverse, were first struck in Florence in 1252, and it was not until 1270 that this flower made its appearance on the royal arms of its appearance on the royal arms of France. On the obverse the florin bears a full length figure of Saint John the Baptist, with the legend S. IOANNES B., i.e., Sanctus Johannes Baptista. The purity of these coins was so exceptional (24 carats fine) that they quickly became current throughout Europe.

All women have, at one time or another, given thought as to ways and means of acquiring and spending their "pin money." The mediaeval housewife, although she probably tried just wife, authorized sher modern sister to get the rallowance increased, was in no doubt as to how the money would be spent. It would all go for pins. Although by the fourteenth century pins had been invented for some time, their makers were only allowed to sell them contains and allowed to sell them contains and allowed to sell them. on certain days, and it was on these days that the "pin money" was re-ceived and spent. In the course of time pins became cheap and common, but the practice of husbands giving their wives an allowance was much too popular (with the wives) to be allowed to lapse, so we still have both the custom and the name today. 000

When the Moors overran Spain in the eighth century A.D. they promptly scraped all Spanish money and issued their own markush (the Arabic gen-

## RARE COINS

U. S. and Foreign Buy, Sell or Exchange HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD, 

LU RIGGS 528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohia

It'S EASY TO SELL YOUR RARE COINS FOR THEIR TRUE VALUE-

> Simply Send an Itemized List of What You Have To-

> > Charles French of

## FRENCH'S

20 State Street,

Troy, New York

eric term for money). This money was inscribed with sentences from the Koran, as it was forbidden by the Koran, as it was forbidden by the Mohammedan religion to depict the human figure. The Christian nations surrounding Spain so admired the Moorish currency that it was fre-quently copied in facsimile, Koranie messages and all, the rulers, for all their staunch early Christian bigotry, their staunch early Christian highly, being blissfully unaware that the words of Mohammed were being cir-culated among their subjects.

 $_{0}O_{0}$ 

In Westphalia, during the eighteenth century, an ingenious method was used in the rural areas to convoke necessary meetings of the peasvoke necessary meetings of the peasantry. A brass token, commonly known as a Bauern Thaler, or Peasant's dollar, with the inscriptions, in German, "who lets me stop will fare badly," and "Retain me not, I beg of you," was passed from hand to hand along with a message from mouth to mouth until the most remote peasant of the atmosphile convention. of the impending convention. 000

The tendency to bestow nicknames on money is not confined to our modern times, some of the older ones ern times, some of the older one being much more pungent than, for example the modern "sawbuck." "Fledermaus was the nickname given to the groschel of Selisia and the base silver kreutzer of Prussia at the beginning of the nineteenth century because of the supposed resemblance of the eagles which those coins bore to

the eagues which those coins bore to the common bat. The pattern farthings of Oliver Cromwell were known as "breeches" because of the form of two joining shields on their type. "A fit name" quipped Lord Lucas in a speech to the House of Lords, "for the coins of the Rump."

000

The Maria Theresa dollar probably enjoys the distinction of being the coin of the most enduring popularity. It was first struck in 1780 for trade in Ethiopia, and was issued in a type identical in every way to the original every year thereafter until a decade ago. The obverse of this famous coin, which is a must in every collection of foreign pieces, bears a draped bust of the Empress, facing right, with the legend M. THERESIA. D. G. R. IME HU. BO. REG., while the reverse shows the imperial arms of Austria, with the legend A RGH, AVST. DUX. BURG. CO. TYR. 1780. in Ethiopia, and was issued in a type

Whitman Folding Coin Boards
For collectors: Indian, Lincoln possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick and Lincoln possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, quarters, halves, 256
such possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, quarters, halves, 256
such possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, quarters, halves, 256
such possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes, possible 18
Mercury, Rosewick dimes 18
Mercury,

PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

## NUMISMATIC RAMBLINGS

By HARRY BOSLEY

To prevent inflation, your uncle m is minting Benjamin Franklin if dollars, which buys the same count of something that a penny

000 The dream of every numismatist-banks to sell old coins at half

000 With Georgia Neese Clark as easurer of the United States, and illie Tayloe Ross as Director of the int, who dares to say that women not handle the money.

000 We all know that a penny cannot y much during these times. But I you know that if a penny is aced directly in front of a drive weel of a huge locomotive, that the gine cannot move forward.

000 The difference between cold cash d hot money is not in temperature, t discriminating ethics.

pound of beef cost five cents in That was still a high price, nsidering people spent the rare 85 nickels.

000 In England, a dime novel is known a Penny Dreadful. Over here, we we a (1943) Penny Awful.

000 To sneer at another person's coin llection is the special privilege of

#### WANTED TO BUY

tle minds.

I PAY HIGEST prices for U. S. colns good condition. — H. M. Lindstrom, owners Grove, Ill. mh3652

WANTED: PAPER Money Issued In ew Jersey, also American Colonial otes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-ood, N. J.

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-it Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. ibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 442. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. Je124431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obste bank notes and scrip.—Harold owen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit

HIGHEST PRICES pald for gold colns. rompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2, remont, Ohlo.

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign or my personal collection—Ira Nelson, ) Patterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

WANTED: For private collection, gold oma from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, State, Portugal, Mexico, State, 178-61 Wexford Terrace, amanca Estate, New York. Jij218891 COINS WANTED: Lincolns, Inidans, likekis, Dimes, Quarters, Old Collec-ions.—Robert Benroth, Bluffton, Ohlo. mnit288

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — 'orter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, falifornia. n12407

GOLD COINS WANTED! Ship now deceive remittance airmail. — Willard 719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

BEST PRICES for all rare coins. Send c for list.—Wineholt Co., Woodbine 30, Penna. mh1021

Then there was the numismatist, who always saw spots before his eves.

These coin changers found in places of business are all right as far as they go. However, they will not be perfect until they can change a new coin into an old one.

000 Your coin collection can be your best friend, help get the things you want, and protect your future. 000

Ever hear of the Ziegfeld coin test? According to Broadway legend, although most Ziegfeld beauties although most Ziegfeld beauties deny it, the great showman picked beautiful legs with the coin test. Producing three silver dollars, Ziegfeld would ask the girl to hold them firmly at the ankle, the calf and above the kness. This method would be the contraction of the contractio help him eliminate what is abhorred most: knock-knees

Speaking of rarities, try and find a nickel cup of coffee. 0()0

#### Miscellanea

"For, as surely as we have opinions about cats, they have opinions about us" says Eleanor Simons, and about us" says Eleanor Simons, and as surely as we have opinions about coins our coins have their opinions about us. You may look with little favor on those well worn coins in your collection, and although they do not come up to prime condition to be the word of the condition of the word of the condi-tions of the condition of the word of the condi-"wrinkles" any more than you should compare grandma's wrinkled face with mama's smooth skin. Those old coins have done yeoman service and what do you think their opinion is of an owner that does not show them the proper respect due a well spent and useful life.

000

Ching Chow says "Who can measure goodness? It isn't the biggest trees that bear the most fruit." And it isn't the biggest coin collections that bear the most heart interest. A small collection gathered piece by piece and reverenced by its owner is more fruitful than a "bought collection" that is merely admired by its purchaser. Valuable things coming in small packages may often be applied to coin collections.

The following item clipped from a newspaper (name unknown) would indicate that the date on a coin has a whole lot to do with setting its value. Watch your dates as well as your step.

There is an odd superstition that if a woman will make a wish upon seeing the new moon the wish will come to pass provided she fumbles the coins in her pocket while making the wish. This applies only to women, so the men may go on using the old reliable wish-bone.

#### FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page Illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in coins. I publish fine Sale Catalogs of fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me will may you.—B. Max Mehl, 451 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Oldest and largest Coin Firm in the U.S. Established 49 years in the same business; in the same piace. SEND FOR FREE 64-page Illustrated

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, lickels, dimes, quarters and halves.— Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston. West Virginia. mh3873

GOLD DOLLAR, \$5. Quarter Eagle, 6. Half Eagle, \$11. Large, Flying Sagle, Copper Nickel cents, 25c each. Half cent, Old half dollar, \$1.00 each. John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohlo.

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized silver \$1.25 each up. Our entire foreign listing is FREE.—Nelson Coln Exchange, Box \$46, Mye, N. Y.

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dealer."
Complete beginner's instruction booklet,
\$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346,
Rye, N. Y. my3882

UNITED STATES half dollar, 100 yrs. old, large cent, 2 cent, 3 cent, 5 different dated Indian heads cents, \$2.—Walton, 7 Water, Boston 9, Mass. mh3004

FOR SALE: 1931S Lincoln Penny In fine, 75c. 1999S Indian Head, fair to good, 85.50. Please send in want list for any date in Lincoln or Indian Head type.—C. L. Winterrose, 317 Adella St., mh3295

GOLD COINS, Silver Dollars. Bought and sold.—Willard, A.N.A., 5719 Ken-more, Chicago 40, Ill. ap3291

imported old and rare Chinese coins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chinese Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

FOR SALE: 39 Brill. Unc. Lincoln Cents, 35 to 47; all mints \$2.10 prepald. 23 Indian Head Cents in folder \$1.10 pre-pald.—H. M. Lindstrom, Downers Grove, mh3254

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Coln Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. my3882

LARGE STOCK OF U. S. and foreign gold, silver, copper coins for sale. Send Want list for prompt offerings.—Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif. mh6608

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents. Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eymann, 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. d123041

U. S. COINS for collectors. Reasonable prices Send for free llsts. — Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want.
coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White,
Your want list appreciated in minor
419 S. Franklin, Watkins Glen, N. Y.
my6688

SILVER DOLLAR Pargains: 1892-CC Unc. Gem (Cat. \$15.00) \$4.50 ea., 1934-8 Fine (Rare) \$2.45 ea. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. ap3403

CLASSIFIED AD RATES 8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 6. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

# WASHINGT BIES

The Magazine For Collectors

Illustrated from the powder flask collection of C. J. Roach



## Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

## Lincoln and Telegraphy

In the first of an intensely inter-esting series of articles on the United States military telegraph corps in the days of Lincoln, published in the May "Century", Mr. David Homer Bates says: "Abraham Lincoln has been estudied from almost avery point been studied from almost every point of view, but it is a notable fact that none of his biographers has ever ser-iously considered that branch of the service with which Lincoln was in daily personal touch for four years the military telegraph; for, during the Civil War, the President spent more of his waking hours in the War Department telegraph office than in any other place except the White House. While in the telegraph office he was comparatively free from ofhe was comparatively free from of-ficial cares and, therefore, more in-clined to disclose his natural traits and disposition. During the last four years of Mr. Lincoln's all too brief public career, even until the day be-fore his tragic ending, the writer was most fortunate in being able to see him and talk with him daily, and us-ually several times a day; for he vis-ited the War Department telegraph office regularly, morning, afternoon ited the War Department telegraph office regularly, morning, afternoon and evening, to receive the latest news from the front. His tall, homely form could be seen crossing the well-shaded lawn between the White House and the War Department with unvaried regularity. In cool weather he invariably wore a gray plaid shawl thrown over his shoulders in careless fashion, and, upon entering the telegraph office, he would always hang his shawl over the top of the high screen door owning into Secretary Stanton's room, adjoining. This door was nearly always open. He seldom was nearly always open. He seldom failed to come over late in the even-ing before retiring, and when return-ing to the White House after dark, he was frequently accompanied by Major Eckert, our chief, and nearly always by a small guard of soldiers. He sometimes protested against this later precaution as unnecessary, but Secretary Stanton's orders to the guard were imperative." \_Electrical World, May 4, 1907

#### Atlantic Wireless

The Marconi Company is about to make some important developments make some important deelopments in its wireless the leggraphic system, and the leggraphic system, and the leggraphic system, and the leggraphic system and the leggraphic system and the leggraphic system and the light system and the light system and the leggraphic system and the

## WANTED

Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use. Offers of common mechanical banks also invited.

HENRY MILLER Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 18 Elliott Street, Request List of Banks For Sale.

WANTED!
Old Toys: ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS.
ENGINES. OLD CAP PISTOLS. TRAINS.
WALTER S. POPEK
WALTER S. POPEK

15 Main Street,

ANTIQUE Toy Banks

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS Describe fully and state price

Garfield, N. J.

Thornton C. Thayer 74 WALL STREET

## New York Water Power

At Albany last week, Senator Fuller and Assemblyman O'Brien intro ler and Assemblyman O'Brien into duced by request a bill urging the State Water Supply Commission devise plans for the progressive de-velopment of the water powers of State for public use under State ownership and control. The commis-sion is to adont regulations grows ownership and control. The commission is to adopt regulations governing the use of the water powers an prevent a monopoly thereof. It is proceed at once to gather all possible information relating to these wate powers, and to present a preliminar report to the Governor and the Legister Layrour and a fivel lature next January and a final lature next January and a final report to the Governor a year late. The sum of \$50,000 is appropriate A statement given out in connection with the bill sets forth that it "was drafted for and in accordance with the views of the Committee on Feests of the New York Board of Tragard Transportation". and Transportation.'

Electrical World, May 4, 19

## TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL BANK Especially Want:

PISTOLS: O CAT
O DUCK
CHICKEN (JUST OUT)
O MOON FA

MIKADO
 MOHANICAI BANKS:
 MIKADO
 OOAT ON BARREL
 Germania Exchango
 LIOWN HAIRBEUTING A
 COLOWN H

271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, MT. LEBANON



Will Repair at Fair Prices

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth, Terre Haute, Indiana

IJJAM TELL; INDIAN SHOOTING BEAR; TAMINY; STANDING ROOSTER; COLUMBUS; BAD
CIDENT; DENTIST; ELEPHANT; MAN IN
UDAH; THREE CLOWNS ELEPHANT; MAAMMY
D CHILD; UNCLE SAM; THICK DOC; OWL
RNS HEAD; STUMP SPEARER; DARKY AT
BIN DOOR; NOVELTY; HOJE; ERY; CYCAN

And others that may come in from time to time Write us your needs on banks not listed, for we will try and obtain them for you! ALSO HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF STILL BANKS AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME.

Intiques to by Roloff

604 North 59th Street, Milwaukee (13) Wisconsin

Member of the Wisconsin Antique Dealers Association Where you can buy in confidence!

## Collect - Buy - Sell - Exchange Mechanical Penny Banks - Old Iron Toys

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys. For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New England. LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

F. L. BALL 

45 Fresh Pond Lane,

Cambridge 38, Mass.

## OMPACT HISTORY

"Four thousand years ago dark-ed Egyptian misses 'vamped' their eu Egyptian misses vamped' their en with powder, rouge, mascara d lipstick. They even painted their ils," wrote Hope Johnson in an in-rmative article in the New York orld-Telegram and Sun, recently, natinuing, Miss Johnson said in

"All of which would seem to indi-te there's nothing very new in e world of cosmetics, except for he fact: It's taken a good part of e intervening four thousand years r that handbag essential of today, e compact, to evolve. The first wder compact was manufactured

ss than 100 years ago. "Back when Cleopatra was making story, the proper place for her exabaster and ivory was under the ed. However, some surviving pic-res show Egyptian glamour girls ith beauty boxes beside their chairs, ady for a last minute bit of print-

ig and powdering.
"Greek and Roman courtesans aded their bit to the art of make-up.
ero, himself, used cosmetics. Cruders brought back rare cosmetics
b their ladies. Both men and women
sed make-up in the fabulous 18th

#### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

1a12238

FOR SALE: 1898 Locomobile Steam ar Engine.—Fred Kiser, Pitusfield, Ill. ap3671

Toy Collectors — Circus Fans

14" CANT IRON CIRCUS WAGONS.
Complete with horses and driver.
Send stamp for photograph. Quantity limited.
E. S. SCHIMDT

P. O. BOX 435, Braddock, Penna.

Collector Wants MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

MECHANICAL BANKS

chaired, bit. . I and trade. Bank parts furnished, so differs, tremen, iders, wheels, ladders, etc. for on toss. Sare 8 on my new invention: coin traps of all lock and key banks.

V D. HOWE 395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

BY INA HAYWARD BELLIOWS.

FIE ONLY BOOK OF 178 KIND, designed for its antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition.

Order your sopy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 Sa. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

century courts of France, England and Spain.

"But, although courtiers had long found it useful to carry their snuff, scissors and combs in exquisite boxes, scissors and comps in exquisite boxes, it was not until 1860 that the first powder compact was made, in France, by the Dorin Co. This firm had been manufacturing powder and rouge for the French court since

"The first compacts were simple unhinged, round and oval boxes of paper. More elaborate ones were decorated with velvet and silk. Eventu-

corated with velvet and silk. Eventu-ally, compacts became known as "dorins." During World War I, the U. S. government's excise tax law referred to compacts as 'dorins.' "Almost as soon as the compact was introduced in Europe it was ex-ported to America, where face pow-der was still considered a rather

der was still considered a rather dashing thing to use. Actresses were the main consumers. Previous to the water of dorins, American women words and proper to the desired around of the desired amount off as needed. "Maurice Levy is credited with making the first metal compacts to be sold in the United States. These appeared in 1917 when powder was just beginning to be more generally accepted as part of a lady's tollette. They were made of brass, were unhinged, and cost about 50 cents. Today's woman carries in her handbag practically as much makeup as Cleopatra had in her bedroom. Ask any man."

## SIMPLEX CASH REGISTER

Patented 1868 By J. T. LOVETT

This interesting forerunger of our This interesting forerunger of our modern day cash register was recently discovered in the loft of an old Central New Jersey barn.

Operational Procedure: "The bottom drawer is opened by placing the fingers, under the drawer pull, in a



specific combination of levers, said combination being known only to the operator. The drawer being thus opened, the operator takes thereopened, the operator takes the to-from sufficient marbles to drop in appropriate round holes at the top of the register — corresponding in amount to the purchase being then completed.

completed.
"The marbles roll down inclines, each tripping a desired figure, whereupon the purchase total pops into view behind the glass panel at the top of the register. After the best of the top of the register, after the bottom drawer is again tripped, and bottom drawer is again tripped, and bottom drawer is again tripped, and

bottom drawer is again tripped, and a loud gong sounds.

"At the close of business each day, the total amount of purchases is ascertained by reading the figures immediately above the top marbes in each slot inside the register."

## REFERENCE DIRECTORY

\$10 a year for three lines

ADVERTISING CARDS
Mary Moore, 32 Gothic St., Northampton, Mass. Buys Advertising Carde of the 80's. Selis Lists to Collectors 25c each.

APPRAISERS

Send to Clark L. Bennett & Associates, Citizens Bidg., Lima, O., for value, age and potter of your antique porcelain. 1.50 per item with order. (Also quanti-ty rates.)

the process of the pr

CIGARETTE CARDS
Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.
Wanted: You will find cigarette cards,
old advertising cards in attics. I will
pay best cash prices for above. ja15

#### DOLLS

Chinese Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yon-hare Chinese dolla, Descriptive list 10c. Arrevaport Doll Hospital, 2455 Hill. 2008. Arrevaport Doll Hospital, 2455 Hill. 2008. Arrevaport Doll Hospital, 2455 Hill. 2009. Arrevaport Doll Hospital, 2455 Hill. 24

HOOKED RUG PATTERNS Mrs. Royal F. Manson, Hudson, Mass Hooked Rug patterns, hooks, frames wool swatches & cutting machines Write for price list.

INDIAN ITEMS

and Eskimo moccasins, dolls, baskets, etc. Northwest Indian Novelties, 18910 S. E. Stark, Portiand 16

Ore.

Ore.

NUMISMATICS

Max B. Mehl, 421 Mehl Bldg., For Worth, Tex Largest coin firm in U. S. Est. 49 yrs. Everything in coins, etc. Send for free 60 pp. Ill. Coin Cat. You'll like it.

RAILROADS

C. Atherton, Brentwood Rd., Exeter, N. H., buys—sells R. R. tlekets, passes, photos, reports of railroads in New England only.
O. Davies, 1214 Lassalie St., Chicago 10, 14, buys R. R. time tables, histories, pamphiels, locomotive catalogs, etc n05

ERICH F. WITZEL
171-A Baldwin Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.
MECHANICAL BANKS



## THOUGHTS NUMISMATIC

By FRANK C. ROSS

What if the countries do go down, what if we obliterate the town, our want I we oblicate the cown, our money is safe, the coins remain to help us write our history again. Many ancient nations went down without leaving a trace but their histories were re-written from the coins and monies unearthed from old the work of the coins and monies unearthed from old the work of the coins and monies unearthed from old the work of the coins and monies unearthed from old the coins and monies unearthed from old the coins and monies unearthed from old the coins and the coins are the coins and the coins are the c ruins. Money is a metalicized history of the world.

 $\Omega$ 

All life, vegetable and animal, are comparatively short lived; even so is nations. Time takes its toll and living things pass. But money lives on, it grows old. This is providential, for money is the custodian of national histories. Sara Feasa of national histories. Sara Feasa of money as agying "I shall live to be old" in her noem of that name: saying I shall live to be old" in her poem of that name:—

I shall live to be old, who feared i should die young,
I shall live to be old,
I shall cling to life as the leaves

to the creaking oak
In the rustle of falling snow and the cold.

There is a young man in Waupun who started collecting just for fun; he became so impressed he now collects with a zest and has become a big numismatic gun.

000

Only a short time ago coin collectors outside of the large cities were "out in the rain" as to coin news. In fact it was a constant downpour of lack of information. To them an old coin was merely an old coin, the only difference between coins was the only difference between coins was the date. They knew little or nothing about number coined, mint marks, types, condition, supply and demand. Being "out in the rain" as to information they were "all wet" as to valuations. It is different now. With HOBBIES to keep them abreast with current news, dealers to send them price lists, auction catalogues to furnish actual values, Clubs to recipient their numbers, coin collections. giment their numbers, coin collec-tors, no matter how remote their

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue. ~06°

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 East 63rd St., Chicage, Illinois abode, are no longer "out in the rain" and they may rest assured "it aim going to rain no more."  $\Omega$ 

So many people imagine the "stocking" collection of coins they have been holding so long" are worth a million" just because they are so old they are worn smooth. And when old they are worn smooth. And when they receive their appraisal and find out they are not worth much more than "face" they get mad at being told the truth. Probably more disappointed than mad. This class of customers remided than mad. This class of the item from both of the services of the time from both of the services. dumb are people who form opinions without getting the facts and then get mad when anybody tells them the truth."

It has been said "exceptions prove It has been said "exceptions prove the rule". As a rule, "went up the flue", synonomous with "gone up in smoke", means one's money has vamoosed never to return. The ex-ception to this rule has lately turned up, according to the following from the Associated Press:

Life of the average piece of paper money after it is placed in circula-tion is one year. Dollar bills receive the most use and have to be replaced more often—about every six months. Careful estimates have been made that a dollar bill changes hands on an average of about five times a day before it is returned to the treasury for redemption. Oil, grease and gasoline are considered the greatest gasoline are considered the greatest natural enemies of paper money and shorten the life of the dollar bill several weeks. Spots of oil and grease with dirt and grist cut and grind the currency fiber. Changing hands so many times tends to shorten a bill's life.—Pathfinder. 000

Many collectors no doubt wonder why the subsidiary silver coins of 1873 are of two types, with arrows at side of date and without arrows. The law of 1873 changed the weight of these coins and the two weights are distinguished by the arrows. 000

"Trees that, like the poplar, lift upward all their boughs, give no upward all their boughs, give no shade and no shelter, whatever their height. Trees that most lovingly shelter and shade us, when like the willow, the higher soars their summits, the lowlier droop their boughs."

Bulwer-Lytton.

The high priced rarities furnish fine ornaments, but it is the "general run of coins" that give us "shade". The top-notchers are kept secluded under lock and key, the "coin-on-the-street" is the one that shades us with his friendly umbrella. A friendly collection is more congenial than an uppish aloofer.

000

There is lots of difference between ignorance and dumbness. Ignorance is curable while dumbness is chronic. Admit your ignorance and cure i If you are ignorant about some phase of the coin collecting game admit it, but try and cure it. Au questions of one that knows his come its won't twit you about your ign ance, for asking questions is how a cured the same malady. As the Bst-falo News says, "If he doesn't know, that is ignorance and curable. If he can't be told, that is dumbness and chronic." He won't twit you about your igno

"It is difficult to think out any thing properly on an empty stom-ach." It is equally difficult to study ach. It is equally difficult to study coins properly with an empty till. Study not only about coins but the coins themselves. Studying numi-matics without coins is like studying geography without maps.

"What do the letters S C on early Roman coins stand for?" asks reader. It is initialed Senatus Comsulto, meaning by the order of the Senate. Gold and silver Roman comwere minted on orders from the Em perors, while the Senate authorize the issuance of brass and copper coins, thus the S C means the coin emanated from the Senate.

## Public Coin Auction May 5-6, 1950

Choice consignments in every numismatic serious Catalog upon request to serious collectors.

Desirable Fractional Currency

- Proofs
- Type Sets ■ U S Gold
- Foreign Gold Rare Foreign Dollars
- Colonial Paper Money
- Colonial Coins
- Numismatic Books
- U. S. Paper Money Minor Coins of All Denominations
- DAVID M. BULLOWA 37 South 18th Street,

Philadelphia 3, Pa. The only Public Coin

## SPECIAL **OFFERINGS**



One Dollor Gold Special







## Pirate Money





## Smollest Lord's Proyer Medal

New Italian Coins







Czechoslovokio





Admirol Horthy of Hungary



Vatican Coin Special









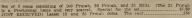
Pope Plus XII set of coins consisting of 2 Lire, 1 Lira. 50 Centesimi, and 20 Centisimi. (Coins of the World #38, 39, 40, 41.) Brilliant Unoirculated. Catalogues \$1.30. 4 Coins. Special for the set....55e

on Troil Special



New Coins of Israel











lectors are invited to write for Stack's Price List #47 or many more special offerings. Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

are still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to offer?

TACKS



12 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

At the time of my writing this in late October, a good deal of rumor is going about concerning the possibil-ity of the United States reducing its ity of the United States reducing its money value by 10%, a similar move that just was made by a great many countries of the world. Such moves make everything rise in value when the dollar is cheapened against gold. Foreign currencies, which were just propped up to 30% will again rise to realize a consistency of the control of the country of the cou

denied, it still persists,

There are also other movements on foot, one of which is an urge to one of which is an urge to the still the

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS ENAMELED ORDERS ENAMELEU ONDANO
CUrrent real suling list sent free for
meaning to interested collectors.
MEDAL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED
KENNETH W. LEE

823 Security Bidg., Glendale 3, Calif.
Also, Coins For Cellectoral Send want list
tro

FAMOUS PANCHO VILLA COIN
1915 Mexican Rev. 100 copper (11sts \$2) with
4 bills \$1. MacArthur Philippines \$1 and 50c
Unc. \$2.75. 1949 S. Africa proof set cased
\$10. 1943 Mexican Unc. pees \$1. Iceland 1940
set 6 coins \$1.50. Circular and coin article 35c. ZIA STATE COIN CO. P. O. Box 65, Albuquerque, N. M.

Commemorative Half Dollars Commemorative Hall Dollars
are real U. S. coins, but few people ever see them
because of rarities as few on asproval?
May feed at few on asproval?
Prices start from \$1.00.
Illustrated price lists free.
Start your coin collection now, you'll enjoy it. TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

Brighten That Coin WITH A GYRO RAPID PLATING KIT JUST BRUSH IT ON Electro-plate a pitted coin in 3 minutes.



Silver Plating Kit Gold Plating Kit Copper Plating Kit \$2.00

Uses ordinary dry cell batteries that are obtainable anywhere.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP. 5402H N. Clark Street, Chicago 40, III.

fifty dollar piece would be issued which would approximately be the size of our old twenty dollar coin.

The government's policy in the past has been to store all the gold, in bullion form, under adequate guard at Fort Knox, and the only guard at Fort Knox, and the only people who can present American dollars for redemption in gold are foreigners. As they have a hard enough time getting American dollars to present for redemption, practically all the gold in the profile at present at Fort Knox.

present at Fort Knox.

I repeat that this gold is protected very carefully but with such a terrific amount of value in one spot I wonder if any protection is really adequate in this day of sneak attacks, atomic bombs, and parachute troops. Such things might very likely be a hazard to our gold hoard, and I think if it were distributed again to the American public it would be a safer than being stored in one

place.

Mexico is the only country in the world that has recently struck gold coins, a coin the same size as its former fifty peso coins, which is slightly larger than our old twenty dollar gold piece. Mexico's policy is to encourage their citizens to place their savings in gold money, thereby distributing the gold wealth to its citizens instead of having it stored in one algae. in one place.

Collectors, in days gone by, have spent many pleasant years with their hobby studying a certain denomination for varieties, and we are indebted to these dilligent men for many fine publications on the subject of interest to them. Mr. Hazletine, is well known for his studies and publications of silver dollars and half dollars; Crosby for cents and half cents of 1793; Doughty and Andrews for their works on the rest of the large cents; Guttag specialized in tokens and wrote an excellent book on these, and there are many others who have studied various lines of numismatics, all contributing to the numismatics, all contributing to the science and art.

This does not mean, that all coins have been expertly cataloged, for I can remember many varieties I have can remember many varieties I have seen that have never as yet been cataloged. Our every day Lincoln cents have varieties which in some instances rival the varieties on the large coppers. Particularly those with mint marks. I have seen 1914's with mint marks close to the date, far below the date, under the nine or under the one. Die breaks are innumerable, and some ardent collector could spend many years studying and cataloging all these.

I have also noticed many varieties.

I have also noticed many varieties I nave also noticed many varieties of mint marks on our Morgan type silver dollars, large mint marks, small ones, those close and those far down, and here again many varieties could be found. So, come on, you coin collectors with the patience. Get to work!

## CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS I Buy and Sell

These big silver cartweels and from late 1400 to the present handle no other coins. Write a construction of the construction o

Walter F. Webb 2515 Second Avenue North St. Petersburg 6, Florida

## Coins and Coin Supplie SIX HOUR MAILING SERVICE

WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS: 30c each, 4 for WHITMAN HANDBOOK 75c. GUIDEBOOK WHITMAN TYPE COIN FOLDER, complete COIN RECORDERS: "Treasure Chest," pocks for recording coin collections completely, gr COIN ENVELOPES: 1000 2"22", brown, price

GOIN ENVILLOPES TOOL STAFF, HOOVE, DEE

ALLYLIAGO, CENTES, HOUSENED LINE, \$12.35, 10

\$2.15, 1922 trose "IP" 565; 18:68 755; 18:68

\$2.15, 1922 trose "IP" 510; 1922 trose select 10:11

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:11

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 1922 trose select 10:15, 1922 trose select 10:15

\$2.15, 192

JEFFERISON NICKELS: 1939D 25c; other data Select 15c, to 1949 P S D (No 19199). BUFFAMO NICKELS: 1912T to 1937F bc; 187 BUFFAMO NICKELS: 1912T to 1937F bc; 187 prices. 1937D 3 legred Butfalo Nickel, Select LHBERTY NICKELS: 1838 No Cents 20c: 18 1912 15c; 1912D avg. 20c, Select 35c. 1912B For other Liberty nickels please send your war

For other Liberty mixeds pieses send your was MONGHANT DIMERS; 1869 F 9 to 1888 F 10 mixed; District of the condition of the

WASHINGTON QUARTERS: 1932B, 1932D 9
Select \$1.50. All other dates to 1949 P D Inc.
S. L. QUARTERS: Please send your want list.
MORGAN QUARTERS: Please send your want list.
MORGAN QUARTERS: Please send your want
Underculated \$80, each coal \$448 P P, 1849
Underculated \$80, each coal your was
MORGAN HALF POLIALISE: Please send your was
MORGAN HALF POLIALISE: Please send want

MORGAN HALF DULLARNO: FINE ORDING THE ORDING THE ORDING: THE following coins found in circulation. Dates are my picks prices. Write for prices of special dates up that of CENTS: Sec. School 51.25; LAROE SCHOOL SC

TYPE SET: (Obsolete) ½ cent, large cent, cent, C. N. cent, 2 cent, 3c Nickel, 3c Silver Dime, 20 cents, all nice coins, only \$5 con

THE COIN RECORDER-BLUFFTON, OH (Since 1941)

To help make your hobby more fun, more interesting and more informative, Whitman provides these aids available at your hobby dealer.



\$150

## **UIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS**

he biggest selling catalog in its field, the Whitman uide Book provides 256 pages of helpful, authorita-ve information for coin collectors. In addition to a ief history of American coinage, fully illustrated inrmation is presented regarding coins, plus a standard rice list (1616 to date). Bound in cloth, with gold



## NEW! ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$100

- 1. Handbook of U.S. Type Coins
- 2. Folder for Half Cents, Cents, Two-Cent Pieces, and on up to Twenty-**Cent Pieces**
- 3. Folder for Quarters, Halves, Silver Dollars
- 4. Slide Case Container

Complete, convenient, compact . . . that's this new Whitman package for coin collectors! Handbook provides a simple outline of U. S. coin types, while nuvides a simple outline of U. S. coin types, while nu-merous illustrations help you to identify the types and important varieties without guesswork. Two folders conveniently house your collection. All in slide case container.



FIGHTH EDITION OF COIN HANDBOOK

75¢

one inexpensive but complete handbook Whitman applies the wanted information about your own coin ollection. Interesting, illustrated features include: How to bins are made; How to determine the condition and alue of coins; Mint records—history of mints; Illusations of Commemorative and regular types; Preium prices; and others.

## PROTECT AND CLASSIFY YOUR COLLECTION . . .

Inexpensive Whitman coin folders are made for 30 different types of coins . . . from one-cent to dollar values. They fold flat to book size for convenient storing in bookcase, desk or lock-box.



25%



#### TRADING CARDS 54 DIFFERENT BACKS

Each set contains 54 different picture subjects or designs printed on actual bridge size playing card stock. Set numbers are indicated on each box to enable collectors to be sure of getting different backs with each purchase.

PER SET

## RACINE. WISCONSIN IITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY



S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY 17 et. 1918 INVASION Currency for United States, set in to \$1,000.00, 7 pieces for \$1,00, Jap Invasion Director, Corp. 1918 Invasion Invasion Director, Corp. 1918 Invasion Director, Corp NORMAN SHULTZ CENTS AT BARBAIN PRICES COMMEMORATIVE HALVES UNCIRCULATED | 1920 Filgrim (catalog \$2.50) | 1.85 | 1928-8 Oregon (catalog \$2.25) | 1.85 | 1928-8 Oregon (catalog \$2.00) | 1.35 | 1938 Robinson (catalog \$2.00) | 1.60 | 1.60 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

## COIN NAMES

By MARGARET MORTON BLUM

The wide variety of the Sources of coin names makes them of interest to the word-lover as well as the numismatist. Coin have been named to honor kings and sultans. They have glorified animals and birds. Many names, easily traced, are severely practical, while others, obscure, are dramatic and imagina-

obscure, are dramatic and imaginative.

Items and national heroes have
for been favories with the namers
of the favories with the namers
of the favories with the namers
of the favories with the father of the johannus, known more
familiarly to the American colonists
as the "half Joe". Shahs of Persia
gave their names to the abbasi of
Afghanistan and the Persian pahlavi, while Amanullal, amir of Afghanistan has been immortilated by
the father of the father of the father

name bears his likeness.
With a broad gesture all nobility
was honored in the naming of the
ashrafi of Abyssinia and Persia and
the xerafin, a former coin of Portuguese India. Both of these names
mean "pertaining to a noble". A
gold coin called noble was used at
the fifteenth century in bhagsing to the
Scotland. This course with the superseded by the royal, or ryal, which is the etymological ancestor of the popular modern real and rial.

Possibly the first coin to be named for a bird was the aquilino (eagle) used in various Italian states in the thirteenth century. In modern times we have the quetzel of Guatemala, which takes it name from the national bird of that country. Chile, Columbia and Ecuador favored the condor,

the giant vulture of the Andes, by naming a gold coin for it. Gone, at not forgotten is our own handsome eagle or ten dollar gold piece.

A great many coins have name which are, in one way or another, descriptive of the piece itself. Some are called according to their some properties of the piece itself. for instance the tao, a razor-shan coin of ancient China, which mea "knife, or sharp edged instrumen "knite, or sharp edged instrumen. The familiar penny, which, with related pfennig, fennig and penniused in so many parts of the wor is thought to have meant original "pan-shaped". The tugrik of Mgolia means "round thing." The pattern processor derives from "the policy means are proposed." golia means "round thing." The poular piaster derives from the La emplastrum, a thin plate of measurements are more at the composition of the same and the comes travancore's copper character or chuckram, the world's smalls

Other coins, when traced to the origins, are found to mean sing golden. The Roman aureus, a standard use until the fourth content of the standard use until the fourth content to the well and the standard use and the standard use and the more excitably of Poland. The rupee and is related guilder, and the more excitably of Poland. The rupe and its incred ruble, rublis, rupia and rupis, and the mungo of Mongolia mes "silver." In France the word "argent" (silver), though not ba name of a specific coin, has come to mean money in general.

Colors and textures have also give en their names to money. The per pera, originally a gold coin, now a money of account in Montenegra, means "ruddy, flery," and the name of the asper, a former silver coin of Turkey comes to us from the Latia asper nummus, literally "rough most Other coins, when traced to the

asper nummus, literally "rough mon-ey," i. e. not worn smooth. The shilling of Great Britain has etymologically speaking, one of the

etymologically speaking, one of the most interesting of coin histories. The barbarians who inhabited north ern England in the early times were accustomed to go to battle decked in gold or silver armbands and ring. When the time came to divide the spoils, these rings were broken into small pieces and divided among the victors. The pieces, of more or of victors, the pieces, of more or of the pieces of more or of the pieces of the pieces of the pieces, and the scholar of the pieces of the p lings" and were used as money, in-schilling of Austria and the sche-ling and escalin (trade money) of the Low Countries can also trad-their pedigrees back to the war-jee-erry of the blue-painted aborigine of England.

## CHARLIE FRENCH savs—

Complete 24 page Price List for 3c. U. S. Gold Coins Wanted. Top Prices Paid.

HOLLINBECK COIN CO. 400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, lawa

The place to sell your rare gold, silver and

bronze coins is at

## FRENCH'S

20 State Street,

Troy, New York

Numismatic Dealers and Auctianeers since 1932

Principal Polding Coin Board Per collections: Indian, Incolon pennies; Liber Buffalo, deference michels; Seated Liberty, More and Control pennies; Liber Buffalo, deference michels; Bester Liberty, More and Control Pennies and Whitman Folding Coin Board

PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Mini



Collection

of

genuine

25c per bill and up.

Also Confederate

Bonds,

Slave papers, Swords,

Confederate relics.

4 Assorted bills sent postpaid

for \$1.00.



Send 50c

3 catalogues.

King Street,

Charleston 5, S. C.

#### WANTED TO BUY

ANTED: PAPER Money issued in Jersey, also American Coioniai es.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Mapled, N. J. st20821

ANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1886. iography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443-19th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

ANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obsobank notes and scrip.—Harold L. ven, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, 2013/25-11

IGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. mpt payment.—John Ziegier, R. 2, mont, Ohio. d12238

OLD COINS—American and Foreign my personal collection—Ira Nelson, Patterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

VANTED: For private collection, gold as from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, th and Central America. Please send with condition and prices wanted.— B. Stack, 178-61 Wexford Terrace, naica Estate, New York. jly124891

JILL BUY: Continental Currency. ter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, ifornia. n12407

OLD COINS WANTED! Ship now. ceive remittance airmail. — Willard, 9 Kenmore, Chicago 40. — au6483

VANTED: U. S. Gold Coins in fine to c. condition.—B. J. Brown, Box 43, ornton, Iowa. je3272

## COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

21 Different date Indian Head U. S. cents (dates clear). Postpaid \$1.00

1 Early American large cent, 1 early American

1 Early American large cent, 1 early American 20 piece, 1 early American silver half dime and 1 nickel U. S. 3c piece. Postpald....... 1.00

10 Different Foreign country coins, assorted sliver, nickel and copper in this lot. Postpaid 1.00

1 50c Poreign coif catalogue giving estimate of values, plus 5 different country coins silver, nickel and copper. Postpaid.\_\_\_\_\_\_1.00

#### ...

WORLD COIN COMPANY
121 John B. St., (Downtown), Detroit 26, Mich.

## RARE COINS U. S. and Foreign

LURIGGS
528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

#### FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 84-page Hustrated Coin Catalog. In have everything in fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It is whether you want to buy or sell. It is also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It is also sent property of the property

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dinies, quarters and halves.— Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Virginia. je3272

INDIAN AND LINCOLN Cents available; also wanted.—C. M. C. Coin Service, 11421 S. Beil Ave., Chicago 43, Ill.

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized silver \$1.25 each up. Our entire foreign listing is FREE.—Neison Coln Exchange, Box 346, my3403

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dealer." Complete beginner's instruction booklet, \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 348, Rye, N. Y. my3882

PRIVATE FOREIGN coin collection including gold states with the sade of the control of the collection o

GOLD COINS, Silver Doliars. Bought and sold.—Willard, A.N.A., 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. ap3291

imported old and rare Chinese coins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chinese Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & foreign coins, copper, silver and gold for sale, 100 different foreign, 32 postpaid, U. S. Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted, prompt repty.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif. 82511

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Coin Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. Exchange, Box my3882

Keep your large (up to 3" diam.) coins and medals in perfect condition with our cloth coin pockets. Samples, 3 for 25c; 50 for \$3.—Barbey Corporation, Northport, N. Y. ap1063

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dines, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eyman, 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. d128041

U, S. COINS for collectors. Reasonable prices Send for free lists. — Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna. n122611

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White Your want list appreciated in minor 419 S. Franklin, Watkins Glen, my6638

SILVER DOLLAR Bargains: 1892-CC Unc. Gem (Cat. \$15.00) \$4.50 ea., 1934-8 Fine (Rare) \$2.45 ea. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. ap3408

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.
(Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

## HE MART

SSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except change in address, no changes permitted on the low and twelve months rate.)

Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to Buy classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertising. Forms for this department close the first of the preceding month, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible.

#### WANTED

oscope views bought.—G. L. M. D., 924 Clover St., Roches-N. Y.

OMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before ed. Send for want list, other advertising . Warshaw, 752 West End Ave., New N. Y. 0128001

GHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, chains, rings, sterling sliver, antiques.— ck. 2911 NW 17th St., Oklahoma City. 120321

D: POSTERS advertising old-time coun-merchandise (groceries, clothing, tobacco, dicines, etc.), good condition, reasonable. iption, size. Also old country store pack-Sunderland, Waterbury, Vt. ap3844

EDALS, enameled decorations, U.S., for-ted by collector. No patches, insignia, . Just ribbon-hanging medals and larg-decorations—Aifred Batson, 1924 Dupont g., Washington 6, D.C. Ji3084

ANTUCKET BOOKS, pamphlets, letters, hased, Laberal cash prices. Also Amer-ren's books before 1840. No school books Senjamin Tighe, Box 777, Worcester, s6236

D GOVERNMENT Postal Cards before cards before 1920, stampless envelopes 60, accumulations business envelopes be—John E. Kell, Box 1261, Santa Pe. co. my3236

IOES, boots, sandais, footwear, all na-e age, history, photo or sketch Describe W Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. n12274

RAPHS WANTED: Past & present cele-rescribe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet. Ave., Brooklyn, N Y. n128810

D: CARVED Meerschaum pipes, cigar and holders. Large and unusual preferred, is prices paid. ALSO KINFE-RESTS, cut-ressed, all colors. Also of porcelain. Must L. Describe and price Highest dealer's d. E. Witzel, 171-A Baidwin Av. Jerses J. 19165681

D: ONE OR COLLECTION—banks; Ediographs Cash or trade.—Miller's, 1017 Troy, Ohio. ap3422

D: OLD PAPERS, items.—Box 424, Lock-ap3821

DLD RINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spec-iches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt re-C W Noycs, 278 Prospect, Williamtic, a6046

a TASSEL gobiets; Westward-Ho wines, elish dishes, I tall compote, 9" dism; perfect pieces; also small pitcher for water and toothbrush holder for water and toothbrush holder for water should be s

ETTE TOBACCO CARDS. Al. item - ac or issued by Tobacco Companies - Charle st Bangor, Penna. mv12420

TISING: Accumulation of business cor-cec, in the es, trade cards, catalogues from and business concerns before 1890. Send it.—I Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue, 25, N y. mh120291

BS. ANY LOTS before 1880, with or with rs. family or business.—Alvin Lohr. Box erstown, Md. je122511

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other western states. Any historical material. Books, broadsides, photos, letter, diaries, posters, sarly newspapers, theatre programs, daguerrotypes, tradecards, anything class—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

WANTED: ADVERTISING pencils, advertising and political buttons, celluloid and metal.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Mineral Springs Ave., Owatonns, Minn.

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. nl22741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and badges; old mall order catalogues, old sporting books, guides, old circum material, old eigarette, trade, advertising and playing cards, old thimbies, banks, etc.—D. Settlel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brocklyn, N. Y.

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting riews. Condition of the mug is not as important as interesting picture.— Anselm Frankel, Midway Groves, Sarasota, Fia. my62511

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES, letters, covers of Western origin.—Charles Greiner, Temple City. Calif. au12236

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and un-usual. What do you have? Please write me postage furnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE Beens of all descriptions. Blerature, books, magazines, catalogues, analything before 100. Allo want; name piates, enablems, brass oil lamps and buth horns, auto-old or unusual stud liter. Please describe lemma and price wanted. No lot too small or too large and buth horns, and too do running also liter. Please describe lemma and price wanted. No lot too small or too large and large wanted. No lot too small or too large and price wanted. No lot too small or too large and large wanted to be a large to lar

WANTED: OLD TOY trains, boy's toys, made before 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1346 Cuilerton, Chicago, Ili.

WANTED: PAINTINGS of children, religious subjects and scenes. Must be old and well done -Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. ap8806

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Oor ernment licensed.—Rose Smetting Company, 29 HB East Madison. Chicago. Ill.

JAPANESE PEINTS: colored; black and white; books with colored prints wanted. Correspondence invited.—E. Denman, 8 West Eric St., Chicago, ullinois.

Illinds.
THOS. A. EDISON equipment, film, catalogs, broadside or other liens suitable for museum throughout the control of the

#### FOR SALE

CIGARETTE & TOBACCO CARDS. Send for my lists -- Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa. ap12238

FIRE FIGHTING apparatus—24 old-time prints on 1 doesn Ashtray Coasters, in gift container, and alloo postpani, in formation and the containers of the contai

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or lev 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Boy 70c.—HP, Minneepolis, Minn.
GAGS, ACTS, SCRIPTS: Catalog, 10c.—Kleinman, 51464 Strohm, North Hollywood, Calling, 10c.—Kleinman, 51464 Strohm, North Hollywood, 10c.—Kleinman, 10c.—Klei

CORRESPOND WITH OTHER collectors late your interests. Enclose self-addressed stamped sevelope and life to coin. No stamms collectors Pen Club, Box 8361, Los Angeles 16, Oalti, je3724 CZARK CURIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curio Castis, Noel. Mo.

Noel. Mo. TIEMS: Sun-colored glass, amelihyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold pans, limited and items from camps of the 60% Write-your interest.—Box 64, Emith, Nev. my3466

Do RECULATION purel poly labels, three un-name, address 31 500 two color gummed stickers, and State of the state of the state of the state of the BECS. State of the state of the state of the century-old looms. Rayon material, all colors, white, and warestied 102.07 \$2.50, 27.52.4, \$4.50, with creder—Mrs. E. B. Tucker, Bell Bucklet, Tennessee.

CURIOS: LISTS 10c.—Curio Castle, Noel, Mo. au6447

BEAUTIFUL green copper sulphate rocks for cardens. Three to six pounds \$1. Smaller size 50c. Shipped Express Collect.-Mary Anderson, Box 396. A30. Arisons. my3004 FREE LISTS—Issued regularly covering old post cardinal short control of the control

"OLD SQUARE NAILS"-Four for \$1 postpaid.

-Jack Strain, Box 807, Hot Springs, S. Dak.

JOIN THE CRAFTS COLONY located more beautiful streets of seathern Californias coast, and on Highway 101 (the Pacific Coast Ethway) in a new community with unparalleled art and craft desired. You own your own business All willities in and paid. Buildings to coder, the control of the control

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive companions, unexcelled watch dogs, healthy, beautiful, AKC Stage, Free illustrated folder.—Isler's, Highway 28, Freeport, Ill

of the proper desirable folder-blief. Bullway 22, 79-79-701. Ill. The statement controlled to the property of the control controlled to the property of the control controlled to the property of the control controlled to the property of the controlled to the contro

JACQUARD WOVEN silk pictures and book-marks. Priced list on request—R. C. Collins, 129 Meirose Pi., Ridgewood, N. J. my3403 CUT AND POLISHED paperweights, letter-peners, salt and peppers from many minerals, approvals to responsible persons.— Clay Ledbet-er, Stonecraft, 2125 McKenzle, Waco, Texas my3263

For Sale: 58 German Consulate Official Seals. In good condition. Different countries and cities. To highest bidder. Will send pictures if interested. — Cpl. S. J. Cizewski, RA 33584491, 7707 ECIG, APO 757, New York City, N. Y. ap1063

## 1849 OREGON TERRITORY

By FRANK J. SMITH

arcity of money in the west, difficulty of obtaining and ting coins to the west coast, cany private firms to estab-own mints, and strike their s the fabulous, spectacular,

Gold coins oruary, 1849, the legislature rovisional Government passed o establish a mint and ap-as officers of the mint, James director; Truman P. Powers, r; William H. Willson, mel-coiner; George L. Curry, as-

the mint could be put in the Territorial Governor the territory began to as a part of the United and the Provisional Govern-

as a part of the Onice and the Provisional Governaced to exist. As state coina against the United States ion, the act of February, and the Company was organized with wing men: William K, Kilheophilus Magruder, James George Abernethy, William on, William H. Rector, John upbell, and Noyes Smith. Dregon Exchange Company a s5.00 gold piece, and a gold piece. The \$5.00 piece more common of the two, coined with a plain edge and dge.

dge.

849, Five Dollars. Obverse; Exchange Company. In the G. Native Gold 5 D. In four verse: A beaver on a log; above, W.R.C.S.; below, T.O. and veen laurel branches. Size, 14; grs. The T.O., signifies Terrison, this was corrected on the d piece to O.T., Oregon Terrison.

n Dollars. Obv. Oregon Ex-ompany. In the field, 10, D.20.G. ldd Ten D. in four lines. Rev on the control of the control of the ldd Ten D. in four lines. Rev in date between laurel branches. wt., 282 grs. The initials on lollar pieces signify the differ-one that some of these mem-dropped out.

ollowing is a brief biography nembers of the Oregon Ex-company.

M. K. Kilbourne. Born in usetts in 1811 or 1812. He a captain and merchant. He in Oregon as master of the ray in March, 1847. He had in Oregon City, was Treas-he Provincial Government of 1847-49: treasurer of the 1847-49; treasurer of the tonian Temperance Society;

foregon City, 1850.

illus Magruder. Born in,

1799. Came to Oregon in

or a time was with Kilborne

ore at Oregon City. Recorder

of the Provisional Government 1846; proprietor of Oregon City Hotel in 1847; secretary of Provincial Government February, 1849. He went to Crescent City, California, kept a hotel there and was Jostice of the control 1886

John Gill Campbell, Born in Penn-sylvania in 1817. Came to Oregon with the exploring of John C. Fre-mont in 1843; went to St. Louis in 1847 and returned to Oregon in 1848; commissioner on pilotage in 1848; auditor of Provisional Government, 1849. Died at Oregon City, Novem-

1849. Died at Oregon City, November 21, 1872.
William H. Rector. Born in Virginia nu 1806. Crossed the plains to Oregon in 1845; member of the provisional legislature, 1847; member of the Oregon Agricultural Society; one of the Oregon Agricultural Society; one of the organizers of the first woolen mill company in Oregon; active in road building; superintendent of Indian affairs, 1861. He died in California in March, 1890.
James Taylor. Born in Pennsylvania in 1890. Came to Oregon in 1845; Justice of Peace in 1847; in saw milling business at Oregon City.

1848; Justice of Feace in 1847; in saw milling business at Oregon City, 1848-49; trustee of Calcakamas County Female Seminary, 1849; ter-ritorial treasurer 1849-51; quarter-master in Cayuse War 1848; Died in

master in Cayuse War 1848; Died in December, 1894.
George Abernethy. Born in New York, 1807. Missionary, came to Oregon with a company of Methodist missionaries by sea in 1840. After the break up of the missions he had a store at Oregon City and was interested in mercantile and milling enterprises. One of the organizers of the Provisional Government, Governor of the Provisional Government.

of the Provisional Government. Grown ornor of the Provisional Government. Grown ornor of the Provisional William H. Provisional 1845-49. Died at Portland, Men. 1847. William H. William B. Berra, New Hampshire in 1801. Methodist missionary came to Oregon to join the Methodist Mission by sea in 1837. One of the organizers of the Provisional Government and first treasurer under that government; one of the founders of the town of Salem (now the State Capitoli); commissary agent in Cayuse War, 1848. Died at Salem April, 17, 1856.

Nøyes Smith. Born in Connecticut about 1811. Came to Oregon in 1844.

Noves Smith. Born in Connecticut about 1811. Came to Oregon in 1844. Bancroft's History of Oregon says the Control of the Cont

1859 he went to the mines in Cali-fornia and in 1862 to Arizona and Mexico, He was murdered about 1863. After the break up of the mission he bought all the mission herds and was known ever afterwards as Cow Campbell. He seems to have been rather disliked by most of the settlers.

Thomas Powell. Born in England Thomas Powell. Born in England 1817. Came to Oregon in 1846; was a blacksmith at Salem. He did the forging for the rolling mill to coin the Beaver money. He was paid one dollar a pound for iron used. Iron was very scarce, but he managed to collect enough old scraps and old wagon tires to make a good machine for which he was paid \$6. He also assisted at the lathe work, for which he precived \$40 as extra nav. he received \$40 as extra pay.

assisted at the anner work, as the received \$4 as extra passed that the Pioneer gold coins are highly over-priced and that the true values are below catalog prices. In the past 14 years I have only seen three of the Oregon \$10 gold pieces, one in my own collection; another in a well known collection in the East; and one offered by a well known dealer for \$5,000. Yet this coin only lists at \$2,500 in the standard catalog. It is true that many of the specipensive, but there are many Pioneecoins in the less expensive bracket and practically in the reach of every collector. The thought alone of having one or two of these coins in each

ing one or two of these coins in each collection, adds a little glory, a little thrill of the days of the Golden West.

## WANTED TO BUY

CASH FOR gold coins. U. S. & foreign.
—Smith & Son, 1006 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. my1211

WANTED: PAPER Money Issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J.

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 448 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obso-ete bank notes and scrip,—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan. mh122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins.
Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2,
Fremont, Ohlo.

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WANTED: For private collection, gold coins from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, South and Central America. Please send list with condition and prices wanted.—
Jos. B. Stack, 178-61 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica Estate, New York. jly124891

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — orter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, salifornia. ni2407

GOLD COINS WANTED! Ship now. Receive remittance airmail. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40. — au6483

WANTED: U. S. Gold Coins in fine to unc. condition.—B. J. Brown, Box 43, Thornton, Iowa. je3272

IMMEDIATE REMITTANCE for Gold Coins.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chleago 40, Illinois. 0-6023

HIGH PRICES paid for old coins, for-eign crowns, all gold coins.—Cook Coin Company, Box 181, Jackson, Mississippi. Jly3882

## MONEY INFORMATION

By MRS. C. E. WISMER OSMUN

Bills of Credit, also known as Colonial Bills, were first issued by the Colony of Massachusetts, in 1690, during the King William's War, for the purpose of securing money to for the purpose of securing money to meet various debts and to pay its soldiers. About £2,500,000 of Paper Money, mainly Bills-of-Credit, cir-culated in Massachusetts by the year 1748. The next Colony to issue Bills 1748: The next colony to issue 1911s of Credit was South Carolina in 1702, followed by: Connecticut, New Hampshire, New York, New Jersey, Rhode Island, North Carolina, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Georgia, Vermont and Virginia. 000

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania — was the location of the United States Mint, established by an Act of Con-gress dated April 6, 1792. It began operations in March 1793.

In 1793 — cents and half cents were first coined. In 1794 — silver dollars, half dol-lars and half dimes. In 1795—eagles and half eagles. In 1796—quarter eagles, quarter dollars and dimes.

000

Evidently the first type of bank notes issued in the United States of America were the sixpence manufactory bills, dated Boston, Massachustts — Sept. 9, 1740, issued by the Manufactory Company Bank —locations: Boston and Ipswich. Followed by the two shillings bank bills dated: by the two sinhings bank bins dateur. Ipswich — 1st May, 1741, issued by the Manufactory Company Bank. The bills are adorned with scroll borders. The Manufactory Company Bank commenced operations in 1740; twenty-one Lynn men were partners of the bank. The winding up process took almost twenty years, finally liquidated about 1760. 000

Apparently the first paper notes issued by a city or town in the United States — were the ten shillings and twenty shillings — City of Albany notes — dated Jane 22, 1775. (New York).

(New YORK).

The Chamber Of Loans was the first financial institution similar to what we call a bank in these days. Over seven hundred years ago the Republic Of Venice, established this institution which had been organized institution which had been organized. especially to finance a War. Bills-of-exchange were sold, thereafter it began to discount or lend money on began to discount or lend money on negotiable paper given by the dif-ferent early merchants for their merchandise bought or received on consignment, which is one of the im-portant features of banking today. Finally the Venetian merchants he-Finally the Venetian merchants be-gan to acquire the habit of depositing money with the Chamber of Loans for safe-keeping, being another significant function of modern Bank-ing. At last the Idea of Circulation of Credits developed as Credit for hyunds densatied was email in value Funds developed as Credit for Funds deposited was equal in value to so much cash in hand, so that na-turally the transferance of those credits arose.

In the year 1157, the Chamber of Loans changed its name to The Bank Of Venice, which existed for centuries. Paper was essential in all of these banking transactions, and has been utilized ever since.

The first bank and the only bank chartered by the Continental Congress — was The Bank of North America, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, chartered on December 31st, 1781. The bank was opened and commenced business on January 7th, 1782. Considerable doubt existed in the minds of the people as to whether the Con-tinental Congress had the right to grant such a Charter, so they finally made application and a Charter was obtained from the Assembly of Penn-sylvania — April 1st, 1782.

Again, considerable opposition developed among the various citizensthis time in opposition to such a monied corporation as the Bank of monied corporation as the Bank of North America, which resulted in the annullment of the Charter, by an Act of the Pennsylvania General As-sembly — on September 13th, 1785. However, the bank continued busi-hess under their authority from the charter granted by the Continental Congress.

The Bank of North America

proved to be of great value and in-deed very profitable, so that on March 17th, 1787, the bank again obtained a Charter from the General obtained a charter from the deficiency of Pennsylvania, under which charter and the renewals of same — it continued in business until it became a National Bank, by Special Permission, December 1864, and never was required to use the word "National" in its Title. It was changed to: Bank of North America and Trust Company — in

The Old Title was lost to posterity, when The Bank of North America and Trust Company—finally merged with The Pennsylvania Company for Insurance on Lives nd Granting Annuities.

Tench Francis was elected on November 26th, 1781 as the first cashier of the Bank of North Amer-ica. Term of Office ended: January

Thomas Willing was elected on November 2nd, 1781 as the first president of the Bank of North America until January 9th, 1792. The accounts of the bank — from Jaunary 7th, 1782 until January 1st, 1791 — were kept in dollars and 90/100 of a dollar, and thereafter in dollars and

The Bank of North America issued notes in the following denominations: One Ninetieth of a Dollar, Three Ninetieths of a Dollar—5c, 10c, 25c, 50c, 81, 83, 85, 810, 820, 850, 8100, 8500, 8100, All of the genuine Bank of North America Notes are excessively rare. sively rare.

NEW WOODEN NICKEL

Hialeah, Fla., in celebration of silver jubilee anniversary iss wooden nickels in two denomination Floyd Kemp, treasurer of the jacommittee, 36 W. 13th St., Highcommittee, 36 W. 13th St., Higher dispensed the souvenir money, who was redeemable in trade or cash leading merchants and at the Mia Springs bank during celebrat

FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on enlekels, dimes, quarters and haves. Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, W. Virginia.

INDIAN AND LINCOLN Cents and able; also wanted.—C. M. C. Coin Serice, 11421 S. Bell Ave., Chicago 43,

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized silver it each up. Our entire foreign listing FREE.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Borney, N. Y.

"HOW TO Become a Coin Deals Complete beginner's instruction box \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box Rye, N. Y.

\$3.00 GOLD, 1873. Only 25 mint pieces. One A. U., formerly proof. E. F., proof surface.—J. R. Neal, folk, Va.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you was Your want list appreciated in coins up to gold coins.—W. O. 8 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen,

OLD COINS at 2 for \$1. Haf = 1803 1c; shield 5c; 1830 55c; 1830 1 25c, All with clear dates. Gold bought at top prices.—Hollinbeck Des Moines, Iowa.

IMPORTED OLD and rare Chibse coins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chibse Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yonkerson Hudson, N. Y.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & formation of the coins, copper, silver and gold for all the coins of the

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, 346, Rye, N. Y.

GOLD COLLECTIONS WANTED Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago

GOLD WANTED! \$40. FOR EXPROMPT PROMPT PAYMENT.—Willard, 5719 K more, Chicago 40, Ill.

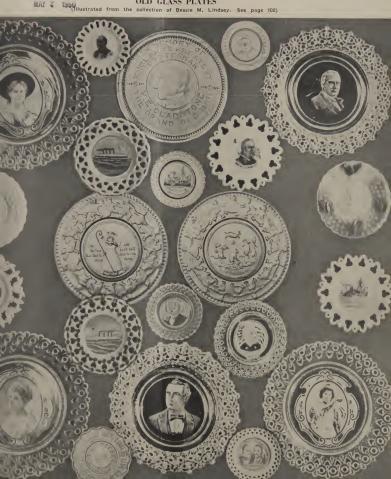
SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents
Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercuri dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eyman 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. dispersion

U. S. COINS for collectors. Reason ble prices Send for free lists.—By ward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philidelphia, Penna.

# BIES

The Magazine For Collectors

OLD GLASS PLATES





WANTED MECHANICAL RANKS

Will Repair Banks at Fair Prices.

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth, Terre Haute, Indiana

WANTED Penny Mechanical Banks

and more will be paid for any I can use of common mechanical banks also invited HENRY MILLER Illiott Street, ott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Bequest List of Banks For Sale. tfo

W A N T E D 1
d Toys: ALCOHOL BURNER TRAINS.
SINDS, OLD CAP PISTOIR, TRAINS.
SOMOTIVES, TROLLEY CARS.
WALTER S. POPEK

Garfield, N. J. Main Street,

NTIQUE Tov Banks

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS Describe fully and state price

hornton C. Theyer 74 WALL STREET

Collector Wants
MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS

Best Prices Paid tfo FRED H. SODEN Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

ECHANICAL BANKS ed, b sell and trade. Bank parts furnished, drivers, diemen, riders, wheels, ladders, etc. for toxs. Sare \$ on my new invention; coin traps. Foc. and key banks.

V D. HOWE W. Utico St.,

Buffalo 22, N. Y.

LD MECHANICAL BANKS
By INA HATWARD BELLOWS. Price.\$2.50

ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed fer satiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions evaluations make this a valuable edition.

Order your copy from LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

Mechanical Antiques

To Work Again
Pawtucket, R. I.—The first successful cotton mill in America soon will hum again, this time as an historic exhibit. Established in 1793 by English-born Samuel Slater, who employed locally hewn lumber, the mill now is being reconditioned by the Old Slater Mill association.

The association plans to re-equip the sturdy structure with ancient machinery and set it in motion early

next year.

The machine most desired, however, is in the Smithsonian Institution-Samuel Slater's first machine of its Samuel State's first flacing of the kind made in America. Slater brought its intricate "plans" to this country "in his head." Its mechanism was a carefully guarded secret in England. \_Exchange

HISTORIC BANK "ACTS"

HOLLYWOOD—The counter over which millions of dollars passed dur-ing Colorado's boom silver days is now serving Hollywood-as a pawnnow serving Hollywood—as a pawn-shop! During location filming of "Bevil's Doorway" at Aspen, Colo-rado, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer pur-chased many antiques from the former silvei-mining center, includ-ing ornately carved sections of the town bank, closed since the "bust" of 1893 when silver was devalued.

#### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical banks c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, ndiana. jai2238
UNUSUAL STILL BANK: Collectors tem, reasonable. Write Prodex, 509
Ifth Avenue, N. Y. C. 17, N. Y. myx

Toy Collectors — Circus Fans

14" CAST INON CIRCUS WAGONS.
Complete with horses and driver.
35.00

Send stamp for photograph, Quantity limited, E. S. SCHIMDT P. O. BOX 435, Braddock, Penna.

FRANK G. WHITSON

2013 N. Charles St., Boltimore 18, Md. Toy electric motor, "Weeden" make, Toy stationary steam engine, "Rapid" trade name, candie used to generate heat. Early tin train (pull type), Loco, one car, dated Early tin train (pull type),
1893.
MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS

REFERENCE DIRECTORY

\$10 a year for three lines

Mary More, 22 Gethic St., Northamper Comments of the 80°s Send to Clark L. Branch 25°s Send to Clark L.

BOTTLES
Chinese Treasure Center, Park Hill, Yen-kers-on-livuson. New York, Imported fine snuff bottles. Illustrated catalog and list 50g.
Gardner, Chas. B., Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, advertisements and pictures from Barty American Glass Works.

CIGARETTE CARDS
Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.
Wanted: You will find cigarette cards,
old advertising cards in attics. I will
pay best cash prices for above. jai5

DOLLS

Chinese Treasure Centre, Fark Hill, Yonkers-on-Rudson, New York, Imported
rare Chinese dolls. Descriptive list 18c.
Shreveport Doll Hospital, 4266 Hill St.,
Alexandria, La. 1923—1949. Home of
the Suebelle dolls, made in china and
comp. Order early, by doz. or pairs.

nyde

HOOKED RUG PATTERNS

Mrs. Royal F. Manson, Hudson, Mass.
Hooked Rug patterns, hooks, frames,
wool swatches & cutting machines.
Write for price list.

INDIAN ITEMS
Indian and Eskimo moccasins, dolls,
baskets, etc. Northwest Indian Novelties, 18910 S. E. Stark, Portland 16
Ore.

Ore. NUMISMATICS
Max B. Mehl, 421 Mehl Bldg., Fort
Worth, Tex. Largest coin firm in U. S.
Est. 49 yrs. Everything in coins, etc.
Send for free 60 pp. Ill. Coin Cat.
Tou'll like It. Ja15
RAILROADS

C. Atherton, Brentwood Rd., Exeter, N. H., buys—sells R. R. tickets, pas-ses, photos, reports of rairoads in New England only, O. Davies, 1214 LaSaile St., Chicago 10, 14, buys R. R. time tables, histories, pamphiets. locomotive catalogs, etc not

TOM ORMSBEE

The Country's Leading Lecturer on American Antiques For dates, availabilities, fees:

COLUMBIA LECTURE BUREAU INC. 113 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.



SAFETY PLATE HANGER

as double steel spring that holds plate flat on wall, adde of spring tempered brass that will not rust or reak. Will fit all shaped plates or bowls. Send today.

Size 4-7 or 7-11, 20c each; 6 for \$1.00 Size 11-14, 25c each; 5 for \$1.00

Postpaid. No C.O.D. orders. Smaller or larger hangers made to order. Attention: Send today for FREE SAMPLE and price list. Send on your business stationery see business card.

MAIL ORDERS TO

HAMMARSTROM PRODUCTS, Wauconda, III.

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

# **NUMISMATICS**

## NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

You may patch the "peep-hole" in a lad's trousers and make them serviceable, but you can't patch a hole in a coin and make it passable; you may replace lost buttons in a lad's clothing and make it as good as new, but you can't make a coin with altered dates and mint marks numismatically valuable by replace-ment of the alterations. A collector may have patched clothes, but never will you find a real collector with patched coins.

000 The first admonition a child is taught is "don't be cruel to dumb beasts." The first admonition a new collector should be taught is "don't friction your coins." As a child you kept in your own yard for fear the Rept. in your own yard for rear the rag-man or the bogic-man would get you if you didn't. You outgrew the fear; found it all make-believe. But old man Friction, is not fiction; he is the nemesis of the coin folks from the cradle to the grave. Be kind to your coins, do not friction them. 000

You will remember as children you loved to collect picture cards; art has its appeal to youngsters. If you wish your children to collect art that is art, art that is worth-while, art with a historic back-ground, a collection of art that is instructive as well as entertaining, one that is cheap yet useful, have them collect Notgelds, the emergency scrip of Austria and Germany. Not-gelds furnish not only a pictorial, but a written history of actual and

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue.

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO 1180 East 63rd St., Chicago, Illinois



#### INDIAN CENTS

Do you collect them? Here is a profitable tip . . finish that collection while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP 1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo. legendary events of Austria and Germany. Notgelds are peace time relics of war time days. 000

The "Cock Penny," or what we would call now a rooster cent, is not merely a nick-name. It actually sub-stituted for a cock. The scholars at Clitheroe Free Grammar School

(England) had to pay at Shrovetide what was supposed to be a substitute for bringing the cock itself to sch which formerly was very common the cock-penny used to be paid at Burnley Grammar School, but have been long discontinued.

warden's Accounts at Lambeth found the following:
1519. Paid for Smoke Money at Seynt Mary Eves, O.2.6.
1521. Paid by my Lord of Wichesters scribe for Smoke Money at Seynt Mary Eves, O.2.6.

## UNUSUAL ITEMS

## Historical Documents, Old Paper Money, Coins, Medals, Etc.

Ancient Homan-Expitan Nummi Coin, Bronze, Near 2000 year-very fine and Columbia & Lake Eric Rail Road Co., Newark, Ohio, Train, 2000 Columbia & Lake Eric Rail Road Co., Newark, Ohio, Train, 2001 State of South Carolina Land Grant, 1793, Signed by Gow, Moultrie, Large wax seal and plat of land attached, V. good, Searce & Moultrie, Large wax seal and plat of land attached, V. good, Searce & See of 4 Notes, Summit County Hank, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, 1824, 5c. 18. 25c & 56c denominations, Unclr. 1911, 1

BENJAMIN B. DuBOSE \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. Box 993 S.P.A.—A.N.A. Atlanta 1, Ga.

# SPECIAL OFFERINGS



Obv. Head of King. Rv. The MATnilship of John Cabot. (STRUCK TO TE THE ENTRY OF NEWFOUND-

## One Dallar Gald Special





Smallest Lard's Prayer Medal

the smallest known Columbus Exposition Medal issue a 1893. Obverse Head of Columbus. Rev. Th ord's Prayer. This medal is sliver and no large and the small gold California Half Dellar, Limite

## Pirate Maney





#### New Italian Coins







Illic Gold Piece of Du



Medanic Good Fiece of Ducas Weight struck at the Kremnica munt, 1933, to commemorate the death of Antonin Svehla at the age of sirty. He had been leader of the Agrarian party, Minister of the Interior and late Prime Minister. UNCIRCULATED...518.50

ral Horthy of Hungary



Bust of Admiral Horthy, Rev. Arms Brilliant Uncirculated, Catalogues at low price \$2.15

Vatican Cain Special







## New Cains af Israel







New German Currency





1 and 10 Pfenning 1949. Brass Composition. Uncirculated. Special \_\_\_\_\_25e

ors are invited to write for Stack's Price List #47 or many more special offerings.

Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to offer?

「ACKS



12 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y. 1326 Main Street Kansas City, Mo.



U. S. DOLLARS—INVASION CURRENCY
MORGAN DOLLARS: 1878-1881-1882-1887
1897, all 8 mint, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1678-1888-1888
1898-1898, 1997, all 18 mint, Unc., \$2.50 es. 1787-1888
1898-1898, 1997, 19

dex, today.

32 cs.

JAPANSSE INVASION Currency for United States, set 1c to \$1,000.00, 7 pieces for \$1.00. Jap Invasion Burma, 1c to 1 Ruppe, 6 pcs. \$1.00. Jap Invasion Hong Kong, 50c. 5, 10 Yen set 50c. Entire lot 3 sets only \$2.00.

AUCTION SALES OF COINS every few months.
Catalogues free to interested bidders.
RETAIL Catalogue about 80 pages, 25c.
Refunded with first order.

NORMAN SHILTZ Salt Lake City 9, Utah Box 746,

## FREE WHITMAN CHECK LISTS FREE LINCOLN CENTS: MAILING SERVICE

LINCOLN CENTS: WAS NOT POUNTED.

1009 Sonia, 1011, with for perhaps 122 trace "Ye for 1008 See, Solved St., with for perhaps 122 trace "Ye for 1008 See, Solved St., 12318 South 122 trace "Ye for 1008 See, Solved St., 12318 South 122 trace "Ye for 1008 See, Solved St., 12318 Solved

THE COIN RECORDER-BLUFFTON, OHIO

(Since 1941)

## COIN NAMES

By MARGARET MORTON BLUM (Continued from the April Issue)

Some of the most interesting coin names have sprung from the distinctive devices used on those coins. The ryder (rider), a former gold coin of ryder (rider), a former gold coin of the Netheriands, was so called be-cause it bore the device of a horse-man. There is a pagoda on the re-verse of the former gold coin of In-dia of that pame. The English sovereign (the former gold equiva-lent of the pound sterling) has al-ways had the effigy of the reigning monarch on the obverse, and the original florin (from the Latin flos

infinitely and the control of the co

OLO BIG U. S. PAPER MONEY
\$1 Bill \$1,25; \$2 bill \$2,25; \$5 bill \$0,95; \$10 bill
\$11,95; \$20 bill \$22,50. All good condition. Money
back guarantee. GOLD COINS BOUGHT AT TOP

24 Page Bargain Price List for 3c HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

edallions:

Disks or plaques commemorating a person, place or historical event.

Each issue is limited-some not more than 100-seldom more than

When found in "mint" condition they are scarce and in demand. There is a definite trend to medallion collecting.

Many consider them the prize items of numismatics. Collectors who have the FEEL for medallions have a most satisfactory hobby.

CHARLES F. SMITH / Boy 15 Boston 32, Mass.

—flower) was so named because was issued in Florence, Italy, and a lily on it. The anne French éeu, which is literally "shie bore that device when first stin the fourteenth century. In 14 thenry VI of England issued Anglo-gallic gold angelot, the def which was repeated on the Blish angle some fifty years la On the obverse of these coins Archangel Michael is depicted a ing the dragon; hence the celes name. An interesting sidelight the angel is the fact that it was quently used as a touchpiece, was a token given by sovereigns those touched by them for the of the King's evil (scrofula). The best known coin which received name from the device on its obve is the English crown. The substitution of the rose," so called cause the crown was flanked by roses, was issued by Henry VIII 1526. The silver crown was f struck in 1551, ever since which it has been legal tender in England many of her colonies and do

and many of her colonies and do-ions. Directly related to the con-are the krone, koruna, kron as-kron, all of which have been or as-being widely circulated in Euros-Since in the early days of world's history weight was sys-mous with value, it is logical many coins should trace their ar-tries back to words meaning "weltries back to words meaning "weight or to the weights themselves, pesa, peseta, peso and pice are derived from the Latin pensun-weight. The mouzouna of Mo-springs from an Arabic word ma-ing "of full weight." The groske ing "of full weight." The grozen gros, groat and groszy, all fo-coins of Europe, meant "ma-thick," from the Middle Dutch go. The gourde of Haiti uses the in-nine form of the French word w-means "numb, dull or heav," The tical of Siam, the gra-Malta and the drachma of an-

Egypt and modern Greece are of which are named for units of well (CONTINUED ON PAGE

CHARLIE FRENCH savs—

The place to sell your rare gold, silver and bronze coins is at

FRENCH'S

20 State Street.

Trov, New York

Numismatic Dealers and Auctioneers since 1932

24 Indian cents 51 COIN SALE

1 Large Cent, 2 cent piece plus 3 cent piece
Indian cents 2 cent piece plus 3 cent piece
Indian cents 2 cent piece plus 3 cent piece
Indian cent piece 1 so cent piece
1 so cent foreign coin catalog estimate rusis
plus 7 foreign coins aliver, nickel coppet
I lincoin cent, 1909 S. D.V.S. Pine 54, very
1 Indian Cent, 1909 S. Very fine, 810, 8232
Indian Cent, 1909 S. Very fine, 810, 8232

HOBBY COIN MART 1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago

Whitman Folding Coin Board

PAUL SLOSSON 1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn

# VAN POR HOBBYISTS

To help make your hobby more fun, more interesting and more informative, Whitman provides these aids available at your hobby dealer.



\$150

## E BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS

oiggest selling catalog in its field, the Whitman Book provides 256 pages of helpful, authorita-aformation for coin collectors. In addition to a history of American coinage, fully illustrated intion is presented regarding coins, plus a standard list (1616 to date). Bound in cloth, with gold ed cover.



## NEW! ALL THIS FOR ONLY \$100

- 1. Handbook of U.S. Type Coins
- 2. Folder for Half Cents, Cents, Two-Cent Pieces, and on up to Twenty-Cent Pieces
- 3. Folder for Quarters, Halves, Silver Dollars
- 4. Slide Case Container

Complete, convenient, compact . . . that's this new Writman package for coin collectors! Handbook provides a simple outline of U. S. coin types, while numerous illustrations help you to identify the types and important varieties without guesswork. Two folders conveniently house your collection. All in slide case container.



FIGHTH EDITION 0F COIN HANDBOOK

75¢

e inexpensive but complete handbook Whitman es the wanted information about your own coin iton. Interesting, illustrated features include: How are made; How to determine the condition and of coins; Mint records—history of mints; Illus-as of Commemorative and regular types; Preprices; and others.

## PROTECT AND CLASSIFY YOUR

COLLECTION . . . Inexpensive Whitman coin folders are made for 30 different types of coins . . . from one-cent to dollar values. They fold flat to book size for convenient storing in bookcase, desk or lock-box.



25¢



#### TRADING CARDS 54 DIFFERENT BACKS

Each set contains 54 different picture subjects or designs printed on actual bridge size playing card stock. Set numbers are indicated on each box to enable collectors to be sure of getting different backs with each purchase.

PER SET

TMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY RACINE, WISCONSIN

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers.

## RARE COINS

U. S. and Foreign Buy, Sell or Exchange

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. HANDBOOK, U. S. Coins & Premium List. \$.85 FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD, Ray-mond. 20th Century, Illustrated. 3.00 SAME, 19th Century, Illustrated, 3.00 SAME, 19th Century, Illustrated, 180 ROMAN COINS, Seaby, Priced & Illustrated 180 Auction Seles Catalogs Sent Free Land Country, Illustrated 180 Land Coun

LU RIGGS 528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

#### COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

Different date Indian Head cetts, dates
1.00 July 1.00 Jul



## Just Republished CHRISTIAN TEACHING OF COIN MOTTOES REV. W. ALLAN

Pathiaded privacely in Europe in 1911. A lim-physical privacely in Europe in 1911. A lim-that all may benefit by this vast treasury of unminimatic information. Mottoes on coins meanings are translated, illustrated, and fully meanings are translated illustrated, and fully meanings are translated illustrated, and the translated for cross reference, and it is a book reference libraries, should, and clutters. 176 pp. 7019 illustrated filend, Postpaul, 42.00.

Dealers handling numismatic books may inquire for wholesale rate quotations.

DAVID M. BULLOWA 37 S. 18th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Commemorative Half Dollars are real U. S. coins, but few people erer see them because of rarity.

May 1 seed a few on acroroval?

Historical price lists, one.

Blast your coin collection now, you'll enjoy it.

TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

## Brighten That Coin WITH A GYRO RAPID PLATING KIT JUST BRUSH IT ON Electro-plate a pitted coin in 3 minutes.



Silver Plating Kit Gold Plating Kit Copper Plating Kit \$2.00

Less Batteries.
Uses ordinary dry
cell batteries that
are obtainable

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP. 5402H N. Clark Street, Chicago 40, III.

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

#### Unusual Money

During this era of shortages the Germans really resorted to the most unusual means of creating the badly needed medium of exchange. In addition to the thousands of varieties of Notgeld described last month, they also resorted to the use of a special mica so resorted to the use of a special mica covered encased postage stamp, as we Americans had to do during the Civil War, and shortly after. There was an attempt made to issue coins, and the most attractive of these were Westphalen Metal notgeld. Struck in a base metal but of a gol-den color, these have also been known to be struck in aluminum, and bronze, even German silver. Perhaps you have seen some for their design has a rearing horse on one side. These were first coined in low denominations but as the mark declined, coins as high as one billion marks were struck. Some of these are quite

Other coins of interest were the very attractive porcelain pieces issued by the many principalities and in one section an attempt was made to strike from coins that had been porcelainized. I have before me two of these; on one side is depicted a wild man with club, holding tree, similar to the Medieval Wild Man Thaler of Brunswick and Luneberg; the other side has the denomination, and date about where it came from.

Of the more unusual notes I think those struck on unusual materials are the most interesting. I have before me a 1000 mark note printed on silk; a 5000 mark note printed on hemp; a 10,000 mark note printed on linen; a five million mark note printed on leather and two notes for ten and twenty Goldmarks printed on a golden colored velvet!

a golden colored velvet!

Some of the satirical illustrations on the notgeld are very interesting, for instance, I have one before me with an ogre wearing a castle as a hat, and scooping up the milk and produce of the land with his long arms. Another note has a skeleton stalking over a town, indicating the starvation of the time, and still another with a peasant. his pockets turned inside out, and his belt pulled extremely tight standing with a very gloomy expression. gloomy expression.

These tell the story of the times, and show the suffering that must have gone on after the end of World War I

Have you ever seen specimens of the paper money printed in Germany during the inflationary period from 1920 to 1923? Sometimes I wonder 1920 to 1923? Sometimes I wonder if these interesting notes ever were actually used as money, for nearly all I have seen have been new. These "notgeld," as they are named, were printed by practically every city, town and village and there are thousands of varieties. In fact, each new collection of these I see is bound to have some notes in them, that I have never seen before.

They are very colorful and many interesting scenes upon some political, others of the dist from whence they came. I have seen many with historic see jokes, legends. They tell vividly troubles of the times.

The denominations are for most part of 10 pfennig, 25 pfen 50 pfennig, 75 pfennig (one hunpfennig equals one mark and mark shortly before these printed was worth around 24c)

I believe these "notgeld" were printed to allay the shorar of hard money in change just to the time when the mark sto slide in value, If it had be known that the mark was going slide to the terrific depths it did not have a consequent to the consequence of the I have seen Reich bank notes in I have seen Keich bank notes in denomination of one hundred harks, (A "billion" in German "trillion" in our way of figurin; "million" being equivalent to "billion") I am certain that pains to issue attractive emergemoney in such small determina would never have occurred.

Regular German Reichs bank n were always very ornate and p well on good paper, much be than the notes of France, Italy other foreign nations. They always watermarked to pre-counterfeiting and these attr designs were continued through better part of the inflationary. It was not until the very and the second of the continued through the way of the continued through the way of the continued through millardes per day that the then printed were done in a per-and poorer manner. were always very ornate and p and poorer manner.

MILITARY MEDALS, DECORATIONS ENAMELED ORDERS Current retail selling list sont free for stamp to interested collectors.

MEDAL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED KENNETH W. LEE 523 Security Bidg., Glendale 3, Cal Also, Colns For Collectors; Send want list

## CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS I Buy and Sell

These big allver cartwheels a from late 1400 to the present handle mo other costs. and it is are of fine quality, I will find market for them. Mo collection have bassed some of them and it is a collection where has not become a consideration of the collection have bassed some of them and me specimens show engraving the present. In a few years as will be entirely off the market, may be the present. In a few years as will be entirely off the market, mig them a prime investment. In the present of the present of the present has a seen and the present of the p

Walter F. Webb 2515 Second Avenue North St. Petersburg 6, Florida

The Magazine For Collectors

1950





A corner of the home of Mrs. Ted Bauer, Illinois, showing items from her general collection (See Page 99)

# SPECIAL OFFERINGS





Ohr, Head of King, Rv. The MAT Saliship of John Cabot. (STRUCK TO ATE THE ENTRY OF NEWFOUND THE CANADIAN CONFEDERATION.

## One Dollar Gold Special





## Smallest Lord's Prayer Medal

#### Pirate Money





#### New Italian Coins







Czechoslovakia







Bust of Admiral Horthy, Rev. Arms Stilliant Uncirculated, Catalogues at ow price.

Vatican Coin Special









## Trail Special



#### New Cains of Israel







#### New German Currency





ctors are invited to write for Stack's Price List #47 or many more special offerings. Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

re still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to offer?

TACKS



12 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

# NUMISMATICS

# NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

Coinie says it does not make sense when one says "My collection of old when one says "My collection of old coins consists of a set of new coins." or "I have just purchased a new old coin." In one instance it is an old new coin, in the other a new old coin. She asks if they are figures of speech or speeches of figures?

The kiew of the control of

The kindergarten pupil collects all the coins he can lay his hand on. The grade schooler rationalizes by forming sets. The high school devotee goes in for type. Only the wealthy go in for the extreme rarities. A high school numismatic student selection on a historical basis. To him his collection on a historical basis. To him his collection is an outline of history. In chronicidus include every date with its variations. If collecting American, one type of each of the coms of Colonial, Revolutionary, and ensuing eras will suffice for the average collector. It is the type of coins that gives us a slant on the times, not the gives us a slant on the times, not the broken die marks or other inconsequential markings 000

"A whirlpool exists only while in motion — when the motion ceases there is only a quantity of stagnant water". Fabulous high prices for commemoratives exist only because of built up enthusiasm—when the fad wanes only a pile of medallic coins will remain. Play safe by investing in staples instead of dainties. 000

The dependence of civilization on

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue. ~@~

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 Eost 63rd St., Chicogo, Illinois



#### INDIAN CENTS Do you collect them?

Here is a profitable tip . . . finish that collection while you con.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed ond wonder how you ever did it.
Yes! We con help you as our stock of
INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries

Send us your name ond address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP 1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

money is recognized in part in the money is recognized in part in the foreward by John Haynes Holmes of Richard Rothschild's philosophical book, Paradoxy. "The outward and material character of our civilization, its fascinated dependence upon money and the things which money can buy, must be reckoned as another casual

Don't debunk numismatics of its bed time stories and its fairy lore. Don't take the childhood ore. Don't take the childhood out of our hobby. How prosaic would history be without its Cherry Tree, John Alden's Courtship, John Smith-Poeahontas episode, Barbara Fritchie. What would romance be without Juliet and Maud Muller. Boyhood dreams without Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn, Debunking is all the "bluk". The Franklin cent, Martha Washington silver nickel, Ornhan Annie dime, Old Pariah trade Orphan Annie dime, Old Pariah trade dollar, are just as real as the big, round, heavy silver dollar of our dads. Debunk the "arm length" fish stories and fishing tackle would become obsolete, to be found only in museums as relics of the Anninias age. 000

Many collectors are content to have a small collection; something to toy with. Others more ambitious aspire with. Others more ambitious aspire to have a show piece, but hesitate, fearing it is too much of a job to assemble what is termed a display. Do not let the apparently big job deter you. A mighty collection is not necessarily one that has a large numbers of course A mighty collection is necessarily one that has a large money ber of coins. A mighty collection is sometimes a mite-y one. It is not the number of coins but the care in selecting that makes for a "mighty" collection. No one collector can cover collection. No one collector can cover all the phases. Select one phase and cover it thoroughly and you will have mastered and be considered a real, or senior collector. If the aspirant chooses Romans, Grecians, or some American coin, then study the phase thoroughly, select all coins carefully, and when the set is filled in you will be a swain with a middle distribution of the control of the collection. be a senior with a mighty collection. be a senior with a mighty collection.
Don't get discouraged because yours
remains for a long time in the "little" class; remember that mighty
oaks from little acorns grow; or is
it "mighty aches from little toe
corns grow." Any way, "mighty" collections from "mite-y" selections

taken out of their hobby by worry worry for fear they will wake u some morning with half their collec some morning with that their cone will "borrow" one from their exhibit a the Club, that one of their proof will some day have a counterfeit high will some day have a counterfeit hig pricer palmed on them. The Talmu offers a good one for these worr forebearers, "Misfortune is ba enough when it arrives; why suffe in advance by worrying about it."

A coin collection is not just a min ture of odds and ends, it is a conver tion of veterans who actually partic pated in the evolution of markin veterans who made possible our hig state of perfection. Without a med um of exchange, money, indust alism would be impossible. But f alism would be impossible. But it those old veterans in the coin colle tion man would still be living in one room of the Cave apartment the original Adams and Eves ham ing for a living by day and literal fighting to keep the wolf — a other animals — from the front e other annua... trance by night.

"I have a coin collection but ju a commonplace one. There are rare coins in it." You greatly unde estimate it. Every coin in your c lection is a rarity. Each one of yo old time coins has the rare distinction of having helped make Americ history. Your old coins were observers or readers of history, makers. A coin with that distinction of the coins were accounted to the coins with that distinction of the coins with the coins with the coins with the coins with the coins were considered. tion has a first claim to rarity, me be not in numbers, but in duties p formed.

## Frank C. Ross Improve

Frank C. Ross, Kansas City, M souri, numismatist, who retired so months ago from his active editors of our coin department, but who a file full of material for just adversities to the department, is the mend. Mrs. Ross writes:
"He walks two or three miles ev day, knows all the felines, canines.

youngsters in the ward, and receive has become the local authority as when this and that species of bird arrived. On his March birthday office associates brought out ev thing from best sellers to fine via and so he wonders why he didn't l and so he wonders why he disht! the will to break down sooner doctor still taboos any concentration his part. So far he has been docile about it; even stopped all inical and research periodicals, reads only HOBBIES, Digest, Blook of the Month, etc. He such his Numismatic Hopper at BIES is like the proverbial founds. that never went dry, and each m he marvels that it still endures. calling his former activities, I don

Commemorative Holf Dollars are real U. S. coins, but few people erer see
because of rarity, and a few on approval?

Prices start from \$1.00.

Illustrated price lists free.

Start your coin collection now, you'll est TOIVO JOHNSON - Eost Holden 12,

# Join Collectors ...

## Ask for these Hobby Helps at Your Hobby Dealer!



## WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Inexpensive but convenient way to protect and classify your coins. Made for 30 different U.S. coin types from one cent to dollar values and 2 Canadian types. Folders fold flat to book size for storing.

NEW!

Just released! Two Canadian folders— 25¢ one for large cents, one for small cents.



## WHITMAN SPECIAL "PACKAGE"

All this for only \$1.00—(1) Handbook of U.S. Type Coins (provides outline of coin types, while illustrations help you to identify the types and varieties without guesswork). (2) folder for half cents, cents, two-cent pieces, and up to twenty-cent pieces, (3) folder for quarters, halves, silver dollars, (4) silde case container.

\$100



# WHITMAN COIN HANDBOOK

Your coin collection gives you more fun, more satisfaction when you have this Whitman Handbook ready to supply desired information on: How coins are made; How to determine the condition and value of coins; Mint records—history of mints; Premium prices, and other features. Contains illustrations of Commemorative and regular types.

75



## GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is cataloged in this "Best Seller" Whitman guide book, Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cover, this book packs 256 pages with helpful, authoritative information for coin collectors... a brife history of American coinage, fully illustrated facts on individual coins, plus a standard price list.

\$150

HITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY . RACINE, WISCONSIN

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers

## The Munchausen Notes of Rinteln

By RAYMOND J. WALKER

Honesty is the best policy according to the old copy book examples of the gay nineties but we have at least one case in history where not one lie but several out and out lies have been of service to a whole community. Following the World War I things were not so good from an economic point of view, even for the victors to whom view, even for the victors to whom tradition has promised the spoils of war, and in Germany the vanquished were in the throes of an economic tan-gle that later led to inflation of the currency. Such a state of things breeds script, wooden money, hard times tokens, etc., and the Germans times tokens, etc., and the Germans went to press on notes of small de-nominations to fill the crying need for small change. Hundreds of communi-ties issued their own script which reties issued their own script which re-ceived in most cases the designation of "notgeld". Some towns dug up their ancient heroes, both mythical and historical, in an attempt to pro-pagandize a waning patriotism. Ar-tists commemorated these legends and facts in the decoration of the Germanic shinplasters. Some even lampooed the victors in that war by a form of numismatic political cartoon. How-ever, the quiet little town of Rinteln on the Weser decided that this was an on the Weser decided that this was an opportunity to honor a great personage who had once dwelt among its people. Rinteln is the chief town of the Hessian county of Schaumburg and for many years its main attractions had been the watering-place at Ellsen nearby and the Ludnerklippe. Eilsen nearby and the Ludderklippe, three miles away, a cliff from which there is a fine view, and further on the Arnsburg, a castle of the princes of Schaumburg-Lippe, furnished in the style of the middle ages with a picture gallery and an excellent collection of antiquities. The sublimity of the monarchy having departed and a common saddle-maker having ascended to the seats of the mighty, an age of the ridiculous seemed to be at age of the fiducious seemed to be at hand in the year 1920 and it was now or never that the town must do some-thing for its ridiculous and romantic resident of former times, Hieronymus Karl Friederich, Baron von Munchau-

The town fathers of Rinteln, including Dr. Wachsmuth the magistrate, decided that the adventures of the Baron should adorn the paper currency sanctioned by their community. The notes were ornamented in fine style by Rudolph Hillebrecht and the printing was equally well done by Eds of the style by Rudolph Hillebrecht and the printing was equally well done by Eds of the style by Rudolph Hillebrecht and the printing was equally well done by Eds of the style o

Thomas. There was a revival of the baron about the close of the 19th century when that great American humorist, John Kendrick Bangs, brought the baron up to date and renewed the charm of the baron in the person of Jack Pearl and his squire Sharile who told true tales with a bit of rubber in the warp or woof of the yarn.

On the reverse of this note we find the versatile Baron, dressed in Turkish costume, driving a peg in the shaft of a cart to keep a huge brown bear from backing out of an awful predicament. The bear having charged the cart seems to have speared himself on its iron shod haft and run himself through from snout to tail. The Baron's horses having bolted their traces the inventive nobleman has decided that Brother Bear shall push the cart to its destination. This adventure occurred during the Baron's wanderings in the Balkans, then part of Turkey. It seems that the Baron had tired of his post as chamberlain of the imperial bedchamber at St. Petersburg and had persuaded the Empress Catherine, neighbor from Anhalt who had achieved the imperial diadem, that variety was the spice of life and was seeking a successor for his exalted office. Hollywood, then being unknown, Turkey was thought to be the ideal place for such a hunt for the Turks had obtained a reputation for taking care of several women under the same eaves and all the sought for successor had to do was to take care of the ca-prices of one. But that is another story

The 50 pfennig note depicts on its face the Archivhauschen von Munchausen where the credentials are filed which the worthy adventurer used to substantiate his statements to the doubting Thomases and Sharlies of his day. Even in that unenlightened age there were persons who strained at a gnat while they were capable of syallowing a camel with the greatest

of ease.

The reverse of this numismatic curiosity shows the walled town of Rinteln being bombarded in the year 1646. The Baron assisted the defenders by riding on a cannon ball for believe it or not, he like Tristram Shandy, of Sternés classic, had many adventures long before his birth at Bodenwerder, in Hannover, in 1720. The adventure is pictured on this note for here is old Hiernymus on hande for here were on the back of his favorite charger and riding to the hounds, for he is wearing the proverbial scarlet cloak so necessary to the well-dressed fox hunter, and is booted and spurred and seems to be urging the ball to pass over the town and teaching the following balls a new game known as "follow the leader". The dizzy heights above Rinteln's tallets spire do not seem to faze the old warrior for cocked hat and wig are not a bit awry.

The I mark note shows the am Rinelia and below those of the Bi The Internation of the Bi The Internation with bald pate and book crook which may be a clue to the on's archives for he came from a ily of princely prelates who could and write when most people wer literate. The reverse of this shows the Baron holding his quash is charger clambers out of a shows the Baron holding his quash is charger clambers out of a chanted pool wherein cat-tails pond lilies have assumed persone smilling, while one fading tail anpears to have his hair stanone smilling, while one fading tail anpears to have his hair stanoned to the com's back being turned we canno if he wore rubber medals and if fore cannot disprove the inventit this bath-room ornament by that known German statesmane or the of this drawing of the Baron is archives of the state.

Such are some of the notes of teln and they having been passed town to town by curious person Munchausen revival set in and editions of the Baron's adven went to press and persons came all narts of Germany to see the of the man who had more than the control of the same of the same with these than the control of the same of the same than the corner and the depreciated cur having fallen into the hands of venir collectors the town father cash in hand and the wherewith build a monument to their burle benefactor in his old home tow the Wesser. This monument will asby do more to discourage cheap hing than all the copy book maximum town the world.

Born in 1720, Von Munchause the Connecticut Yankee of Mark'l knew more about time and space Einstein and traveled back and in his quest for unusual adven He existed long before Paul B blazed his trail through Minnesol long before Paul's ox trod out to inspire Longfellow's "Hiaw We have it on good authority th Baron actually served as a caval ficer in the Russian camp against the Turks in 1737-9 and that reason his works have some been suspected of being a bit pithose who have a phobia for tRussian. However, the Baron hwiskers, he was what you might a bare-faced liar. He kept his comoth in an age when knight was going to seed and brushless ing cream was undreamed of.

The first published works of Baron were published in Lond 1785, seven years before the Bideath, and the Napoleonic wars practically over before the autiety of these adventures were don't is said that a typical English tleman of the old Angleo-Saxon had purchased a first edition adventures which he perused dai thirty years and wondered a amazing tales therein. He go

(CONTINUED ON PA

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES F. FRENCH

## Ouestions and Answers

Q .: I have been referred to you as a source of information concerning some Confederate currency put into circulation during the Civil War. Some of the several notes which I have are from Tallahassee, Savannah, and Richmond. Could you give me any in-formation concerning whether or not these items have any value as collector's pieces.—S. B., Minnesota.

Ans. The Confederate notes do have a collectors' value, although there are many available. Demand is good for them, particularly if in crisp, new condition. The only rarities are in the higher values, such as the \$500 bills .-C. F.

After reading your article in HOBBIES I find I am in possession of a 1867 nickel, with 13 stars and rays, shield front. This nickel is in very good condition and I am wondering where I can sell it at the catalog price. If you can give me any information I shall appreciate your reply.-R. J., New Jersey.

Ans. The 1867 nickel, in fine condition, catalogs for \$1.50. In the condition you state yours to be in the best you can hope for is 50c from a collector.-C. F. F.

Q .: Can you give me any information regarding a tiny gold coin. It bears an American Indian head, 12 stars and date 1876 on face and laurel wreath on reverse side in which is mark of 1/8 a 1/4. Please advise if of dollar value.—J. H. S., Florida.

Ans. This is a California gold coin in denomination of either half dollar or quarter dollar. If in fine condition it is worth between \$1 and \$2.50—C. F. F.

Q.: In the December Hobbies, you described the 1885 silver dollar as being valuable. As I have one of these, I would like to know what is the present value of this dollar.—C. E., Cali-

Ans. The coin mentioned dated 1885 as being rare is a trade dollar with those words on reverse. The regular silver dollar of 1885 is very common.

Q.: Just finished reading your article in the March issue of HOBBIES, "Money of Yesteryear." I am curious to know about ten gold coins I have on an heirloom watch fob. The pieces are round, small, thin gold with the Liberty encircled by nine stars. On the reverse side "California Gold" 1849" and the figure of a bear. The pieces are lightly soldered together with gold. I would like to know if pieces utilized in this manner are of any value to a collector.—P. D., Colorado.

Ans. The coins you list are without doubt California gold coins of the de-nomination of either a quarter dollar or a half dollar. The variety with a

bear on the reverse is very frequently a counterfeit but I would believe that a counteriest but I would believe that insofar as yours are on a watch fob they must be genuine. The mutilation does hurt the value of the coins but they are still collectors' pieces.—C. F. F.

The science of numismatics embraces the study of the coins of all the nations of the earth who have, at any period impressed upon pieces of metal—gold, silver, bronze, brass, cop-per, iron, tin, lead, and so forth any devices or inscriptions, indicating that such pieces of metal were issued by authority for public use as money.

Strictly speaking, the term numismatics should not therefore be applied to the study of medallions, medals, or counters whether commemorative, counters whether commemorative, purely artistic, military, scholastic, etc., unless as is sometimes the case, such medals have been at the same time current as money.

The study of medals is, however, in many respects so nearly allied to numismatics that it may be and frequently is included in it for convenience sake.

For practical purposes coins may be roughly classified under four principal headings.

- ANCIENT, including Greek, Roman, Phoenician, etc.
- 2. BYZANTINE.
- 3. MEDIEVAL, including European, Oriental and other varieties of that time.
- 4. MODERN, all the rest of the coins.

Each series may be again sub-divided into an enormous number of classes, as will be seen if one were to examine the Greek and Roman series alone, not to mention the many sub-divisions the Modern coins could be placed in. In time one could sub-divide each series until one has come to the point of beginning his collection, with some sub-division. Many of us today start with the sub-division, namely, a Lincoln cent collection. Enlarging and studying one's collection as it grows is the thrill of coin collecting that holds so many of us in its intriguing grip. The extent to which the coin collection grows depending upon the amount of energy devoted to the hobby and, too, the amount of investment.

While many of us start collecting coins at a later age, many start when they are but children and when started then, the coin collecting bug usually

I cannot help but stress the importance of the condition of a coin when determining its value, either to sell, or as a collector's piece. The fact that the coin is old is of very little importance, even if the coin is rare and in miserable condition the piece's value is negligible. A coin must be in ex-cellent condition to be of good value!

This is easily understood. If you are a coin collector you would naturally try to collect coins in the becondition possible, for who would want a collection of battered, wor, out, dirty, holed pieces? Perfect brigh specimens would make a much more controlled to the controlled to attractive display.

To find coins in this condition i not easy. It is much easier to fin them all worn out. Old coins that ar badly worn can be bought for a fer cents over face value, even rare dates One can realize that perfect, unuse specimens would be very difficult come by, hence the terrific difference in values between worn and perfec coins. One must also remember the the perfect ones are in so much grea er demand than the worn ones.

I know of cases where a more r cently issued coin has sky-rocketed i value in uncirculated or proof cond tion, while a specimen of the san date and mint mark even so slight used as to be hard to detect the wea would sell for just a fraction ov

This very fine distinction is there on for a good deal of misunderstaning on the part of the non-collecting public. In fact, very frequently the non collectors have a coin, look it in a book and because they find a hij valuation, immediately think their of worn out piece is worth that much I recently received a letter from

lady who inquired where she could s her coins for catalog value. I'd like find that out myself!—C, F. F.

When your rap on the radiator i more heat is ignored, do not be harsh with the janitor, he is prably meditating about his illustric ancestor, Janus, an ancient die "inventor of locks and doors, doors and entrances being under protection, he presiding over eve Janus was represented with tfaces, (but not "two-faced" as now interpret the word) one flooking backward at time past the other looking forward town times ahead. January is named al Janus, the month in which we rev the year previous and make restions for the new one. Look throwour Roman coins and find a Jar and with it as a lucky piece, might have better appreciation your "janitor" coin and will shigh-hatting the janitor of your i

Quite often you meet up a people who are complacency its Never ruffled, never grouchy, ways walking on the sunny side life's highway, good listeners, ways with the wear-proof listeners, ways with the wear-proof is sailer of the listeners, ways with the wear-proof is sailer of the listeners, ways with the wear-proof is sailer of the listeners, ways with the wear-proof is sailer of the listeners, ways with the wear-proof is sailer of the listeners, was a saily recognized by his eplacency as if he bore a sign "let coins." For that compla feeling, collect coins.—F. C. R.

#### THE MUNCHAUSEN NOTES OF RINTELN

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 116)

point the day after Waterloo and his boisterous laughter alarmed his neighbors but his butler saved the situation by explaining his master's jubilation was incident to a great victory on the Continent and this emanation of jollity was but a patriotic outburst. This subterfuge on the part of his domestics was to no avail for a few days after his recovery from his stroke, the gentleman wrote a long letter to the London Times wherein he showed that the Baron's adventures were a hoax and an attempt to spoof the dear British public.

The second edition appeared at Oxford in 1786 and the first German dition appeared in the same year. The Baron was not guilty of these publicity measures for he was an oral teller of tales and told them to the accompaniemnt of wine, women, and song. The printed version came from the pen of an expatriated countryman, one Rudolf Erich Raspe, who is said to have opposed the sale of Hessian troops for use in subduing the Ameri-

## WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: Half dimes, 1854 to 1873 in good condition.—Olivo Alvos, Guada-iupe, California. je1401

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Cotonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J. s120821

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 16c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obsolete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 318 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2 mit1251

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. Prompt payment.—John Ziegier, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio.

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mb124201

WANTED: For private collection, gold coins from Spain, Portugal, Mexico, South and Central America. Please send list with condition and prices wanted.— Jos. B. Stack, 178-51 Wexford Terrace, Jamaica Estate, New York. jiy124831

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — Porter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, California. n12407

GOLD COINS WANTED! Ship now Receive remlttance airmail. — Willard 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40. au6483

WANTED: U. S. Gold Coins in fine to unc. condition.—B. J. Brown, Box 43, Thornton, Iowa. je3272

IMMEDIATE REMITTANCE for Gold Coins.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

HIGH PRICES paid for old coins, for-eign crowns, all gold coins.—Cook Coin Company, Box 181, Jackson, Mississippi.

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee Indian Relics, also books, documents, letters on this tribe.—Samuel Beck, Box 4193 Asheville, N. Car. my121280

can colonies and incidentally the introduction of the Hessian fly which came over in the bedding of the troops. The poet Burger brought out troops. The poet Burger prought out the first German edition and it is thought that it brought about the Baron's untimely death at the youthful age of 72. Other authorities say his death was caused by a form of spotted fever resulting from the bite of a wood-tick which had long concealed itself in the Baron's Order of the Golden Fleece. While the baron's tales seem to have been very elastic it seems his medals were all wool and a yard wide.

In 1849, Adolf Ellisen, whose fa-ther knew "the splendid old braggart" in his latter days, brought out another German edition and with a bent for erudition he enriched the edition with an admirable introduction on the oran admirable introduction on the or-igin and sources of the famous book, and on the kind of literary fiction to which it belongs. Raspe, however, not the Baron, is credited with stealing some of the tales from Bebels "Faee-tiae" (Strasburg 1508) and basing much of the work on Langes' "Deliciae Academicae" (Heilbrunn 1765) which included Castigliones" ("Cortegiano") and Bildermann's "Utopia."

The fine art of drawing the long bow is said to have started in Europe with William Tell but legends using apples for props are as old as Eden and the apple was used by Homer to create a cause for the Trojan war. The tales which Hieronymus Munchausen told over the bottle, and which inspired Raspe to make the Baron his hero, were born in an age of ridicule to satirize the old legends of knights

#### FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in the Coin Coilettons. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. it is whether you want to buy or sell. it is sell to be considered to the coiletton of the coiletton of

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and halves.— Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Virginia.

INDIAN AND LINCOLN Cents available; also wanted.—C. M. C. Coin Service, 11421 S. Beil Ave., Chicago 43, Iil. je3403

FOREIGN DOLLAR—Sized silver \$1.25 each up. Our entire foreign listing is FREE.—Neison Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. au3403

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dealer." Complete beginner's instruction booklet, \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346. Rye, N. Y.

\$3.00 GOLD, 1873, Only 25 minted. 2 pieces. One A. U., formerly proof. One E. F., proof surface.—J. R. Neal, Suffolk, Va.

WE MAY HAVE the coins you want. Your want list appreciated in minor coins up to gold coins.—W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y. jiy3x

and dragons for despotism and feudalism were then losing their grip. Rabe lais and Cervantes had used the same principle, satire, to preach against the follies of their day and to drive our the established order by laughter and ridicule. Dean Swift with his Gulliver accomplished a similar objective by creating amazing adventures behin which lay a lesson he wished to pu over. The moral behind the adventure of the Baron Munchausen, if any seems to have been to discourage cheap liars and drive the mediaevs legend from the banquet hall to the nursery where it survives in the guis of a bed time story. It is therefor fitting that this apostle of truth, like Washington of the cherry tree episod and Honest Abe Lincoln, should stan pictorial sponsor for an issue of note which served as legal tender .- R. B

You beginners who have reach that point that you now know mone does not grow on trees, that it easier to find a needle in a hay star than a rarity in your daily chang that have become penny-wise to the fact that mortgages are not paid of the farm with money from India head cents, that all that glitters not a rarity, that dealers are not a fering fabulous prizes for slid dimes, don't give up the quest. N unnes, don't give up the quest. It that you have had your eye toe cut, get busy with your wisdomolar; get wise. Your gram parents have a stocking collectiy your uncles, your elderly neighbot they all have a "few old coins" it have been handed down. There a pumple less, rarities, unlisted. numberless rarities unlisted; y now know where to find them; go it. Search the hidden places, not t open spaces, for rarities .- F. C. R

OLD COINS at \$1,45 each; 1794
1875-S 20; 1818 25c; 1808 50c; 1878-S
All with clear dates. Gold coins bou
at top prices. — Hollinbeck Coin,
Moines, lowa.

IMPORTED OLD and rare Chincoins, Descriptive list 10c. — Chin Treasure Centre, Park Hill, Yonkers-Hudson, N. Y.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & fore coins, copper, silver and gold for s 100 different foreign, \$3 postpald U Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted, pro-reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Market, Francisco 2, Calif.

WE WILL GLADLY mail our ( Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, 346, Rye, N. Y.

GOLD COLLECTIONS WANTED Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

GOLD WANTED! \$40. Prompt payment.—Willard, more, Chicago 40, Ill.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln et Buffaio, Jefferson Nickels, Mer dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eym 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif, dil

U. S. COINS for collectors. Reason ble prices Send for free llats ward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Pl delphia, Penna.

ICAL BANKS, occupational shaving g steer-horns, souvenir spoons, coins, ics, guns, swords, Navajo rugs. Will and exchange.—Paul Summers, Stamford, je3004 , AMERICAN, marked, large stock, low coln and sterling spoons. Send for list, use.—W. H. Perry, Lynnfield Ct., Mass. Jly3863

nee — W. B. Perry, information — 1)19363
TFE & TOBLACTOC CARDE, Bend for my lets Bray, Bast Barron, B. Bend for my lets Bray bend for my lets Bray

## ARTIFACTS

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 128) giving it a very colorful and appearance.

nen No. 7. (12 evidences) St. ounty, Missouri. Personally from a farmer. A smoothly snow white point having round, irregular edges, and a ground base end, which is nmon feature on polished ar-

seen No. 8 (12 evidences) St. nunty, Missouri. From a truck to a local collector who cara pocket piece for some time, noving all dry rot and age dding considerable polish to oth surface. It is an uncontype specimen, which might an effigy having two sharp egs, similar to lizard number d a thick, pink tinged, round, d a thick, place thiged, round, etely smoothed, irregularly ody, with a flaring concave ich shows the flaking quite

en No. 9. (6 evidences) Maounty, Illinois. Found by a who wore it as a watch charm rears, eliminating all dry rot stains from the smooth, highd surface and adding a high the blade, which is equally on both sides, having sharp edges. It is a bright pinkish ages. It is a bright pinkish, at the point, tapering off to a snow white base with nkish clouds. The base itself al, having two side notches, ird, the same size in its cens very little smoothing.

en No. 10. (10 evidences) ounty, Illinois. A blue gray ring a reddish base and barbs. ewhat thick and shows intening on both sides, not ground having an uneven, very urface, showing depressions rge flakes were removed in nal chipping process. Each low scar and iron deposit on

en No. 11. (9 evidences) St. unty, Missouri. A crude lizlaying considerable wear and ing on its smooth, thick body d, smooth tail, having small, ointed legs, similar to lizard hree, and marred by numerscars from its nose to its

en No. 12. (10 evidences) bunty, Illinois. Made of snow cous "Union County" chert, es erroneously termed Nova-lt was originally a six inch ow two inches of its tail are

missing. It is highly smoothed, showing considerable polish and still re-tains dark lumps of dry rot in the crevices on its slightly rough reverse side. The legs are straight sided, hav-

side. The legs are strangut mucu, maing square ends.

Specimen No. 13. (13 evidences)

Wayne County, Missouri. A highly smoothed blade, ground smooth on one side only. The reverse side is practically untouched as is the crudely worked base. The barbs are squared of the county of the stranger of the same squared of the county of the same same same sould builshed. This off on the points and polished. This off on the points and pointed. This specimen has a plow scrape showing from point to base on the smooth side, and a large "tool box" rust cloud is very apparent on both sides of the blade near the base.

blade near the base.
Specimen No. 14. (11 evidences)
St. Louis County, Missouri. The late
E. Lee Renno told me where his fa-ther acquired this piece, some forty
years ago. It is very similar to specimen number thirteen except that no rust whatever shows on its surface, and it is the only polished spear its size I have seen without this evidence. It has squared polished barbs, as has number thirteen, and a base end, as

numoer thirteen, and a base end, as has specimen number seven.

Specimen No. 15. (7 evidences) Ralls County, Missouri. Willowleaf alls type generally show gridding and smoothing on the high points only discounting on the high points only the seven on this specimen. The blade areas untouched. areas untoucned, as seen on this spec-imen. The blade edges and base on polished blades of this type often are ground and shaped, but this specimen has irregular, sharp blade edges and its base is concave, showing no grind-ing whatever. It is made of creamy

white chert dotted with numerous, va-rious sized, brown spots.

Specimen No. 16. (12 evidences)
Butler County, Missouri. A seven inch spear. While washing it I discovered spear. White washing it I discovered some old faded ink printing, the legible words reading "largest sp—", then the word "found," below, "Missouri" and near the center of the blade was Number "two thousand." It was evidently from a large collection of long ago. The smoothed side shows a flattened area in the center of the blade from the point to the base tapering abruptly to each edge. The end of the unpolished base is ground off straight, as are specimens number seven and fourteen. The entire blade shows considerable plow scarring.

I am convinced, contrary to an opinion I recently heard expressed in a meeting that, "No one can distinguish meeting that, "No one can distinguish a good polshed chert specimen from a bad one," most discerning collectors know that the surface evidence on the great majority of these artifacts speaks plainly for itself, and almost anyone can identify the good from the bad, even after a very superficial ex-amination, making it next to impossible to deceive any collector who is, in any way, familiar with polished chert artifacts.

## "AT THE SIGN

OF THE CREST" (CONTINUED FROM PAGE 143)

including Mt. Lemmon and Grand Canyon, and taught me many of the secrets of animal, vegetation and rock life of the state. New friends

and clients were fine to me, and the members of the church, the Alpha (Chi Omega sorority, the D. A. R., and National League of American Pen Women, welcomed me to their groups in friendly fashion. By the time you are reading this, I shall be back in Illinois, but stopping in Oklahoma City, Little Rock, Memphis and environs, and having a short vacation without too much work, in my Michigan home town.

In the meantime, my faithful secre-

In the meantime, my faithful secre-tary-colleague, in Evanston, has helped me to carry on across the miles, without, I believe, too much inconvenience to correspondents.

## QUERIES and REPLIES

less the decided by a reader.

Q. 669: H. M. C. Minn. Northrup machine and converted and forwarded.

Ref. Northrop-Northrup General Converted and forwarded.

Ref. Northrop-Northrup General Converted and forwarded and forwarded

703:

e Sarah Endicott.—Mrs. G. F., Mass. Mea.D (HOW) Des. parents of Mea.D (HOW) Des. parents of Mer. Mary Mead who m. Epenetus How(e), 2-17-40. He b. 1717, and his progenitor, Edward b. in Eng., came over in 1635. These fam. lived in or near Greenwich, Ct.—Mrs. A. G. R., Mo. 000

The following quotation from "A Book of Handwoven Coverlets" by Eliza Calvert Hall, is particularly appropriate to the foregoing Norton

story:
"The record of your foremother's tireless industry and her fortitude are like an epic poem. Some call them-selves high-born if they can trace their ancestry back to a red-handed warrior or a degenerate king. But when pride of blood, place or wealth swells our heart, it is well to remember that every family tree has its roots in the life of the common people, and though occounter Massach was and though coronet and Norman blood are not named in your pedigree, a hand-woven coverlet may be your genealogical chart, proving that you sprang from the life of a woman who was girded with strength and who never 'ate the bread of idleness'—and this is noble birth!"

## THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to Buy

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertising. From for this department close the first of the preceding month, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible.

#### WANTED

Stereoscope views bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send fo: want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw. 752 West End Ave., New York 25. N. Y. 0128001

OBIGINAL PHOTOGRAPHS and stereos bought on: The Civil War, scenes before 1879 on; Rallroads, shipping, mining, fire depta, historical events, citles, sports, Indians, western. Famous Americans before 1869.—S. Strober, 1926 E. 1940 St., Brocklyn 29, N. Y. 11y3085

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiques. Jeane Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

COLLECTOR WANTS: Bird in a ring sewing bird, or butterfly sewing bird.—Mabel with tieler, warrington Apts. Ballimore 18, Md. jly 3023

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS OF CHICAGO and others except scenery.—E. Moore, 3745 Sheffleid, Chicago.

cago. s5882

WAR MEDALS, enameled decorations, U.S., forelign, wanted by collector. No patches, insignicurios, etc. Just ribbon-hanging medals and larger honor decorations.—Airred Batson, 1924 Dupont
Circle Bids., Washington 6, D.C. jli3049

OLD NATTUCKET BOOKS, pamphlets, letters, etc. Purchased, Liberal cash prices. Also American children's books before 1840. No school books wanted.—Benjamin Tighe, Box 777, Worcester, Mass.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old iron toys.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. myl2238

WANTED: POST CARD ALBUM and stereoscope views.—Violet Ferguson, Menlo, Kans. au3061

OLD SHOES, boots, sandais, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. 1122741

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present celebrities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet. 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. n126610

WANTED: Radios before 1925, Need Crosley "Pup," also Victor or Edison phonographs.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohlo.

WANTED: Fire engine antiquities, anything to do with old fire engines.—P. O. Box 77, North Postal Annex, Boston 14, Mass.

OLD GOLD RINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spectacles watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes. 278 Prospect, Willianatic, Conn.

WANTED: OLD TOY trains, boy's toys, mac before 1925.—Dr. Kowal, 1646 Cullerton, Chicag au30

WANTED: FIGURES OF SOLDIERS or groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period.—
"Young," R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J. my126121

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All items adertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles
Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business con-

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1890. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue. New York 25. N. Y. mhj120291

LETTERS, ANY LOTS before 1860, with or without covers, family or business.—Alvin Lohr. Box 724, Hagerstown, Md. jel22511

CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand Antiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calhoun, Charleston 11. 8 C ial20001

CIGAR BANDS: Want to buy cigar band collections and accumulations. Any quantity.—Jansen, c/o Shugg, 401 East 142nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y. au3863

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other Western states. Any historical material. Books. broadsides, photos, ietters, diaries, posters, early newspapers, theatre programs, daguerrectypes, tradecards, anything eise.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. au128402

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.

—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Giencoe, Ill. n122741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and hadges; old mall order catalogues, old sporting books, suides, old circumsteria, old eigerette, trade, advertising and playing cards, old thimbles, banks, etc.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Broyn, N. Y. 163675

WANTED: OLD ENVELOPES, letters, covers of Western orlgin.—Charles Greiner, Temple City, Calif. au12238

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and unusual. What do you have? Please write me postage furnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St. Kent. Wash.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE items of all descriptions, literature, books, magazines, catalogues, analything before 1930. Allo want; name plates, emblems, brass oil lamps and blub horns, auto fore and militarities of the control of the

WANTED: CARVED Meerschaum plpes, clgar and clgarette holders. Large and unusual preferred, but not essential. Describe fully and price. Highest dealer's prices paid.—E. Witzel, 171-A Baldwin Avc., Jersey City 6, N. J.

BAILBOADS: Books, timetables, passes, catalogs, photographs, souvenirs, any railroad items, steam or electric, any date.—Grahame Hardy, 2046 E. 11y3614

JAPANESE PRINTS: colored; black and white; books with colored prints wanted. Correspondence invited.—E. Denman, 8 West Erle St., Chicago, Illinois. au6276

AUTOMOBILES & RAILEOADS. Anything on.— Grahame Hardy, 2046 E. 14th St., Oakland 6, Calif.

CIGARETTE CARDS. Tobacco advertisements, posters, tine old acrapboots, trade cards, there programmes,—Dr. Kurzok, 9 E. 98. N. Y. City, New York.

WANTED: REAL OLD picture post-cards and

WANTED: REAL OLD pleture post-cards and old picture scrap-books—FFC, 2665 Meadowbrook Bivd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio. 11y4403

EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rock-ford or Winnebago County, Illinois, prior to 1876, also gold coins. Describe and price.—Harry 8. Van Denberg, Rockford, Ill.

#### FOR SALE

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis. Minn. je3023

FOR SALE; Farm wagon wheels, all good condition, \$15 per pair F.O.B. Watertown, So. Dak,— Ellwood Sales Co. au3662

CORRESPOND WITH OTHER collectors, state your interests. Enclose self-addressed stamped envelope and 10c in coin. No stamps.—Collector's Pen Club, Box 636, Los Angeles 16, Calif. je3234

OZARK CURIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curlo Castle Noel, Mo. n12215

COLLECT OLD advertising cards. Unique and colorful 1670-1690 era. 35 for \$1. Lists 'ree.— Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. su3253 DEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of occope and afteroscopic ylews, history and occope and afteroscopic ylews, history and occope and afteroscopic ylews, believe the first for more books. We buy, sell and take for more books. We buy, sell and take Indian views, Civil War views, early Marchael Herman (1998) and the property of the prop

STERBOPTICANS, SLIDES, single, 3½"xe", tures, 110 in number. Colored scenes, Euro Make offer.—John P. Mitchell, 196 Shewell Doylestown, Pa.

OFFER WANTED: (Script) Petition for t license, York County, 1776.—Bricker's Stamp i York, Pa

CURIOS: LISTS 10c.—Curio Castle, Noel

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glass, thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold pars ited odd items from camps of the 60's. Writ interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

FREE LISTS—Issued regularly covering of cards, advertising cards and miscellaneous it. Lyon Hobby Mart, Bax 63, Hartford, Conn.

1,000 ATTRACTIVELY EMBOSSED to cards, \$13.00, postpaid. Seven lines your of tion. Blue or black ink. Samples—Midwell beceing, Box 590-8, Wielbit 1, Eannee

possing, Box 199-S, Wichita I, Kanasa Join THE CRAFTS COLONY. Loosied omost beautiful stretch of southern Califocast, and on Highway 101 (the Peafle Highway) in a new community with uncuration of the community of the strength of the community of th

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive companies of the companie

WORTE THE WORTE AND A CONTROL OF THE WORTE AND A

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS for dy's Civil War originals: Free, Lincoin as ereal Officers in Camp; Capt, Custer as discount of the Comp of

KEY-PADLOCK-HANDCUFF Collectors: 8e list. We buy, sell, exchange.—Nugent, 100 Third, Richmond, Va.

GOLD NUGGETS, from Western placer 50c, 76c and \$1. Larger up to five concess 5300. Poetpaid, Minimum order \$2. Goto. ton. 1567 Columbia St., Eugene Ore-UNTEM IT TO TRIM YOURSELF, Dalois in the shape of a hat, trimmed with two flowers which are eartings for you to west spring, Choice of white, pink or reliefs. —Ceramics by Fleming, 945 Pleasant St., da

BRITISH REGIMENTAL BADGES: Computations of the publishers; Cameron, etc. \$1 each; dox. \$10 Page 2010 to the publisher of the page 2010 to the publisher of the

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLION COLLEG Minnesota Territorial Centennial souvenibronze plated, limited quantities. 50c each tennial Souvenir Co., 310 Minnesota Bidg., 5 1, Minnesota.

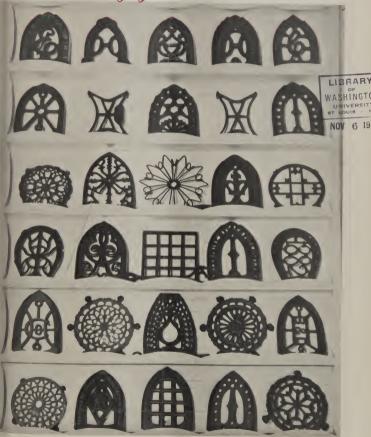
Minnesota.
 Montesota.
 Montesota.

# **IOBBIES**

1950

**EMBER** 

The Magazine For Collectors



OLD TRIVETS
(See Page 107)

# THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertis Forms for this department close the first of the precementh, but please let us have your copy earlier if pos-

#### WANTED

MONTGOMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send fo want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

WILL PAY \$1 AND UP FOR OLD or unusual radios or phonographs. Need Victor key wind phono. and Edison with goose neck horn. Need descriptive literature of old radios & phonos.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio.

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiques.— Jeane Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old iron toys.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. my12238

OLD ELECTRIC TRAINS, trolleys, transportation toys. Clockwork and pull toys.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago. n3042

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. 12274;

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present celebrities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet, 175 Ocean Avs., Brookiry, N. Y.

WANTED: LARGE FIGURES OF SOLDIERS or groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period.—"Young," R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J. Wanter State of the price of the pric

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All Items advertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. my124201

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from industrial and business concerns before 1800. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y. mh12029

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presidential buttons before 1932.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Mineral Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn. je124201

CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand Antiques and Silver Plating Co., 78 Calhoun, Charleston 11. 8 C

OLD COLD RINGS, b-idgework, gold tech, spectacles, watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect, Williamatic, Conn.

CIGARETTE CARDS, Tobacco advertisements posters, tins, old scrapbooks, trade cards, theat programmes.—Dr. Kurzrok, 9 E, 96, N. Y. City New York.

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all other Western states. Any historical material. Books, broadsides, photos, ietters, diarles, posters, carly newspapers, theatre programs, daguerreotypes, trade cards, anything else.—Argonaut, 35 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif.

STEREOSCOPE VIEWS BOUGHT.—G. L. Howe, M.D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N.Y. D3062

WANTED: OLD cigarette, tobacco and Arbuckle's coff:se cards, 1890-96 issue.—Dr. W. P. Taylor, Monongahela, Pa. D3272

STEAMSHIP LINES: Cash for folders, pamphlets issued before 1930 by any Steamship companies, large or small quantities. Also histories of steamship companies, Great Lakes, all Amertean inland waterways.—Steamboat Davies, 1214 North LaSalle St., Chicago 10, III. D3675

MILITARY MEDALS wanted, also Decorations enameled orders. All countries.—Kenneth Lee, 62: Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif. s12880

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS, Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the mug is not as important as Interesting picture—Anselm Frankel, Box & Oreenfield, Mess. 4e120422

WANTED: South Sea Philippine books, relics.— Cpl. Sohl, 30th Company, 29th Engineers, APO 928, San Francisco, Calif. 01631 CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.

—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. ni22741

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons and badges; old mail order catalogues, old sportling books, guides, old circus maierial, old eigarctie, banks, etc.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and unusual. What do you have? Please write me postage furnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker St., Kent, Wash.

SE. Zett., wasn.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE Items of all descriptions. Illerature, books, magazines, cataloruse, season, and the services of the season of th

WANTED: CARVED Meerschaum pipes, cigar and cigarette holders. Large and unusual preferred, but not essential. Describe fully and price. Highest dealer's prices paid.—E. Wilted, 171-A Baldwin Ave., Jersey City 6, N. J.

EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rockford or Winnebago County, Illinois, prior to 1875, also gold coins. Describe and price.—Harry S. Van Denberg, Rockford, Ill.

#### FOR SALE

ARMED FORCES INSIGNIA COLLECTION, 827 Insignias in 11 large glass frames, details on request.—Carl Roman, P. O. Box 1885, Paterson 16, N. J.

OZARK CURIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curio Castle, oel, Mo. n12215

DEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of stereDEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of steretion of each, buy book The Sicreoscope stil Steregraph Illustrated, price 22.0, dealer discount on
graph Illustrated, price 22.0, dealer discount on
Indian view, Civil War view, early American
Repor Life ralipond trains, or teams, portraits,
Report Life ralipo

OLD FRENCH MACKENSTEIN stereo camera (plate 8x18 cm.) (lenses 12 cm.), anastigmat.—P O. Box 485, Hamilton, Ohio.

COLLECT OLD advertising cards, Unique and colorful, 35 for \$1; Rewards of Merit, 18 for \$1; Old Greeting Cards 25 for \$7; all 1870-1889 era. Conn. Con

HANKS OLD FLAX for flax wheel, \$1.50, Finger rolls, old wool for wool wheel, \$1.50; 1½ lb. old buttons, \$1.50.—Rosa M. Blodgette, Larton, Vt.

CURRIER & IVES Christmas cards, 16 assorted prints, 31. Also 21 regular or religious assortment, \$1.—Maule, 1310 Elmwood, Niagara Falls, N.Y. D3633

FOR SALE: No. 3 Kerosene Revelation china kiln. \$100.—Rosa M. Johnson, Clinton, Ind. 01211 500 GUMBED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less, 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis, Minn.

JACQUARD WOVEN SILK pictures and bookmarks. Price list on request.—R. C. Collins. 129 Meirose Pl., Ridgewood, N. J. D3403

FREE LISTS issued regularly covering collectors' tems of interest.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63. Hartford, Conn. D3652

IVORY HANDCARVED snuff box, 152", \$2, Ivory paradle steel blade penknife. 2", \$1, Ivory pertume inhaling rosebud, \$1, Elephant cocktail pins, dozen, \$1, Allow 3 months for delivery.—Motiwala, Third Bhoiswada, 38H, Bombay 2, India. mh68800

FOR GIFTS OF DISTINCTION. Early a and decorative art. Trays, wedding pla snniversary trays and plates, glasswar chairs, etc. Baby shoes hand decorated a sonalized.—Verlie Studio, 37 Cedar St., Conn. List.

326 STEREOSCOPE: 3½x7" Historical Lincoln, Harding and Coolldge, old loco fire engines, mining, horse cars. Indians others. Make offer.—F. D. West, P.O. B. Ft. Wayne, Ind.

FOR SALE: Antique bone grinder, Best B. P. Walsh, R 1, Box 130, Principle.

Rubber Stamps; supplies, address; business stamps; 4 \$1.15; Stock stamps, 3 for \$1. for free specimen sheet.—Tip 9 Lardner's Point, Philadelph Pennsylvania.

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored gla thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gol limited odd items from camps of the 60' your interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive con unexcelled watch dogs, healthy, beautif Reg. Free illustrated folder,—Isler's, Hig Freeport, Ill

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS fro dy's Civil War originals: Pros. Lincoln a cral Officers in Camp; Capt, Custer and Lington, a Confederate Prisoner and El Lington, and Captain and Civil War steroscopic views, photograsteroscopic views, bottograsteroscopic views, bottograst

CIGARETTE & TOBACCO CARDS. Sentlists.—Charles Bray East Bangor, Pa.

#### MATCH COVERS

UNUSED MATCHBOOK cover different, \$1; 35 royal flash cover Catalog 25c.—Charles Edelman, 13 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

#### HANDICRAFTS

Dritz Hooked Rug Pattern log, twenty cents.—Hobbycrai Prospect, Gloucester, Mass.

CHINA PAINTING SUPPLIES: sheets. Patterns with color suggestion thina for decorating. Top quality supplies tamp for illustrated sheets.—Pollock & W. Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

CROCHETFD NOVELTIES FOR SAI price lists. Discounts to shops.—The Shoppe, Box 544TX, Columbia, Mo.

HAND-WOVEN YARN RUGS, Mg-124

HAND-WOVEN TARN RUGS, rig-ra decorator colors, size 27x54\*, \$5.95 ead ville Guild Weaver.—Calumet Sales, 4719 Ave.. East Chicago, Ind.

EMPTY SPOOLS of thread, malinto attractive toys for the kidd structions for 5 toys, 25c.—Hale, Glenmont, N Y.

LINEN HANKIES, crocheted or edges, \$1: assorted colors.—B P. O. Box 140, Bellefontaine, Ohio

CROCHETED BEADSPREAD, ecru beadspread thread, six pobpattern, \$50. Postage extra.—J. F lischeck, R. R. 5, Greenville, Oh

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

## Advertisements and Prices of old Lamps and Candles

Tarentum was famous for the manufacture of candelabra; these branched lampholders sold for as much as 50.000 sestercii (\$2000).—
Pliny 77 A.D.

Glass lamps, Chamber lamps, Sconces, Globe & Barrel lamps. (1719) Bay Berry Candles, plain & flowered; dipped candles @ 4/6. flowered; dipped candles @ 4/6. (1753) Patent night lamps, which

18 Elliott Street,

MECHANICAL Will Repair Banks

at Foir Prices.

Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth. Terre Haute, Indiana

WANTED Old Penny Mechanical Banks

\$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use.

HENRY MILLER

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS

By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS.

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition. Order your copy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

Price\_\$2.50

Request List of Banks for Sale. do5c

tell the time of night and may be used in the nicest bed chamber. (1772)—(From advs. in Mass. newspapers)

Dec. 22, 1786. To 4 doz. of Rush Candles at 11d—(Davis Papers, M. H. Soc.)

New Invented Lamps (Argand). These lamps will give as much light as many candles and consume their own smoke.—(Mass. Centinel 1786) (This is probably the oldest lamp adv. in this country.)

From a letter to Thomas Jefferson in 1784. "These (Argand) lamps for studious men are excellent for readsituations men are excellent for reading; they cost 2 guineas. (Bargain prices in 1849) 31 doz. brittania lamps, \$107; 7 solar lamps, \$7; 10 lamp tubes, 40e: 5 gross lamp caps, \$2."—(Beverly, Mass.)

Wanted ...

ANTIQUE Toy Banks

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS Describe fully and state price

FRANK G. WHITSON Baltimore 18, Md. 2013 N. Charles St.,

MECHANICAL BANKS Battleship Maine Battleship Orgeon Ref. Bellows book, "Old Mechanical Banks"

MECHANICAL BANKS

Repaired, buy, sell and trade. Bank parts furnished also drivers, firemen, riders, wheels, ladders, etc. for liron toys. Sare is on my new invention: coin trap for all lock and key banks.

v. d. howe Buffolo 22, N. Y. 395 W. Utica St.,

Collect - Buv - Sell - Exchange

Mechanical Penny Banks - Old Iron Toys

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys. For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New England. LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane,

Cambridge 38, Mass.

Candlemoulds were advertised at made as late as 1869 by Sam'l Dits: of Charlestown, Mass.

(From a king's payrol; 12the Chancellor: 5s. daily, one sectary wine, one wax candle and 40 cand ends.

Ufford's Smoke Consuming Lam costs less than 1/2c per hour. Less i jurious to the eyes than any oth lamp. Prices: \$1.25, 83c & 67c. (185)

Astral Lamps, \$4.50 to \$6 eac Stand Lamps, \$6.00; Set Founta Mantle Lamps \$22.50 to \$50.00. (From a wholesale price list of Conclius & Son, Phila., 1840.)

Betty lamps were made by Pet Derr, John S. Schmitz, John D. Po John Long and J. Eby. Lamps stam ed H. & R. Boker are believed to made elsewhere but sold by Bok Betty lamps were made as late 1850. (But they were not then call Betty lamps.)

An advertisement in the Bost Gazette for Dec. 18, 1800, offe "Miles Japanned LAMPS". One these marked "Miles Patent" is rare find for a collector. Only fi are known.

#### MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical bar 10c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffte Indiana.

OLD TOY PENNY MECHANICAL BANKS
Pries List — Just Off the Press
Priest of its kind ever relocated. Over 200 mechas
periods.
Banks priced.
Banks priced its atamps or coin for this
tractice 18-pase price list.

HENRY W. MILLER

18 Elliott Street,

Mt. Vernon, N.

# MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTO

Especially Want:

 TURTLE

(Stilets heed out)
BOWRY BANK
(SWING STANK
(Obuse on rof)
CAMERA BANK
(Jonah emerges from
While)

(Jonah emerges from
Male)

(Jonah emerges from
Male) TURTE:

Skilck hed out)

CAMERIA BANK

(Sewing machine)

PISTOLS:

CAT
DUCK
CHICKEN
(Just out)

Also want cast iron horsedrawn carriages and animated bell ringing pull toys.

F. H. GRIFFITH 271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, MT. LEBANON



# UMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

coin collection is not an expenuxury but a luxurious inexpense. are not usually collected "ac-ig to value" but to "fill in sets". are collected as to phases, some ng gold, some silver, others cop-These metals are sub-phased innominations, some going in for particular eagle, some the silver others the copper half-cent. are rich enough to indulge in igh priced rarities, but when ead of a large price being paid rare coin, the coin is usually t to fill in a set and not for its dualism. There are enough phasuit every taste and to fit every t book. One collector will cargo sh's Ark with as many coins as n secure with arimals on. Anwill have a bird cage set with rd coins. About the most enjoy-phase is the "Trip Around The 1". Get down your latest encyclomake a list of all the countries world, and then check off the ries as you visit them, one coin a country counting as a visit. collection is very popular. One f each type minted in the United in easy to secure. A type set mmemoratives is comparatively A Twentieth Century set, one (exclusive of commemoratives)

th denomination and mint coined 1900, makes a good quest.

en you are all distraught and nerves are taut and you suffer ing brain, prudence enjoins that et out your coins and come down th again. Your imaginary ills e no big pills, all you need is ad hobby smile; a chat with coin s and the brain storm soon ends, give Dr. Hobby a trial.

aven is not gained in a single; we mount the ladder round und." A choice coin collection secured all at once; it is built in upon coin. Don't start at p of the numismatic ladder and down; start at the bottom and up round upon round.

000

noney a slave to man or man to money? Neither. They are

friends, co-partners, inseparable-com-panions, each working with and for the other. Man without money is as helpless as money without man. Money gives old men a home, man gives old money a permanent home. and money, being human, occasionally err, but, on the whole, they both play the game square. 000

"What this country needs" said Vice President Thomas Marshall, "is a good five cent cigar". What the nu-mismatists need is a good fifty cents piece. Collecting ten dollar fifty cent pieces is like smoking dollar cigars, the taste is not worth the price. A person cannot get as much taste out of one dollar cigar as he can out of twenty five cent ones, and one cannot get the same satisfaction out of one ten dol-lar fifty cent piece as he can from twenty fifty cent coins. What we need is a fifty cent commemorative need is a firty cent commemorative gotten out by the government, and delivered at fifty cents, to celebrate some epochal national event, the said coin to be for the benefit of the gentlement o eral, and not a ten dollar fifty cent piece conceived by some organization for monetary purposes, delivered to speculators for profiteering purposes, to celebrate (as an excuse, not a rea-son) some local event of no interest to anyone outside the local neighbor-

000

Greetings to thee little coin, I am glad to have you join my old coin collection; there is nothing you need fear I am sure you'll like it here in your new connection. Yes, I see you're badly marred, scratched and nicked and sadly scarred. 'Tis true you're not a fashion plate, you're smoothly worn with scarce a date. But do not worry about that, take off your things, hang up your hat. To me those scars are marks of beauty, medals won in line of duty. You are a veteran of the mart, your scars show you played well your part, and now that you're passe and lame, no longer fit to play the game, is just the reason why you will find a welcome in my till. 000

"Who knows what may be slumbering in the background of time." -Schiller. Money is changing along with other things. Only a short while ago was carrying a heavy silver watch with a long chain, a heavy barlow knife, and a big pocket book weighted down with metal money. The weighted down with metal money. The watch is now a mere "pat" on the wrist, the barlow a nail file, and the wallet a small bill-fold. Man carried a pocket book full of coins with which to pay his bills, make purchases, and what-not; now he pays bills with checks, makes small purchases with paper money, and carries only "chick-en feed" for minor needs such as papers, street cars and smokes. stituted for money are tax tokens, street car slugs, credit cards, and the like. Who knows but what slumbering in the background of time is the practical discontinuance of metal money as we know it. The near fu-ture may find us using light alumi-num tokens for our subsidiary change. 000

The Talmud advises "Even though the bull have his head deep in the trough, hasten upon the roof and pull the ladder after you."

Even though the "joy-killer" comes

with hypocritical smiles and bows to urge you to give up coin-collection for something more practical, make yourself scarce, for he is a dangerous per-sonage with a view of trading you a "white elephant" for your "gold-egglaying goose."

000

Numismatics is a science, coin collecting an art. He who is versed in the science and adept in the art is either a scientific artist or an artistic scientist. The two make a balanced ration.

Hold up your end; don't let others pinch-hit for you. Exhibit your own coins. Don't keep them hid away and depend on others to do the evangeli-cal work. The only way to interest non-collectors in your hobby is to "show them the goods"; acquaint them with your coins. If you are a Club member take coins to the meetothers to do all the work. Get in the line up. Do your part. As some one in Liberty said, "Some people take life as they do a swinging door—always trying to get by on some one else's push."

000

Coin collections are remnants of civilization, past and present. Coins are echoes of the world's history. Money is the civilizer of the world; without money civilization could not endure.















mi Down So tage to time Sail more in mouth forms bents

Bayer Hiero, Joker

Us a at Valuary him & Deminiony Main of a winn Do. and Engran by natural Manner steer. and or the

Exhilited a De o De Mishon.

for redemption. They

y accepted by law in 1859.
ring the reign of King Kalathe legislature authorized the ace of silver coinage to the val-\$1,000,000. This consisted of 10, and one dollar coins. The coinwhen a serious depreciation set ther attempts were made to a national coinage, but none 0000 successful.

th annexation in 1898, U. S. ncy supplanted all others, and if finally obtained a stabilized

March, 1928, Congress author-he issuance of a coin commem-ing the 150th anniversary of the ery of the Islands by Cant.
Cook, the British explorer.

arv system.

landed in 1778. 1 thousand 50 cent pieces were off for distribution in Hawaii. cost was fixed at \$2 each, with

coin shows a profile bust of on one side, and on the other a on one state, and on the other a e of a Hawaiian warrior in onial dress. In the background 'typical" grass vilage (although aly grass shacks you'll find in modern Hawaii are those built for the tourists), along with Waikiki Beach and Diamond Head. Printed beneath the figure is "Hawaiian Half Dollar."

This, and the welter of tokens, scrip, and kingdom currency, are collector's items now. Some haven't been seen for many years, but Hawaiian hobbyists, like their counterparts on the Mainland, never tire of searching in old trunks, ancient buildings, and other likely — and unlikely places, in the hope that they'll come up with one of these rarities.

U. S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY 

NORMAN SHULTZ Saft Lake City 9, Utah



# INDIAN CENTS

Do you collect them? Here is a profitable tip while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries largest

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

## HANSAN'S COIN SHOP

1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

re real U.S. coins, but few people ever see th of rarity.

May I send a few on approval?

Prices start from \$1.00.

Illustrated price lists free,
your coin collection now, you'll enjoy it. TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

## EARLY HAWAIIAN CURRENCY

By OTTO JANSSEN

T.

If you have ever been dismayed in your travels outside the United States over the apparent intricacy and confusion of some foreign currencies, fusion of some foreign currencies, just thank your lucky stars you never had to contend with Hawaii's coin-age before she became an American

Territory From 1820-the year the first New Englanders landed in the islands— until about 1880, more than 150 types of gold and silver coins from practically every civilized nation under the sun were in use in the kingdom.

U.S., British, French and Mexican
coins were the most popular, with
some from the various South Ameri-

Then a kingdom, and one of the great trading centers of the Pacific, Hawaii had no official coinage of her own. In fact, she didn't get a firmly and universally established currency

until she became part of the U. S. in 1898. Then, of course, Hawaii came under the American currency

system. . To help compound the confusion that existed in pre-annexation days, there were, at different times, a number of private currencies in These were mostly issued by private concerns because of a shortage of other tender.

History records that one William Hooper, the manager of a sugar plantation at Koloa, issued pasteboard token money in 12½, 25 and 50 cent denominations. It was redeemable at the deemable at the plantation store. To add the proper comic opera touch, it was printed on French theatre tickets.

At first this money had no legal standing, but later the plantation was given authority to issue scrip,

and it was accepted by the Haws

and it was accepted by the flaws
Treasury in payment of taxes.

Many other kinds of scrip circulated, some of it finely engre by students. A Hawaiian who was at the school by the name of Honi, the Polynesian equivalent Cape Horn, produced some excel work. Some specimens of the v produced by the school for the Wa ku Female Seminary are prese in the archives of Hawaii.

Other scrip was inscribed by h and in one instance this gave ris a strange counterfeiting case. A named Torbert issued scrip mad small squares of fine white taps India paper with the denominat

25 cents. inked in the corner.
An enterprising Maui tax colle An enterprising Maui tax colle decided to issue some of his own, was caught, but the judge set free, contending Torbert was the offender for making money could be duplicated so easily. He ordered to call in his scrip.

Trade tokens were also issued several firms. A Honolulu merch one John Thomas Waterhouse, is white metal tokens valued at 50 c with King Kamehameha's portrai one side and his own name and dress on the other.

During this period, it was compractice to cut a 25 cent piece in if smaller denominations were ling. Each piece was called a "t Two-bits, of course, made a quar

Tokens were issued in a variety sizes, denominations and metals. ues included 2½, 3¼, 6, 10, 12½, 20, 35 and 75 cents. Silver, br copper and other metals were u

The 121/2 denomination was po lar because, in those days, this the standard day's pay. A half di pay, 61/4 cents. was called a hapau little use in Hawaii today. It is boast now that the agricultural wo ers in her largest industry, sur are among the best neid in the wo

Hawaii's first official paper mo appeared in 1883. Known as "sil-certificates", they included \$10, and \$100 denominations.

They were printed by the Ameri Bank Note Co. and are regarded among the finest energying ever a duced. They resemble the natte found on the bills of certain La

American countries. Like today, but for a differ reason, American dimes and nick were not good for much in pre-ann ation Hawaii. The reason was the while a law of 1846 provided for monetary system based on the Am can decimal system, dimes and nick were not provided for. Those who cepted them had to send them to

One Hall Dollar 1158 PAE AINA O \$1.00 HAWAII, HOOKAHI DALA 21 \$1.00 KAHI D ( ) (all 11 p 1886

These prints represent just a f of the paper money tokens that w used as a medium of exchange Hawaii at one time. These are pho copies of originals preserved in Bishop Museum in Honolulu. I group of six tokens ranging for three cents to one dollar are appro mately the original size. The oti two prints are enlarged about the times.—HAWAII PRESS BUREAU

# SPECIAL OFFERINGS

oup Specials on Dim	es
tween 1809 and 189	1
ifferent dates of our	
ction in good cond\$	2.25
ifferent dates of our	
ction in fine condition	4.75
ifferent dates of our	
ction in fair to good	4.25
ifferent dates of our	
ction in fine condition	9.00
fferent dates of our	
ction, uncirculated	4.75
ifferent dates of our	
ction, uncirculated	9.50

	(\$10.00 Gold)
Very fine	\$ 79.50
Very fine	84.50
Very fine	107.00
of above d	lates special 255.00

AN IN THE ROMAN STREET y HAROLD MATTINGLY neral study of the way normal lived, and the gods they worbased on many kinds of mancluding coins, 136 pages, Cloth, Jacket, \$2.50.

Indian Head Cents

Uncirculated Dull
1.10 1.65 1.65 1.65 2.00 2.00 85  Combination Offer

Historical Medals and Toke	ns
1904 Louisiana Purchase in copper. Unc\$	.5
1916 Panama California Expo- sition, in bronze. Unc	.5
1907 Jamestown, Copper-Gilt.	.5
	1.0

1893 Washington Medal in

# U. S. Colonials

.50

Castorland.	1796	Cast	torland,	Half
Dollar, res	trike.	All	Brilliant	Un-
circulated.				
In copper				\$2.50
In silver				5.25

#### Compare!

#### U. S. Commemorative Values!

Compare these prices to the standard catalog and see what you SAVE.)

ALL UNCIRCULATED

1915	Panama Pacific	316.45
1920	Pilgrim	1.75
1920	Maine	3.90
1922		2.45
1925	MonroeCalifornia	4.60
1926	"S" Oregon	1.95
1925	Stone Mountain	1.25
1928	Oregon	3.35
1933	Oregon	5.15
1934	Texas	2.00
1934	Oregon	3.00
1935	Hudson	13.10
1935	Texas Set. 3 pcs	4.90
1936	Texas Set, 3 pcs	4.90
1936	Oregon	1.95
1936	San Francisco-Oakland	3.45
1936	Rhode Island Set, 3 pcs	5.95
1936	Norfolk	4.25
1936	Robinson	1.65
1936	Albany	3.45
1936	Elgin	2.35
1936	York Co., Maine	2.25
1936	Bridgeport	2.45
1936	Boone Set, 3 pcs	9.85
1937	Raleigh Roanoke	2.45
1938	DelawareOregon Set, 3 pcs	2.65
1938	Oregon Set, 3 pcs	9.25
1939	Oregon Set, 3 pcs	26.75
_		

#### Gold Dollars from Latin America

6 Different gold dollars from the 18th, 19th and 20th Century in very desirable condition. A rare value, for the group.......\$24.95

# Genuine Silver Coins of the Roman Empire SPECIALLY PRICED AT \$1.00 EACH

Elagabalus 218-222 A.D. Severus Alexander 222-235 A.D. Julia Mamaea, Mother of Alexander

Maximin I 235-238 A.D. 238-244 A.D. Gordian III 244-249 A.D. Philip Sr. 244-249 A.D Philip Jr. Trajan Decius 248-251 A.D. Trebonianus Gallus 251-253 A.D. 251-253 A.D. Valerian Sr. \* 253-259 A.D. Gallienus \* 253-258 A.D. Wife of Gallienus Salonina Postumus \* 258-268 A.D. Probus \* 276-282 A.D. \*The coins of these rulers are some-what debased.

NOTE. For a REAL special, the above collection of 15 emperors and empresses can be purchased for only \$12.50.

# Roman Coins From The Family of Severus 193-217 A. D.

Septimius Severus elected Emperorin 1936 by the troops in Pannonia and Illyria, died in 211 white campaigning against the Caledonians in Northern Britain. Julia Domna, a woman remarkable for het talents and ambitions, was a patron of the arts and responsible for the improved standards of responsible so the coinage during the life of Seventhern Schelived to see her son Getenurdered by Caracalla and after the death of the latter, through the treachery of Macrinus, died of self-imposed starvation in Antioch.

We have made up a few lots of four denarii, one each of the above members of The House of Severus, all in Very Fine condition. Our usual price would be \$8.00—EXTRA special at \$4.00

Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

e still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to offer?

TACKS

ala mint. 9 Pieces......\$4.45



12 WEST 46th STREET NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

# Coin Collectors ...

# Ask for these Hobby Helps at Your Hobby Deal



# WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Inexpensive but convenient way to protect an classify your coins. Made for 30 different U.S coin types from one cent to dollar values and 2 Canadian types. Folders fold flat to book size for storing.

#### NEW!

Just released! Two Canadian folders— 25



# WHITMAN SPECIAL "PACKAGE"

All this for only \$1.00—(1) Handbook of U.S. Type Coins (provides outline of coin wpes while illustrations help you to identify the type and varieties without guesswork). (2) folde for half cents, cents, two-cent pieces, and up to twenty-cent pieces, (3) folder for quarters halves, silver dollars, (4) slide case contained





# WHITMAN COIN HANDBOOK

Your coin collection gives you more fun, mor satisfaction when you have this Whitman Hand book ready to supply desired information on How coins are made; How to determine the condition and value of coins; Mint recordshistory of mints; Premium prices, and othe features. Contains illustrations of Commem orative and regular types.



## GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is cat loged in this "Best Seller" Whitman guid book. Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cove this book packs 256 pages with helpful, author itative information for coin collectors... a brit history of American coinage, fully illustrate facts on individual coins, plus a standard pric list.

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONS

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers

# NUMISMATIC RAMBLINGS

By HARRY BOSLEY

Kansas City the dollar store and ime store are enlarging and will ae joined, making the new store of the largest of its kind in the a. So the dollar and the dime ecome one and the same. It may ell be as during these days it nething.

rkmen renovating the White in Washington, D. C., discov-small marble box under the en-

hall. Among other articles, the ontained seven Indian pennies, cickels, and one dime. President an recommended the box be up again and buried somewhere reconstruction now going on. 000

en a man charged with drunk-paid his fine with half dollars in the early 1800's, police be-suspicious. Investigation resultconfession of stolen coins from nhouse. Old coins are certainly for thieves.

oOo

idying up her house to rent, a
ound a jar containing "buttons" rew it out without examination. bors noticed the jar and upon be Mexican gold coins. Buttons und like coins all right, but perche lady was a firm believer in d proverb, "All is not gold that g."

Indians of the Andes highlands platinum "unripe gold," and the supposedly inferior metal and the streams to ripen. Men manged for attempting to substit for silver and gold. Early

COUNTY OF STATE OF ST

Page Bargain Price List for 3e HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, lowa

United States gold pieces were even counterfeited in platinum. 000

Everybody likes coins. At least Mexico hopes they do in preference to Mexico nopes they do in preference we the heavy silver bars now marketed. Mexico is offering silver coins for sale all over the world, and is awaiting orders. Mexico needs money, and hopes the new silver coins will roll in the dollars.

 $\Omega$ 

A representative from Texas intro-A representative from Texas intro-duced a bill to authorize the coinage of "bits" and "half bits." The "bit" would be worth 12½ cents, and con-tain a little more silver than a dime. The "half bit" would be worth 6½ cents, and would be made of nickel and copper. Is our coinage going to "bits"?

Italian coins are being minted again but very few are appearing in circulation. It is believed they are either being smuggled into Switzerland where they are made into buttons, or, people just like to hold on to them to get that old familiar feeling of hard money.

FREE WHITMAN CHECK LISTS FREE LINCOLN CENTS: MAILING SERVICE

LINCOLN CENTS: MAINING SERVICE

1908 Brids. 1810b, write for prices: 1922 trace "To."

500. Brids. 1810b, write for prices: 1922 trace "To."

600. Species 300; 1920 10c. Species (E.; 1918), 1912 10c.

500. Species 300; 19120 10c. Species (E.; 1918), 1912 10c.

500. Species 300; 19120 10c. Species (E.; 1918), 1912 10c.

500. Species 300; 1910 1028, 1910 1028, 1912 10297.

101 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1912), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1912), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1912), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1912), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1917), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1917), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918, 1918), 1917 10297.

10 1919 F 9 D 10c. Sc. Species (E.; 1918), 1918, 1917, 1918,

THE COIN RECORDER-BLUFFTON, OHIO

HARLIE FRENCH says-

Sell your coins through FRENCH'S 46th Auction Sale. will be held the first part of 1951. You can either consign coins to us or sell them for cash and have them appear the sale!

#### FRENCH'S

\*\*\*\*

State Street, Troy, New York Numismatic Dealers and Auctioneers since 1932

See our many values on the inside back cover of this issue. 9000

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 East 63rd St., Chicago, Illinois

edallions:

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR SERIES 1. Battleship Maine 2. Battle of Manila Bay 3. San Juan Hill 4. Santiago de Cuba.

Nickel-silver, polished proof fin-ish, size of and as companion pieces to commemorative half dollars. Limited issue. Sets of 4, \$8.00. Mounted in plastic, \$9.00. Postage paid.

CHARLES F. SMITH Box 15 Besten 32, Mess.

528 Walnut Street,

## RARE COINS

U. S. and Foreign

Buy, Sell or Exchange Highest PRICES PAID FOR GOLD.

HANDIS PRICES PAID FOR GOLD.

HANDIS PRICES PAID FOR GOLD.

HANDIS PRICES PAID FOR GOLD.

BANDIS PRICES PAID FOR GOLD.

BANDIS POINS OF THE WORLD.

BANDIS POINS BORD. THE WORLD.

BOALD. COINS BORD. THE WORLD. THE WORLD.

BOALD. COINS BORD. THE WORLD. THE

LU RIGGS

Cincinnati 2, Ohio

COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

- COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

  Ulfrerent date Indian Head outs, dates
  there Produced

  Large County American Livery American

  Large County American Livery American

  Large County American Livery American

  Large County County County County

  Large County County County County

  Large County County County

  Large County

  Large



Proceeding Coin Boards Proceedings and Control of the Control of C Whitman Folding Coin Boards PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

# MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

Many presidential tokens have appeared lately. Sold as souvenirs, and coined in a bright brass colored metal coined in a bright brass colored metal that resembles gold, these tokens usually the size of a half dollar are sold in sets, sold individually, and sometimes given away as premiums. Recently a bread company used these presidential tokens as a premium with a loaf of bread, and I have known them to be found as a premium in a Cracker Lade how ium in a Cracker Jack box.

While they make a very interest-ing and educational set, for one can get a token of each president, they naturally have naturally have no great intrinsic value. In fact if one does not know the true story one may jump to the conclusion that these tokens were struck at the time the president was in office or shortly thereafter and think they are rare. To an experienced collector this may seem ridicu-(CONTINUED ON PAGE 141)

# **UNUSUAL ITEMS**

# Historical Documents, Old Paper Money, Coins, Medals, Etc.

1.	\$5.00 Government Bank, Washington, D. C. Large Eagle. Beautiful	
2.	Old London Newspaper "The Morning Chamble & Adventional 1977	1.00
-	Contains interesting news, ads, etc. Good \$1.00 U. S. Silver Certificate, Series of 1923. Washington, Uncir	1.25
		1.95
5.	\$1000.00 Tiffin & Fort Wayne Rail Road Co. Bond, Ohio, 1857, Train.	.75
e	37 coupons attached. Good	1.00
7.	\$1000.00 Tiffin & Fort Wayne Rail Road Co. Bond, Ohio, 1857. Train. 37 coupons attached. Good. Old French Revolution Note, 1792 10 Sous. Uncir. \$500.00 Confederate Note, 1864. Stonewall Jackson & Conf. Flag. Unc. Set of 10 different Bayeler Bulburgets and Conf. Flag. Unc.	3.95
8.	Set of 10 different Bavarian Railway stamps. Unused. Good	.25
10.	Roosevelt Presidential Campaign Medal 1922 "Pobulid With Boose	1.35
	Set of 10 different Bawarian Rallway stamps, Unused. Good	.30
12	10.00 State Bank, Charleston, S. C. Ships in Harbor. Very fine	.35
13.	\$5.00 Lumbermens Bank, Warren, Penn. Haying scene, Text in Ger-	.75
14.	man. Unc. 1938. Jefferson Nickel PROOF. \$100.00 Confederate Bond, 1863. Alexander H. Stephens. 7 cou-	1.00
15.	\$100.00 Confederate Bond, 1863, Alexander H. Stephens, 7 rou-	1.75
16	pons. Good	1.75
17.	Old Ohio Canal Pay Voucher for work done on construction, 1830. Good \$50.00 Columbus & Lake Eric Rail Road Co., Newark, Ohio Train. Unc.	2.00
18.	Pony Express Medal. Pony Express rider obv.; Changing horses at	
19.	Fony Express Medal. Fony Express rider ob.; Changing horses at Fony Express Medal. Fony Express rider ob.; Changing horses at Fony Express Medal. Fony Express rider ob.; Changing horses at 50.00 Large size U.S. Bill. Federal Reserve Note. 1914. Lincoln. Fine	6.00
20.	Old Philadelphia Newspaper, 1787, containing interesting news and ads, including a reward for a runaway Slave. Good. Scarce	
21.	\$1.00 State of North Carolina Confederate Note 1861 Small ship Fine	3.50
22.	Lot of 3 different Jackson "Cents" or "Tokens" Used 1837-43. Good	1.00
23.	\$3.00 Citizens Bank, Gosport, Indiana. Plowman. Unc	.95 2.10
25.	34.00 State of North Carolina Confederate Note, 1861. Small ship, Fine Lot of 3 different Jackson "Cents" or "Tokens" Used 1837-43, Good \$3.00 Clitzens Bank, Gosport, Indiana, Plowman, Unc. 1879. U. S. Silver Dollar, Uncir. \$2.50 State of Texas Confederate Note, 1862. Fine.	1.25
	D. D. Mint Model. Dust of Washington obv.; Grant rev. 4.	
27.	\$1.00 Baldwin & Dodge Banking House Council Pluffe Town	.45
28	Train, Uncir.	.85 1.50
29,	Train. Uncir. 1937-D Nickel. "Three legged buffalo" variety. Very fine	
		.65
31.	Old Pre-Stamp folded letter, 1837. Boston, Mass. postmark. Good \$1000.00 Confederate Bond, 1864. Equestrian statue of Washington and Confederate flags. Very large red & black bond with 36	.20
	and Confederate flags. Very large red & black bond with 35 coupons. Fine	3,50
32.	\$3 00 Tallahassee Rail Road Co., Florida, Sailor, Good	1.00
33.	1883. Shield Nickel, Uncir.	1.85
35.	25c U. S. Fractional Currency Note. Walker. Uncir. Robert Morris. Old Document signed by Robert Morris, a signer of the U. S. Declaration of Independence, Philadelphia, 1795. Size	. 10
	of the U. S. Declaration of Independence, Philadelphia, 1795. Size	7.50
36.	12½x9½". Good, Excellent display item and a real show-piece \$100.00 Confederate Note, 1862 Negroes hoeing cotton. Uncir	.75
37.	Lot of 3 diff. British Pre-Stamp folded letters, over 100 years old. Gd.	.50 1.00
39.	\$1000.00 New York State Bond, Comptrollers Office, 1838 Good Large Steel Engraving of the Battle of Bunker Hill (Revolution- ary War). 18x19" A very attractive print, excellent for display or	1.00
	ary War). 19x14" A very attractive print, excellent for display or	1.85
40.	framing. Will be shipped without folding	1.40
41.	U. S. Mint Medal. Bust of Lincoln obv.; Flags, etc. rev. %" bronze, Unc.	45
42.	\$50.00 State of Florida Confederate Note, 1861. Ceres. Fine	2.25
43.	10c State of North Carolina Confederate Note, 1862. Beehive. Fine	.25
45.	bronze. Unc. \$\$60.00 State of Florida Confederate Note, 1851. Ceres. Fine. 10c State of North Carolina Confederate Note, 1862. Bechive. Fine. \$\$6.00 Bank of Milledgevelle, Ga. Ceres. Very fine. 50c Confederate Note, 1864. Jefferson Davis. Unfair. Ger by lot number, — CASH WITH ORDER. — Three day return privi	.25
Ore	der by lot number CASH WITH ORDER Three day return privi	lege.

## BENJAMIN B. DuBOSE

P. O. Box 993

S.P.A.—A.N.A.

Atlanta 1, Ga

#### CROWNS DOLLARS TALER

I buy and sell these large cartwheels of the world. They issued from 1500 to date and I have the largest stock in U. S. A you to select from. Send for consider dates from 1500 to 1700 perhaps some later a prime in

perhaps some reactions and a stock of the past 15 years is worth of foreign gold at who price. In U. S. I have pennie dollars, and one draw media w at \$15° wholesale. Most of my stock has been sold to dealers will not fill any orders for India. at \$150 wholesale. Most of my stock has been sold to dealers will not fill any orders for Indiv specimens. There are no rartite most all are uncirculated. I can itemized list if interested.

WALTER F. WEBB 2515 Second Ave. North St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street Philadelphia 3, Penna

C. C. EYMANN 1324 Lovell Ave.,

Arcadia, Catit.



Courtesy The Chase National Bank Exhibit or Mo When the Chaldean went to market some 2500 B.C., chances are he carried a piece of stone money about this size.

#### WANTED TO BUY

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obso-lete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan. mh122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins.

Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2.
Fremont. Ohlo.

d12238

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — Corter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, n12407 Porter, 26: California.

SHIP GOLD COINS; prompt offer. Obviously an established dealer can render more satisfactory service. Remittance air-mailed same day, Willard, 5719 Kennore, Chicago 40.

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee Indian Relb.s, also books, documents, letters on this tribe.—Samuel Beck, Box 4193 Asheviile, N. Car. myi21230

PLL BUY your old coins. Send 50c, no stamps please, for my illustrated Coin Catalog which lists high prices I will pay.—John Farrell. 19370 Stratford Rd., Detroit 21, Michigan.

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—I. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J.

WILLARD, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, .--"Leading Buyer of Gold Coins."

\$20 GOLD. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore. Chicago 40, Ill. je9882

WE BUY GOLD COINS every day. Submit list for our prompt offer. No lot too large.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

CLASSIFIED AD RATES
8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

#### FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustration of Catalog. have swertything fine Coin Collection. The Coin Collection of Catalog fine Coin Collection of Catalog sent Free to my Customers. With whether you want to buy or sail whether you want to buy or sail and the coin of the Coin Collection of Catalog fine of Ca

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on enckels, dimes, quarters and halves Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, Virginia, mi

FOR SALE: The most complete on tion of Mexican revolutionary bills: different for only \$125.—Efren Gil Poniente 903-17. Puebla, Pue, Me

DON'T SELL GOLD COINS until get our prices. Satisfied clients ev where.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chi

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dea Complete beginner's instruction boo \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box Rye, N. Y.

SEND 25c (COINS): Receive post one foreign paper money, (value \$1. —Rusconi, 1192 Overlook Ave., Cir nati 5, Ohio.

ESTABLISHED DEALER buys Coins. Send list for prompt offer. I references furnished.—Willard, 5719 more, Chicago 40, Illinois.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & for coins, copper, silver and gold for 100 different foreign, \$2 postpaid. U. Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted pr reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Market, Prancisco 2, Calif. mht

COIN BARGAIN: 2 different of from 10 different countries, 20 coins; some over 100 years old for Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hobby 8 382 E. Whitter, Columbus, Ohio.

Old foreign coins for sale. Let Bargain Price Lists Free, Mail ders only. — Fishburne, 1064 Te Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

TEN DIFFERENT COINS of In Now withdrawn \$1. Hand hamm ancient copper, \$2. Hundred years India, \$1. Tiniest, 50c. List free. A 3 months for delivery.—Motiwala, T Bhoiwada, 38H. Bombay 2, In the

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, 346, Rye, N. Y.

CONFEDERATE ten dollar bills. tents each, postpaid,—Spillers Antic Cheneyville, La.

SEND 25c (COINS; Receive posts 2 Foreign Coins (valued \$1). Rus 1192 Overlook Ave., Cincinnati 5,

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln of Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mer dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eym 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif, dis

U. S. COINS for collectors. Reas-ble prices Send for free lists.— ward Hutchinson, 3463 "T" St., Pl delphia, Penna.

MILITARY DECORATIONS for All countries.—List for stamp.—Ken Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale \$, C



# **OBBIES**

MBER

Greenaway Christmas Cards. See page 16.

1950

The Magazine For Collectors











#### THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to Bu classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertising. Forms for this department close the first of the preceding month, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible

#### WANTED

DESOTO HOTEL old pictures, cards, programs, newspaper clippings, etc.; also pictures of old Mississippi river boats. Describe and price.—Virginia Carroll, Hotel DeSoto, Galena, Illinois. JA3004

CIGARETTE CARDS WANTED. Highest prices paid for old cigarette baseball cards issued about 1910 by Sweet Caporal, Old Mills. Remly, Obaks, Recruits, etc.—Paul Masser, 15860 Prest, Detroit, Mich. ''

WANTED: Merits.—R. M. Savage, Bingham.

ENAMELLED DECORATIONS, WAR MEDALS of all countries wanted for cash, singles or col-lections. Alfred Batson, 1024 Dupont Circle Bidk.. Washington 6, D.C.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old iron toys.—Barlomey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. my12238

OLD ELECTRIC TRAINS, trolleys, transporta-tion toys, Clockwork and puil toys.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago. n3042 OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all na-tions; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ili. n122741

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present cele-brities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. n128810 WANTED: LARGE FIGURES OF SOLDIERS or groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period.

"Young," R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J. 19126121

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All items advertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna. my124201

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from nuturial and business concerns before 1890. Send or want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Arenue, New York 25, N. Y. mh120091

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presiden-tial buttons before 1932.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Min-eral Springs Ave., Owatonna, Minn. je124201

CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand Antiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calheun, Charleston 11. S C 1a120001 OLD COLL RINGS, b-idgework, gold teeth, spec-tacles, watches, sterling silver, etc. Prompt re-mittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect, Williamantic Conn. mh6946

CIGARETTE CARDS. Tobacco advertise posters, tins, old scrapbooks, trade cards, programmes.—Dr. Kurzrok, 9 E, 96, N. Y. New York.

WANTED: CALIFORNIA, Nevada, all Western states. Any historical material, roradsides, photos, letters, diaries, posters newspapers, theatre programs, daguerr rade cards, anything else.—Argonaut, 336 3t., San Francisco, Celif. a Kearny au128402

STEREOSCOPE VIEWS BOUGHT.-G. L. Howe, M.D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N.Y. D3062

STEAMSHIP LINES: Cash for folders, pamph-lets issued before 1830 by any Steamship com-panies. Of steamship companies, Great Lakes, all Amer-ican inland waterways.—Steamboat Davies, 1214 North LaSaile St., Chicago 10, Ill. D347

MILITARY MEDALS wanted, also Decorations cannot de order. All countries.—Ennech de 200 (200 cm.) and countries.—Cannoth de 200 cm. (200 cm.) and countries.—Sended de 200 cm. (200 cm.) and countries of the 200 cm. (200 cm.) and (200 c

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or aketch. Describe fully.

—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ili.
—1122741

n, N.Y.

HIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual an
sual. What do you have? Please write me p
rmished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. B.
Kent Worth

WATER LEAST AUTOMOBILE Rems of all or serptions. Blerature. Dooks, magazine, calabores instruction pampints, princip photos and other instruction pampints, princip photos and other control pampints of the princip pampints

nd cigarette holders. rred, but not essential,

WILL PAY top cash for old record player horus, cylinder or disc. Also want old r any type, give price and description first please.—C. A. Duncan, 347 E. Redondo Blvd., Gardena, Cal.

#### FOR SALE

SEND 25c (COIN), receive postpaid 3 pre-giant zinnia seed (sauger size blooms), red. pink, orange (value 31), sufficient seed for 75 piants. —Rucconi, 192 Overlook Ave.. Cincinnati 5. Mostle CURIOS LISTS—Onark Cuto Cause Noel, Mo. Mol. Mol. 19221

DEALERS at 011.EFF (7018 know white of stere-comes and stere-c OZARK CURIOS LISTS .- Ozark Curio COLLECT OLD advertising cards. Unique and colorful. 35 for \$1; Rewards of Merit, 18 for \$1; Rewards of Merit, 18 for \$10 dold Creeting Cards 20 for \$1; all 1270-1280 era Lists free.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford Conn Conn.

LD RAILROAD ink and pin set, fine tion. Best offer 'akes it.—Albert L. Springdele. Utah

HANKS OLD FLAX for flax wheel, Pinger rolls, old wool for wool wheel, 135 ib old buttons, \$1.50,—Rosa M. Bit Larton. VI CURRIER & IVES Christmas cards, 16 as prints, 81. Also 21 regular or religious assort \$1.—Maule, 1310 Elmwood, Niagara Falis,

FOR SALE: No. 3 Kerosene Revelation china kiln, \$100. Rosa M. Johnson, Clinton, Ind. d3422 500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or less, 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minneapolis, Minn. D3023

JACQUARD WOVEN SILK pictures and book-marks. Price list on request.—R. C. Collins, 129 Melrose Pl., Ridgewood, N. J. D3403

FREE LISTS issued regularly cov tems of interest.—Lyon Hobby Hartford, Conn.

IVORY HANDCARVED snuff box, 132° \$2, handle steel blade penknife, 2° \$1. Ivory fume inhaling rowebud, \$1. Elephant cocktall dozen, \$1. Allow 3 months for delivery—Mon Third Bhoiwada, 38H, Bombay 2, India.

ATTENTION COLLECTORS: Our buying and selling 'housands of iter to collectors. Send stamp for currer Schanze & Son Everything Store, IB Boulevard, Kansas City 3, Kansas.

FOR GIFTS OF DISTINCTION. Early Ame and decorative art. Trays. wedding plates uninversary trays and plates, glassware, thatrs, etc. Baby shoer hand decorated and sonsilized.—Venice Studio, 37 Cedar St., Mil. Conn. List.

SEASHELLS from the remote Seychelles lea Indian Ocean, Extraordinary natural colors and the second of the second of the second collar plus pictorial Island stamps. Postage Large package of 35 for 55. Also beautiful of ette cases, compacts. bracetets, nockless, or compacts because the second of the second time. Victoria-Maine. Seycucities Islands, in Ocean.

100 Canes, collected as souvenirs cities and countries in Europe : America. Wish to sell as collect—H. P. White, 4436 North Hermit Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois. ja3

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glass, a thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gold a limited odd items from camps of the 60's. I your interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive compunexcelled watch dogs, healthy, beautiful, Reg. Free illustrated folder.—Isler's, Highw Freeport. Ill

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS free dy's Civil War originals: Pres. Lincoln as eral Officers in Camp: Capt. Custer and Lincoln. a Confederate Prisoner and His lincoln and Lincoln

HOBBYISTS ATTENTION! Write for free list salt and pepper shakers, shoes, pitchers cats, elephants, horses, bells, vases, pigs, elty flower vases, Weinstein's Gift Shoppe.

Aluminum pieces of eight plicas of museum "Pieces" in Spanish Treasury. One "Piece" key ring \$2, no tax; also 52" handso key ring \$2, no tax; also 52" handse aluminum chain necklace, "Pie each end, \$5; belt same, larger li \$5.50; dangle bracelet, one "Pie \$2.50 all plus tax—Old Curio Shop, Florida Handeraft, \$5 George St., St. Augustine, Fla. Ni

#### REPAIRS

New Profitable Hobby and He Business repairing zippers. Thouse of customers waiting. No experie required. We furnish everyth Write — Texas Specialty Compa 204-X Texas, Texarkana, Texas. ia3%

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

#### nventive Genius ubject of Exhibit

w exhibit telling the story of we exhibit telling the story of History of Rochester Inven-recently opened to the public Rochester, N. Y., Museum or and Sciences is to remain on dis-surough the end of the year. display of models, patent documents, and photographs hts Rochester's rich contribu-f inventive genius over 125 revealing many little known



MECHANICAL Will Repair Banks at Fair Prices.

. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth,

erre Haute, Indiana

# WANTED

Penny Mechanical Banks mere will be paid for any I can use. common mechanical banks also invited HENRY MILLER

t Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Asquest List of Banks for Sala, do5c

MECHANICAL BANKS W INA HATWARD BELLOWS. Price.\$3.50

if BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the dealer and the collector. Descriptions stions make this a valuable edition.

HTNER PUBLISHING CORP. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

will pay top prices for ECHANICAL BANKS ed Banks if rare will be accepted. ARRY G. MILLER, Callectar Valnut St.,

RANK G. WHITSON Charles St., Baltimare 18, Md.

on of fifteen all different mepenny banks. For sale to offer. List on request.

As, for instance, did you know that a local confectioner named Marsh developed the popular candy, the Marsh-mallow, or that a Rochester dentist, Dr. Joseph Requa invented the first practical machine gun at the time of the Civil War, and that J. Harry Stedman patented the first street car transfer?

Many Rochester firms and indi-viduals have lent important historical rarities for this exhibit focused on 168 inventions by 150 persons in 21 different fields of endeavor including aviation, business, communications, firearms, industry, lighting, and photography and many others. Rochester Museum's display brings

out the fact that Rochester has been out the fact that Rochester has been one of the greatest centers of invention in the entire United States. Even before 1837 local mechanics had registered forty inventions, with the really great period of invention in the

1860's. In 1865 John Jacob Bausch was awarded his first microscope patent for a pocket model, the original of which is shown along with patent papers. In 1868 James F. and John Gordon produced their automatic

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

F. L. BALL
COLLECT - BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
lechanical Penny Banks - Still Banks - Cap Pistols
Bell Toys - Engines & Trains - Fire Apparatus
Circus Items
Old Tin and Iron Toys of Every Description

45 Fresh Pand Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass.

MONTHLY SPECIALS FOR SALE

Owing mechanical bank. \$10.0m.
Lion & Monkey mechanical bank. \$2.50m.
Oyana, Bow & Girl mechanical bank. \$7.50m.
Stump Speaker mechanical bank. \$7.50m.
Speaking Dos mechanical bank. \$22.50m.
Speaking Dos mechanical bank. \$22.50m.

T. Sorahag De mecanical bulk.

2. ANDERS WILLIAM TOYS

1. THE STATE OF THE STATE OF

WATCH THIS SPACE EACH MONTH

\_\_\_\_\_

OLD TOY PENNY MECHANICAL BANKS
Price List — Just Off the Press
Fire of its kind ere released. One 200 mechanical
banks priced. Backed by 15 years buying and selling
erp-rience. Rend 50e in stamps or colo for this atreactive 18-page price list.

HENRY W. MILLER

Mt. Vernan, N. Y. 18 Elliott Street,

MECHANICAL BANKS Repaired, buy, sell, trade; parts fur-nished, coin trays for all banks. Will buy broken banks and parts.

V. D. HOWE Buffalo 22, N. Y. 395 W. Utica St.,

grain binder revolutionizing the grain binder revolutionizing the process of harvesting. A contemporary model of this invention has been lent by Dean Shedd. Fanciers of the antique in automobiles will delight in the brass patent model of George B. Selden's horseless carriage, invented in 1877, along with a collection of photographs of the inventor donated by his son, Henry Selden of

Many exciting, human interest stories are called to mind in "The History of Rochester Inventions." Through the display one can visualize the young bank clerk, George Eastman, experimenting in his mother's kitchen when one sees in his own handwriting the list of photographic (CONTINUED ON PAGE 60)

MECHANICAL ANTIQUES

PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical banks be -- Earl Homey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, diana. jai2238

WANTED: Old threshing machine, steam traction engine and automobile catalogs. — Vic Wintermantel. Bellevue.

MECHANICAL PENNY BANKS

WANTED:
Broken mechanical banks and bank parts.
STILL BANK - CAP PISTOLS - CANNONS
CIRCUS ITEMS

WILLIAM TREU New York 13. N. Y. 407 Broome St.

Wanted ...

ANTIQUE Tov Banks

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS

Describe fully and state price Thornton C. Theyer 74 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

# MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTOLS

Especially Want:

CAMERA BANK
(Picture pops up)
(Picture pops up)
(JONAH & WHALE
(Jonah emerges from whale)
(AMERICAN BANK
(Sewing machine)
(Sewing machine)
(Sewing machine)

\*\* TURITE\*\*
 \*\* OF TURIT

Also want cast iron horsedrawn carriages and animated bell ringing pull toys.

F. H. GRIFFITH

271 Lebanan Avenue, Pittsburgh 28, Pa. MT. LEBANON Ho



# UMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

cave man, ages ago, looked ward in the starry night and d man's intellectual supremacy, same time man's more practiin, money, gazed round about so prophesied, and Tennyson well have had the original mohis mind when he penned—

I dipt into the future, far as an eye could see, the Vision of the world, and

he wonder that would be; the heavens fill with commerce, sies of magic sails,

sof the purple twilight, dropdown with costly bales."

oney, span the ages. I have some and throughout his evory stages; with him I have furall copy for history's pages. to the illiterate, a companion s; to the capitalist a bulwark, worker his wages. I, money, he ages.

on you talk you only repeat ou already know, but if you you learn something." Young at are all ears when the elderen talk. When a senior collectiscoursing on coins, cuff your ad take it all in. He knows e is talking about and it talk-but something you know little Listen and learn.

ainbow is a remnant of the

ower; echoes of great symphonies e on—

perfume is the remnant of

me one cherished word when

-Hester Kenton.

ther with a major collection expects to devise to a son and ad better numismaticise the therwise when he comes into on he will not know what it hat to do with it, and it won't until the collection is dis-col-Florian Slappey said "Here it where is 1?" The youthful if the coin collection will say, it it, but what's I got!

oOo
son, when things go wrong with them." If your collector

friends are paying exorbitant prices for coins of certain phases of the hobby just because they happen to be momentarily popular, don't go with them. Numismatics is not a fad; it is not permanently subject to whims and caprices. For the "long pull" buy coins of small mintage. They may not at the time be "popular" but they are substantial and will always be "in the running". Play your judgement, not your hunch or a passing fancy. You may popularize a plentiful coin but you cannot un-popularize ful coin but you cannot un-popularize affects on the fads may come and f

000

When told "you are not worth a rap, or a picayune" you are in a numismatic manner being told "you are not worth a cent". A Rap is an old Irish coin worth nil, and a picayune, short for Picaillon, is an old French coin worth minus-nil.

0()0

Numismatic authorities write of the bird on coins in regular spread-eagle fashion, explaining the whys and the wherefore of the choice as the national emblem on our coinage. Wishing to get the real low-down of the matter I consulted a volume of Bed Time Stories of the money children. Quote:— One of the money children asked its mother "why are the money children as birth tattooed with a bird on its back." and was answered, "Money, being of feminine gender, loves to talk but has no tongue, so the God dess Vuniment of the second of

000

The Talmud tells us "He who greases his whoels helps his oxen." Before starting on a long journey the teamster should grease his wheels to lighten the pull on the oxen. A youngster with a small collection starting on a long hard trip with a major collection as his destination should have the wheels greased to lighten the pull. The best axis grease on the market

is the well known brand, Knowledge, beginner should know his coins. He should know that coins have history and tales as well as heads and tails. A small family collection is turned over to a youngster. These collections invariably include such coins as the large copper half cents and pennies, two cents, silver three and five cents, large three cents, twenty cents and trade dollar. These are not rare coins but they have rare his-tories; tales which, if properly told, will send any boy into ecstacies. The youngster's conception of adding to youngster's conception of adding to his small start is "how many can I collect?" instead of "what shall I col-lect?". A coin to him is just another coin. He will cover lots of ground but make small progress on account of the many detours; just because of his ungreased wheels. Before starting the long journey he should route his trip; should know where and why he was going. As The Talmud says, was going. As the taimed says, "Draw not thy bow before thy arrow is fixed"; don't start until you are ready. Boylike the youngster will show off his collection, and eventually on oid time collection, and eventually to an oid time collector. Now if the O T knows his ABCs he will grease the wheels of the novice's cart and adjust the arrows to his bow.

"Hoisted on his own petard"—holding out on the wife and leaving the money in the trousers pocket.

Oto
Watch your mint marks. A half
dollar of 18—Philadelphia mint (no
mist mark) is worth 75 cents. An
"O" mint of same date is worth \$10.
An expert silver-smith can make an
"O" and weld it on to the mintless
marked coin and presto he has made
\$9.25, provided of course he is dealing
with a typo.

o()o

"He that is always shooting must sometimes hit." Examine every piece of money that passes through your hands; sometimes you will hit? an old coin for your collection. Yes, the paper money too. Quite a number of bills with one side printed upside down have turned up lately. Look for oddities in coins and freaks in bills.

"He who once hits will ever be shooting." If you make one "hit" find one oddity, you will know it can be done and you will also realize that, like history, "finds" repeat themselves.

"A sharp spear needs no polish."
A rare coin needs no cleaning; its worth is in its rarity, not its polish.
You don't have to "doctor" a rarity to increase its worth.

# MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

#### On Cleaning

MR. FRENCH:

and your "coin Comments" in BLES. I have learned so very about coins in the last year, know that there is so very that I do not know. One of ings I notice is every one seems own" on cleaning coins, why? is so wrong with that? I recame into possession of some that had almost been untouched years, all the copper coins were brown and green, and shall I rty. To me at least, they were f untouchable. I may have compper ones, and they are very sting. I am going to clean them and then I am going to give a coat of clear lacquer so they st tarnish again, so soon. I have silver money that is black with and unless you can give me good reason for not cleaning good reason for not cleaning well they are going to get it, he cleaning agent I used does for its cleaning chemically, reg a very small amount of rub-To be sure, I can understand and would avoid cleaning a coin rick dust or sand paper, but to as least is doing your coin a

—C.L.T.

C.L.T.

r letter has brought up a subof such importance that I t I would use it as my column s month. Indeed the subject of ng coins is a very important

t let me say, that it isn't so hat one should not clean coins as a problem of WHAT coins be cleaned and which ones not. WHAT the coins are cleaned

me take up what coins should suld not be cleaned. No coin be cleaned if its condition is r to very fine; they seldom

tut well.

metal of the coin will help dee how and with what to clean i pieces should only be cleaned 1 pieces should only be cleaned ove dirt. Scalding hot water rood soap, such as Ivory, I have will remove the dirt from a iece very effectively, and will m the coin. A paste of baking a gold coins will clean, but will be coin with a bleaked out. the coin with a bleached out

at is not natural. 'r coins should not be cleaned my other agent than a paste of soda and water. An uncirculver piece can be made to look out as it did when coined with

ixture, but the fingers should d to rub the coin and care first be taken to be sure the are soft with no calloused anding up for this will scratch. g any coin with an eraser es, and streaks the coin, silver al polish gives the coin an arti-

ficial polished look, there are some special coin cleaning preparations that are good but the above will match any and is more economical. With extreme care even brilliant proofs can be cleaned with this bakproofs can be cleaned with this bak-ing soda mixture but a very soft cot-ton flannel cloth should be used to wipe these off.

Copper and bronze coins are the most difficult. Most collectors do not like to see a copper coin that is all polished and shiny due to cleaning. If the coin is uncirculated, there are the coin is uncirculated, there are ways of cleaning the copper coin but it will not hold up naturally, in a very short time it will tarnish down to a purplish hue that is not pleasing to the eye. Consequently what the coin collectors like most is a copper coin with its date hose of tarnish per coin, with its dark hue of tarnish not removed. This does not mean the coin cannot be cleaned. There are specoin cannot be cleaned. Inere are spe-cial cleaning preparations available now that will remove all grease, dirt, etc., from a copper or bronze coin without changing its original color, and in the same action give the coin protective coating that will give a nice dull gloss so desirable to advanced collectors of coppers, but a

advanced collectors of coppers, but a similar result can be obtained by simply wiping the copper or bronze coin with a piece of cotton flannel. Nitric and other acids are some-times used to clean copper coins but even when diluted they clean by eat-ing the copper and one will usually wind up with coins that the cleaning, of regen correspons is on the coin, if If green corrosion is on the coin it cannot be removed without "digging" a hole in the copper so that also is

As to lacquer a coin, yes this will tend to preserve a bright look as long as the lacquer is on the coin, but in time the lacquer will wear off on the high spots first, and then you will find that you have a coin that is blotchy in color. I believe it is best to leave copper and bronze coins in their coincil state, excepting far a light leave copper and bronze coins in their original state, excepting for a light wiping as suggested. A "brilliant," uncirculated copper or bronze coin can be a very badly misrepresented coin if it has been cleaned to get the "brilliant" for while it can be the "brilliant" for while it can be made to look like an original, after the ardent purchaser has had the piece for a month, it will have tar-nished down to a very disagreeable purplish hue. This is not the case, however, with silver coins cleaned with baking sods, or gold pieces cleaned with soap and water-cleaned denergis upon the owner. I

While the condition of a coin to be cleaned depends upon the owner, I feel that any gold piece can be cleaned with the soap and water system; silver coins can be cleaned with baking sods if very fine or better; bronze coins can be cleaned with the special coin cleaner if very fine or better. Coins below this condition, I do not think warrant the time result. do not think warrant the time spent on cleaning them.

PAPER money can also be cleaned. United States paper money can be carefully washed in warm water and a mild soap, to take the dirt off. They then can be carefully ironed to smooth out if done between two other items such as pieces of damp cloth, etc.—C. F.

000

I cannot help but stress the ex-treme rarity of our early pioneer gold coins that were issued by private individuals, assayers and other sources during the gold rush days from 1849 and for the following few years. True, there are some that were (CONTINUED ON PAGE 137)

U. S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY

NORMAN SHULTZ

Sait Lake City 9, Utah Boy 748 \*\*\*\*



## INDIAN CENTS

Do you collect them? Here is a profitable tip
... finish that collection while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP

1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo. 

Commemorative Half Dollars

are real W. S. coins, but few people over see them

May I send a few on approval?
Prices start from \$1.00.
Hinstrated price lists free.
Start your coin collection now, you'll enjoy is.

TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

CENTS: 1874-5, Q. 500 V. G. 15c; 58-8, F. \$1.85; 1.15;

G. M. TIDD dp 2440 Gaibreth Road, Pasadena 7, Calif. \*\*\*\*\*

Money and riches are as a rule taken synonomously, but they are not necessarily so. A person with lots of money is considered rich, but he can be rich without lots of money, Numismatics is a study of money, not riches. The Dutch definition of a rich man is "The richest man whatever his lot, is he who's content with what he has got." Another (author unknown) describes riches as "Al little house well filled, as little wife well filled are de, and a little wife well filled are ed, and a little wife well filled are great riches."

There was a young man from Lucerne who made coin collecting his concern; he sold a rare half and now he can laugh for he has lots of new money to burn.

When the drought has sered the greenage and sand storms have bared the land; when you've lost all your money and also lost all your "sand", and you fall back on your old coins for a respite from despair; what a grand-glorious feeling to find a hidden treasure there.

000 On some of the very old coins appears the words "ne plus ultra" meaning nothing beyond. After the discovery of America the negative was dropped making it read "plus ultra", or more beyond.

It is claimed our dollar mark comes from the eight real coin known as piece of eight. The figure eight was placed between two vertical lines. This grand, glorious feeling to find a hid-den treasure there.

000

Olo
Don't be a "status quo" but be an
"up-and-go". Don't be satisfied with
present conditions; try to improve
them. If we had followed "let well
enough alone" we would still be riding behind old Dobbin, taking our
"Saturday nights" in a tub, and
reading by candle light. Instead of
religiously following precedents, make
new trials. Collect coins madly but
have "method in your madness";
don't follow the old custom of collecting just any old coin. Systemize your ion't follow the old custom of collect-ing just any old coin. Systemize your efforts. There are new methods of cleaning coins, new ways of keeping them, new phases to study, adopt them. Don't smugly think you know of lub. Don't smugly think you know it all; read the numismatic section of it all; read the numismatic section of it stil; read the numismatic section of your magazines, study the coin books, analyze the auction catalogues, and find out how little, not how much you know. Keep posted. If the progressive and ambitious coin collectors had and satisfied with the status quo, had follower. The status quo, had so the status quo and status quo and so the status quo and status quo and so the status quo and status quo and status quo and so the status quo and sta coin collecting would still be a "child's game" instead of the national pastime; still a mere hobby insted of science. We may have to labor a science. We may have to labor hard to accomplish and wait long to note results, but perseverance will win out. Don't stand on your status quos, but keep a moving "on your toes". As Longfellow said, "Let us then be up and doing with a heart for any fate, still pacheving still pursuing, learn to labor and to wait."

"He who does not advance falls back; the stationary condition is the beginning of the end." Do not rest on your laurels; keep a going. The coiner who stops adding to his collection, who stops digesting coin news, will soon become an ex-collector, and a collection of ex-es is about as useful as a collection of eye-less needles or head-less pins.

Don't measure my wealth by the strength of my gold,

The lands I possess or stocks that I hold; But measure its worth by the deeds

that I do, For one is more wealthy who is

Don't measure my collection by the coins it holds, silvers, brasses, coppers and golds; but measure it more by the joy it spreads, of the many cares and trials it sheds.

A numismatist is a miser, but not miserly. He hoards his old money, but his love for his coins comes from the heart and not the head. His col-lection represents his better-self, not his selfish aide. Collecting to him is a labor of love not a toil of greed.

000 There was a young maid who said, "why
Can't I look in niy ear with my eye?
If I give my mind to it,
I'm sure I can do it,
You never can tell till you try."
—Anonymous

000 There is always the fellow who says, I would like to have a collection of coins, but what's the use of trying, I couldn't do it. I never could find any coins in my change." And there are the collectors who say, "No need of my specializing on one par-ticular phase, I never could make a respectable showing." Others do not try to collect complete sets because there is a hurdle or two to jump. How do you know you can't do a thing till you try. It is surprising how many things can be done if one

puts his mind to it. At least you isn't as hard as the maid who hopes, by putting her mind to be able to wink at her ear.

 $\alpha\Omega\alpha$ 

During the middle ages the p of Italy placed great reliance in presumable supernatural powe their Saints. Each City had its ticular favorite Saint and his of name was handed down to post by the coins minted by the va cities, as his picture was engon the coins. These coins, which still plentiful, literally "saved faces" of the Saints to posterity

BUTTONS GOING out of cir tion as coins. In the old country bottons are found in collection as buttons are more valuable coins. Will this affect the navies exchange says: "Buttons becafeature of naval coat sleeves Admiral Nelson ordered them pon uniforms to stop the men wiping their noses with their slee 000

She's a descendant of Colum the first to cross the uncharted she's a descendant of the founder the Plymouth Colony; of those kept the home fires burning in war for liberty; she's a symbol o war for liberty; she's a symbol opportunity spirit of a people brave and She's the guardian of justice, a wark to you and me; she's a sheart to the people of this glo country. Stand up—salute the la and everybody join in a toast to Columbia, the "face on the coin."

View a small silver dime the a powerful lens and it looks liddlar—big money. Remove the and again it shrinks to dime si collector looks at his coins the an invisible lens, his numise eyes, and as his eyes are unremother control of the coin remains magnified.

(CONTINUED ON PAGE



### **MEDALLIC MASTERPIECES**

available through no other source

THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

invites you to join its limited membership

YOU will receive annually two medals struck in imperishable bronze from cut directly from models executed by America's leading sculptors. Actual singularis 2 %". Dues only \$8 annually.

A Unique Christmas Suggestion

DURING this season you are confronted with the problem of selecting as unfeit purchases. Why not turn to Society of Mediatist's membranish for a might purchase. Why not turn to Society of Mediatist's membranish for a providing twee each year imperiabelise of the season of the seaso

## THE SOCIETY OF MEDALISTS

Architectural League

Dept. H, 115 East 40th Street, New York 16, New Y

#### NEY OF YESTERYEAR

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 133)

d in more or less quantity, but these are scarce.

-0-

many of these coins were struck crerimental pieces, I think, and is the reason for their great y. In fact, many have only one wo specimens in existence, and ess to say thousands of dollars of the needed to nurbase these

d be needed to purchase these.
was a good many years before
fferent varities were known and
atter part of the 19th century
i many being "discovered."

save always wondered what hapto the dies that were used to
many of these Pioneer gold
I doubt if they were destroyed,
n those days, there was no law
uselling their destruction, particufor coins of private, not governal issue. Perhaps some of these
still lie hidden in the attics of
escendants of those that owned,
escendants of those that owned,
which is the second of the s

n quantity today.

s does not necessarily apply to
california pieces alone, but to
private gold issues of North
mina, Georgia, Colorado, Utah,

majority of the California coins were struck by companies an Francisco. But Sacramento has one five-dollar coin issued S. Ormsby in 1849 that cata-

at \$5,000!
any of these dies still existed,
could be almost any place in
bountry, not necessarily in Cali-

wountry, not necessarily in Calis, for our pioneers did not all
there, many returning home,
ndeed they could be found, even
we England. There is a good posy that the reason they have not
found is due to ignorance, for
would associate such an item

fact, I have often wondered has become of all the half-tones ther illustrations of coins that been used to make up old coin Such books have been printed any years but one never sees cuts offered for sale. Seems to tey would have a good numis-

the collection of rare coins!

value to dealers who wished to ut a new series of books. asionally, we come across the that were used for the printpaper money prior to the Civil They are known as Broken Bills today, and they are get-

scarce. Attempts have been made print paper money from such and very good jobs have been but, of course, one can always he original from the reprint, with the difference of paper all that. In fact, even the re-

all that. In fact, even the repig of old rare California gold
, if such dies were to be disd, would not be profitable, for
nitiy would have to be made,
soon as they were, their rarity
no longer be as great and

values would tumble down to a mere fraction of what they originally were. Seldom could a rarity be reproduced in complete accuracy, as to alloy of metal, crudeness of coining, and then last but not least the tiny amount of wear that would appear on an original could never be duplicated. Restrikes would be shiny new, and the originals would be found in this contignals would be found in this con-

dition very, very seldom.

Early Pioneer gold pieces, for the most part were struck with very pure gold, next to no alloy, and this made them so soft as to become damaged very easily. Such coins could not stand the gaff that a gold coin had to stand. For this reason the regular issue of United States gold coins were made with considerable alloy in them. This hardened the coin so that it did amount of gold, however, was still contained in the coin. It was just increased in size to take the alloy.

The thing for you readers to do is to see if you had any ancestors that were out there in '49 or thereabouts, who might have been in the smelting business. Then dig through your at-

tics for relics.

#### NUMISMATIC THOUGHTS

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 132)

"Deeds are fruits; words are but leaves." It is what you do, not what you say that gets you somewhere. Collect coins, don't be a mere talker of them. If you are in need of a certain scarce coin go after it, don't air your grievance with conversation. If you are an officer of a coin club, don't tell the members what they should do, set the example for them with deeds of your own. Be a fruit, not a leaf; one big, ripe red apple is worth a tree full of leaves.

000

Many new coin collectors do not want to go into it in a big way, yet own a representative set. They early learn a helter-skelter conglomeration is not satisfactory. They want their collection, although small, want their collection, although small, to stand for something. They want the fun of filling in a set, of searching for coins to fill in the blank spaces, the zest being in the quest. Why not try, for a better name, a sample set, a sample of each type of coins minted since the establishment of the mint. A sample set, with a history of the United States as its background, would be a show piece as well as an educational blackboard. To form such a set one would have to study his numismatics, review his history, learn when, where, and how to buy, and this acquired knowledge would be well worth the expenditure. It would consist of few coins, easy to secure, and cheap. One large cent, a flying eagle. Indian head and Lin-coln cent; half cent; half dime; and so on. This completed he could—and would-enlarge on it by adding types of the various coins, mint marks, etc. Collecting as to dates would follow and before he knew it one would be

a senior collector, Many a large collection has been built from just such a start. The beauty about forming a sample set is you can stop at any stage of the game and still have a completely filled phase of the hobby.

000

To those contemplating a foreign collection, why not begin with Mexico. Mexico is our next door neighbor. We have become friendly with its people here, the country teems with historic interest and legendary lore from Montezuma down to date. With the All-American Vacation Highway crossing it lengthwise, fed by the many good road arteries, Mexico will become a favorite vacation ground.

000

Now if the commemorative coin collectors and the commemorate coin collectors and the commemorative coin committees can't agree in the future, mise by issuing some Saint money. The United States has a few famous Saints of its own and is mighty proud of all of them. The more prominent Saints are St. Louis, St. Paul, St. Joseph, St. Augustine, and St. Petersburg. And don't forget the children's favortic, good old St. Nicholas. It is inconceivable that the profiters would try to "racket" saintly money.

۰0

Not long ago two boys in the East found a hard of gold coins, and as there was about of year of the coins they were alotted owner of the coins they were alotted owner of the coins they were alotted owners of the coins they were alotted owners of the coins of the co

000

Make your boast, "I am a coin collector" and do not supplement it with "in a small way." It is not the man with the biggest collection who stands at the head of the class. He may be the biggest but not necessarily the best collector. The real collector, the best collector, is the one who loves his coins, not the one who admires them. The one who gives freely of his knowledge, the one who exhibits his coins, who talks them, who encourages others to collect, who makes the hobby better for his being of it. Covet not the honor of being the biggest collector, but the most useful, an honor to the fraemity, for as The Talmud say, "Be not over anxious to be at the head of the table. It is the man that adorns the place." Be a spokesman for your coins, not the coins for you

# Coin Collectors ...

# Ask for these Hobby Helps at Your Hobby Deale



## WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Inexpensive but convenient way to protect and classify your coins. 30 different folders—each classifies a single U. S. coin type. Wheman folders cover coin types from one cent to dollars. Fold flat to book size for storing.

at to book size for storing.

#### NEW!

Just released! Two Canadian folders— 25¢ one for large cents, one for small cents.



# WHITMAN SPECIAL "PACKAGE"

All this for only \$1.00—(1) Handbook of U.S. Type Coins (provides outline of coin types, while illustrations help you to identify the types and varieties without guesswork), (2) folder for half cents, cents, two-cent pieces, and up to twenty-cent pieces, (3) folder for quarters, halves, silver dollars, (4) silde case container.

2100



# WHITMAN COIN HANDBOOK

Your coin collection gives you more fun, more satisfaction when you have this Whitman Handbook ready to supply desired information on: How coins are made; How to determine the condition and value of coins: Mint recordshistory of mints; Premium prices, and other features. Contains illustrations of Commenorative and regular types.



#### GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is cataloged in this "Best Seller" Whitman guide book. Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cover, this book packs 256 pages with helpful, authoritative information for coin collectors. . a brief history of American coinage, fully illustrated facts on individual coins, plus a standard price list.

5150

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY . RACINE, WISCONSI

# e Vanishing Stars

By HARRY BOSLEY

used to be that it was only cusry for stars to appear on all ed States coins. But on current the stars have vanished com-

irteen stars appeared on most of coins, representing the thirteen e stars such as the 1828 half others had fifteen stars like the cent and the 1796 half dollar: others had sixteen stars like the dime and the 1796 half dollar. size of the stars were different the 1834 and 1835 cents had both arge and small stars.

e arrangement of the stars were different. Type one of the Liberanding quarters had six stars in and seven stars in back of the , whereas, type two had three below the eagle and five stars ont and five stars in back of the . The 1799 silver dollars were ed in two types. One type had stars to the left of the word ty and six stars to the right, eas, the other type had eight to the left and five stars to the

e first regular issues of United e first regular issues or United so coins to have stars were half s, half dollars, and silver dolall in 1794. The last coins to stars were the 1947 Liberty ling half dollars. This type half r shows a full length figure of ty, with the folds of the stars stripes flying to the breeze in sealerment But these stars are mackground. But these stars are st a dim out. The largest star to ar on our coins is found on the cent silver pieces. The star

wy the stars shine again on our

int Works Overtime recent Associated Press report Philadelphia stated: mployees of the Philadelphia

are working overtime to meet a age of pennies and other coins.
dwin H. Dressel, superintendent
te U. S. coin factory, said yesy the stepped-up operations have going on for the last two weeks

will continue indefinitely. he demand for coins, especially es, 'came up so quickly' Dressel the mint wishes it had a much r. work force than its appropri-

permits. t's a case of not having the y to make money,' he said."

UB ITEMS. Wm. Brinelow says.
1 clubs should be open to all
2 are interested in numismatics. clubs that open their doors only 'select' group are merely conlike education itself, is a continu-

ous process." Monthly club bulletins are paying off in big dividends. Members should subordinate their own interests to that of making the club big, not subordinate the club to make themselves "seem" big. Make the club a community numismatic clearing

On a crowded San Francisco street car one wet night a coin thudded to the floor and rolled along the ded to the floor and folice along silppery aisle. As nearby passengers craned their necks, an old man picked it up. "Anybody lose a silver dollar!" he asked auxiously. Nine passengers hurriedly shouted, "I have." "Well," hurriedly shouted, "I have." "Well," said the old man, "I've found a penny towards it." Swing.

The 100% interest one gets from his old coins is not usury. The law does not limit the interest one may get out of his collection.

"A dollar isn't much money until you haven't got it but a lot of money when you do have it," wrote John R. Tunis in the American. A coin collection isn't much to a non-possessor but it looms up big to him that has.

#### WANTED TO BUY

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. Je124431

WANTED FOR CASH, Michigan obso-lete bank noted and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan. nih122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. di2238

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee indian Relics, also books, documents, letters on this tribe.—Samuel Beck, Box 4193 Asnevnie, N. Car. niy121280

WANTED: PAPER Money Issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J.

WILLARD, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, il.—"Leading Buyer of Gold Coins."

\$20 GOLD. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore Chicago 40, Ill. jesss.

WE BUY GOLD COINS every day. Submit list for our prompt offer. No lot too large,—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago do, Ill.

ESTABLISHED DEALER bugs Gold Coins, Any quantity. Ship now, Receive remittance air-mail. Our large clientele assures satisfactory service. Bank re-ferences furnished.—Willard, 5719 Ken-nore, Chicago 40, Ill. my6008

#### FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Com Catalog. I have everything in coins. 1 publish fine Sale Catalogs of free Coin Colections. These are also represent the coins of the coi

same place.

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and haives.

Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Wignina.

mh6445

FOR SALE: The most complete collection of Mexican revolutionary bills: 265 different for only \$125.—Efren Gil, 10 Poniente 903-17, Puebla, Pue, Mexico. d3483

DON'T SELL GOLD COINS until you get our prices. Satisfied clients everywhere.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

AUCTIONSI Coins, stamps! Lists free! Phil. Perkins, Hamilton Square 10, New f1061

SEND 25c (COINS): Receive postpaid, one foreign paper money, (value \$1. ea.). -Ruscom, 1192 Overlook Ave., Clucimati 5, Ohio.

ESTABLISHED DEALER buys Gold Coms. Send list for prompt offer, Bank reterences furnished.—Willard, 5719 Kennore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & foreign coins, copper, silver and gold for saie. 100 different foreign, 33 postpaid. U. S. Colin Book, 31. Send list wanted, prompt reply.—E. A. Farker, 1254 Market, San Francisco, 2, Calif.

COIN BARGAIN: 2 different coins from 10 different countries, 20 nice coins; some over 100 years old for only Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hobby Shop, 382 E. Whitter, Columbus, Onio. d6024

SMALL COLLECTION coins inherited.
Will sell U. S. Haif Dime, Roman Denarii, Medioval large silvers, Koman
bronzes. Listed, evaluated by coin expert. Senu stamped envelope for listing
and prices.—Blackburn, 498 S. Detroit,
Xenna, Olino.

TEN DIFFERENT COINS of India.
Now withdrawn \$1. Hand hammered
ancient copper, \$2. Hundred years East
India, \$1. Timest, 5sc. List free, Allow
3 months for delivery—Motivala, Third
Bhoiwada, 38H. Bombay 2, India.
M68801

BE THE FIRST to nave new, larger, improved Whitman Guide Book, U. S. The state of t

SEND 25c (COINS; Receive postpaid, 2 Foreign Coins (valued \$1).—Rusconi, 1192 Overlook Ave., Cincinnati 5, Olio. 133272

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eymann, 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. d128041

U. S. COINS for collectors, Reasonable prices. Send for free lists.— Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna.

MILITARY DECORATIONS for sale: All countries —List for stamp.—Kenneth Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif.

NICE LOT EARLY & modern European gold coins. Send stamp for list.—N. Car-ter, Elkhorn, Wis. d3652

## Money Talks

### CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS

I buy and sell these large silver carriwheels of the world. They were the world the world with the world believe have the largest stoom. Send for my you to select from. Send for my latest lists and get going at once. I consider dates from 1500 to 1700 and perhaps some later a prime invest-

l also have for sale from my old stock of the past 15 years \$2,500 when the foreign gold at wholesaic which of foreign gold at wholesaic which are the dollars, and one draw medals valued at 1516 wholesaic. Most of my large specimens. There are no rartites but most all are uncirculated. I can send itemized

WALTER F. WEBB 2515 Second Ave. North, St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

LINCOLN CENTS: 100°S, Fine Ste, Vey Fine St. 100°S, Vey J. 110°S, Vey J. CAS. \$4; 1881, Ex. F. \$6,56; 1881, V. F. \$4, LINCOLN CENTER, Brill, Unc.: 1909-8 V.D.B. \$12,50; 1929 35c; 1931 \$1; 1931-8 1.50; 1932-0 \$1; 1939-D 15c; 1942-8 15c, Unc. Red; 1911-D \$2; 1914 \$2; 1915-D \$1,25; 1917 75c; 1919 56c; 1919-8 \$1,50.

1015-8 \$1,50.

WASHINGTON ½ DOLLARS: 1932-8, V. F.
\$3.50, Ex. F. \$10; 1932-D, Ex. F. \$20.

For other Lincoln & Indian Conts:

Plotage sond want list.

C. C. EYMANN

1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Catit.

Whitman Folding Coin Boards POT COLLECTIONS INDIAN TO THE STATE OF THE S

\*\*\*\*\*

PAUL SLOSSON 1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

#### ED J. DALLOZ, JR. 9105-07 Cottage Grove Chicago 19, Illinois

Bright Unc.rculated Red Lincoln Cents origin Unitarious Acc Lincoln Cents
180, 1911, 1918, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1922, 1926 P
mint, each 400; 1912, 1913 P mint, each 500; 1914,
1913 P mint, each 500; 1914 P mint, each 500; 1914,
1914 Complete State Sta

Write me for your needs in any dates of Lincolns and

CALIFORNIA COLLECTORS: Will trade gold or any coins for the following: Cail.ornia Manzani.a Brancies, Geape Stumps, Ghost woods, dried Yarrow, burrs, pods, Icaves foliages, plao cons, Peruvian moss, etc. I WANT TO BUY: uncirculated and circulated Lincoln cents on approval for highest cash bid.

BOOKS ON COINS
A rather large library of rare old books on coms and medals, 16th, 17th & 18th century items. Description and price list sent to interested parties. RALPH E. MUELLER & SON

307 Admiral Blvd.. Kansas City 6, Mo.

FREE WITH ORDERS with want He Canada '29 at 11.50 Whitman Handfoot \$1.85, with "5.25 the water \$1.50 Whitman Handfoot \$1.85, with "5.25 the water \$1.50 Whitman Handfoot \$1.85, with "5.25 the water \$1.25 the '21 S to get 10 dirt Lab. Hel. &c. 0. to Canada '10 Whitman '10

FREE WHITMAN CHECK LISTS FREE

PREE WHITMAN ORDER LISTS FREE
LINCOLN CENTS: MALE RESPONDED
LINCOLN CENTS: MALE RESPONDED
LISTS CONTROL TO THE RESPONDED
LISTS CONTROL THE RES

# CHARLIE FRENCH says—

\_\_\_\_\_

If you really want to purchase some beautiful coins this winter, you should send for the Auction Sales catalogues of our 45th and 46th sales. Incidentally, there is still some room in the 46th sale for the coins you have to sell. Write:

4150

## FRENCH'S

20 State Street,

Trov. New York

Numismatic Dealers and Auctioneers since 1932

See our many values on inside back cover of this is: S

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 East 63rd St., Chicago, II

#### PUBLIC COIN AUCTIO January 27, 1951

Large gold rarities. Complete Russian platinum se

Complete Russian patinus, proof.
U. S. half dollar collection.
Important numismatic library.
U. S. gold, silver, and copper in denominations.

Be sure that you are included an those present at this sale whether in person or by bid she Send for catalog.

The Ideal numlsmatic gift this for every Collector — Christian Teaching of Coin Mot A copy belongs in every home, sol and Church library.

# Fully Illustrated Postpaid, \$2.

37 South 18th Street. Philadelphia 3, Penna,

# RARE COINS U. S. and Foreign

Buy, Sell or Exchange HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD SILVER AND COPPER COINS. HANDBOOK, U. S. Colnes & Premium list-FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD, Ray-mond. 20th Century, Illustrated. SAME, 19th Century, Illustrated ROMAN COINS, Seally, Priced & Illustrated Auction Sales Catalogs Sent Free to interested bidders.

LU RIGGS 528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, (

| Commission Commissio

 Page Bargain Price List for HOLLINBECK COIN CO. 400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9,

COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE

COIN COLLECTORS \$1,000 x100.

20 Different dash Indian Head cents, dash
2 Different dash Indian Head cents, dash
2 Dest; American Istre cent, I early America
2 Different cents are a control of the cents of the cen



"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST"

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 158)

ing of young people for industry in

ing of young people for industry in arts and search and seed of the correct which was a summary of the correct which are the correct

## SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collector's items only. Rates 5c per word. OLD BUTTONS, GOOFIES.—Frances Gillespie, Laporte City, Ia. d12082

WISH TO SWAP GOOFIES. — Ruthe Kane, Leland, Ill. ja12023

100 OLD BUTTONS for \$1.15 worth of mint U. S. stamps. — Old Tip Top, 2371/2 Summit St., Williamntic, Conn.

SWAP MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50 alike, local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. au120401

SWAP U. S. STAMP MINT Collection for Mechanical Banks.—William Treu, 407 Broome St., N. Y. C., N. Y. my6083

GOOFIES, SET & NON-SET traded.— Mrs. Ralph Stevens. 706 Wendel Pl. West Englewood, N. J. je1204

U. S. COINS. Some gold. Want for-eign coins, paper money, stamp collec-tions, jeweiry, pocket watches, auto-graphs.—Harry Kelso Antiques, Pittse burg, Kans.

SWAP: Fine (unused) antique pipes; Coins; Philatelic Items; Jewelry; etc; Want Binoculars, or ?—Safrid, 714 Manse, Forest Hills, N. Y. a33002

OCCUPATIONAL Shaving Mugs. Collector will exchange duplicate designs with other collectors.—Evans. Box 412, Lenexa, Kans. ap6684

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged, or according to the covers of the

TRADE 50 dozen fine metal antique buttons from Europe. Antique mantel horses, 20-XXXX-antique colored coffee cards, \$4 value, for modern firearms. Al-so Indian bows, old Indian pipes.— William Schon, Pomeroy, Ia. 73658

EARLY BLANK PAPER. Circassian walnut; for stamps, coins, cash.—Vernon Baker, Elyria, Ohio. n12025

SWAP: Fully detailed precision made 1½" scale model 1909 Ford Touring Car. 16x10x8. Value, \$200. Want good cam-era, stamps, HO train, or?—A. Jaffray, 508 E. Locust, Belvidere, III. d1051

lecturing on them. In Philadelphia lecturing on them. In Philadelpnia he founded the movement called "Athletic Christianity," was an amateur boxer of note, and wrote "All-around Athletics." He also founded the Drexel Biddle Class, and because of its special teaching and organization methods, greye to over 30,000 classes in many English-speak-ing countries heside America. in 20. ing countries beside America, in 20 years' time. He is termed "American author and explorer," but it would be difficult to place one with such varied interests in any one category.

He was one of those of whom I spoke at the beginning of this article, for from 1905 to 1927 while in settlement work in the City of Brotherly Love, I knew of his many projects in scattering cheer at the Christmas season, and with this very brief sketch of his life, I am happy to close this December article.

Perhaps these paragraphs of biography have not been as interesting to those of you reading, as the more general sketch of the different branchgeneral sketch of the different prancises of a family in various parts of the country—such as you are accustomed to find in these columns. But—it just happened this way, and I found it most fascinating in my research, especially to find so many prominent and ambitious and daring men in one familty stripe.—mund-table, one might. family circle-round-table, one might say. And for you who love biography, you did get a goodly portion this time. Again—let us hope for some correspondence from some Biddle, in response.

## Crest Corner Christmas Time

This is not supposed to rhyme-Even though it's Christmas time!

Christmas time is children's time, because it's the birthday of a little Child, whose influence has spread throughout the world. And when there is strie, it is because some adults have not lifed up to His principles and ideals. We older ones carry out the idea of the gritt—His being offit to us, and we evitue crift. gift to us, and we giving gifts to Him, by sharing with others, mainly Him, by snaring with others, mainly with little children, but also with our older friends and relatives. We all share in this happiness.

Christmas time is family time, as well as children's time, because one can not exist without the other.

Christmas time, then, is a spendid time to implant family traditions. For instance—dad—your Robert has a mechanical toy for which you paid from \$15 to \$100.00—he only has to wind it, or plug it in the outlet to make it perform, and he tires of it soon, and goes to a lesser one, and to another, etc.

"Robert, when I was a little boy (or when my father was a little boy) we did not have such wonderful toys, and maybe we had only one at Christmas." "Why?" your usual chance to reply—and this time you want to. to reply—and this time you want to.
"My grandmother spent weeks in spare hours whittling and carving from pieces of wood a little wagon with all kinds of gadgets, just like

his big one, and we played with his big one, and we prayed with carefully for a year or more—one toy." "And he knew how to m it? What was his name—where he live." If he has not asked, can supply his questions, and brout a lot of most interesting fan history,—this he will remember cause he associates it with Christn and compares in his mind the differ kinds of toys. This is a way to be building up what you have wishe hundred times your father or Un Jim had told you—or that you Jim had told you—or that you listened when they did tell you. TE THE CHILDREN NOW!

And-grandmas-don't forget And—grandmas—don't forget dolls—rag dolls, corn husk dolls, dresses made from your gramother's best cloth. And the hamde lace, and tiny hemstitching made lace, and tiny hemstitching— bought from a store—the maker known—though some of that is right—but some made by the gra mother, or the aunt, that will cherished—and her name, and bit day and place, not forgotten, beca-it is associated with the Christn

Oh-no-it isn't. Try it! (I thou I heard some one say this was f fetched.-)

HAPPY CHRISTMAS, FRIENDS

## -0-Queries and Replies

Send your QUERIES and watch for REPLIES from readers. A COOPERATE with REPLI whenever possible. Do not pect professional service.

PLEASE ENCLOSE 25c for this serv and 6c if you wish reply s to you personally. No repl unless the query is answer by a reader.

Q. 800: JOHNSON, John Des. anceres, & data. D. 1827, Og thorpe Co. Ga.; m. about T. 1827, Og thorpe Co. Ga.; m. about T. 1828, Des. Co. 1828,

Q. 801: GILLET — Seth Gillet(t) easettler of Neversink, Sull's Co., N. X.; b. 1742, d. 1826; Co., N. X.; b. 1742, d. 1826; Co., M. X.; b. 1742, d. 1826; Co., M. Sibbel Bunnell, b. 1778, D. father of Seth & connectt with early Ct. or Mass. fami —B, E. W., Ill.

Q. 802: PILCHER-PROCTOR— Josh Pilcher, removed to Lexingt Ky, 1793; lad son Shadrack, abt, 1780 Culpper Co., Va.; — Proctor. Des, data all above.—C. R., Callir.

Q. 803: VINCENT-GLOVER, — Eliz beth (Eliza) Vincent (b. 4-1198, N. Y. City); m. 1913, Jol Daville, N. J., 9-17-1822; s d. 1-26-1859, Charleston, S. Des. ances. of Elizabeth. G. S. B., Ala.

Will Velora Harris Hindma
please write again. No addres

". . inquire, I pray thee, of the former and prepare thyself to the search of their father.

"JOB"

# IOBBIES

MBER

The Magazine For Collectors

1950



A painting by the noted artist, Peggy Palmer Burrows, of one of the CHICAGO ANTIQUES EXPOSITIONS AND COLLECTORS' FAIRS (See Page 78)

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

## FLAX AND THE LOOM

Jared Van Wagenen, writing in a past issue of The Chronicle, bulletin of the Early American Industries Association, made some valuable com-ments on the history of "Flax and the Loom," from which we excerpt the following:

"I suppose that the most important of the household handicrafts - one or the household handicraits—one which a century ago was well-nigh universal on all our farms—was the textile art as expressed in wool and linen. It would seem that there was a day when a plot of flax was found on every well-ordered farm, just as there was a wheel for flax and another for

wool and a big "barn-frame" loom in every kitchen. Flax was grown in the colony of New Netherlands as early as 1626 and always thereafter had a most important place in the farm

economy of the pioneer.

"In 1844 (I must again refer to this oft-quoted year simply because it is the earliest landmark in our agricultural crop statistics) we had more than 46,000 acres of flax—mostly in small areas. It is doubtful if the bus-iest farmstead would require for its own use more than an acre, but if there was a surplus, dressed flax was there was a surplus, dressed hax was one of the few commodities that en-joyed a dependable cash market. Ten years later this area had fallen to less than 13,000 acres—testimony of how rapidly household spinning and weaving was going out. Under the stress of the Civil War with famine prices for cotton and probably the patriotic appeal for national self-sufficiency,

Wanted ...

ANTIQUE Tov Banks TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS

Describe fully and state price

Thornton C. Thayer 74 WALL STREET



WANTER MECHANICAL Will Repair

at Fair Prices.

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth. Terre Haute, Indiana

WANTED

Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use. HENRY MILLER

18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Request List of Banks For Sale.

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS. Price\_\$2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition.

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

Collector Wants
MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

MECHANICAL BANKS epaired, buy, sell and trade. Bank parts furnished, so drivers, firemen, riders, wheels, ladders, etc. for on toys. Save \$ on my new invention: coin traps r all lock and key banks.

V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

the dying art flared up again so in 1864 we grew more than 18 acres, but it was the last stand of flax wheel. Never again did the sus enumerator find any consider area of flax and for fifty years crop has been practically extinour state. Indeed I think it very able that flax production reache high water mark even before the crop census. It is interesting to pitals for the insane still grow a plot of flax because its preper and spinning afford interesting pation for their patients. "I have sought from many c

spondents first-hand information cerning this old-time crop and de as to its culture, preparation and Many old men will remember the as a part of their youth, but seems to be a lack of definite c cut memories. All agree in one s ment—that the crop disappeared after the close of the Civil There were, however, several are published in the Cultivator and American Agriculturist during decade 1840-50 relative to the rs of flax, and these were by men had had experience with the mat which they wrote. In the Culti for 1846 is a communication from who hides his identity under the ple initial "B." He writes from den, N. Y., and I assume that he perience represents a successful grown according to the accepted ods of that time. He sowed one of ground which had been stubbi previous year, using three pec

MECHANICAL ANTIQUES PRICING LIST of 90 mechanical 10c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Blu Indiana.

OLD TOY PENNY MECHANICAL BAN Price List — Just Off the Press Pirst of its kind ever released. Over 200 me banks priced. Hacked by 15 years buying an exp. rience. Send 50c in stamps or cola for tractive 16-page price list.

HENRY W. MILLER

18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon,

# Collect - Buy - Sell - Exchange Mechanical Penny Banks - Old Iron Toys

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys.

For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New England. LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane.

Cambridge 38. Mass.

#### TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAL B Especially Want: PISTOLS:

• CAT
• DUCK
• CHICKEN (JUST OUT)
• MOON FACE
• SURPRISE B MECHANICAL BANKS:

• MIKADO

• MIKADO
• BUCKING RAM
(Man Thumbs Nose)
• SPRINGING CAT
(Cat Jumps at Mouse)
• GIRL IN THE
VICTORIAN CHAIR

Also animated cast iron bell ringing pull

F. H. GRIFFITH

271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburgh 2 MT. LEBANON



# UMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

are sized up by "what you am, shat you was," by "that, you"s, not what you did done." Say Bye retrospection, howdy in-ection and future-spection," To the definition of the same says a spring board, has laurels got to do with smatics? One of the definitions the word in the dictionary is;—st. "Gold coins of the reign of 5, is struck in 1619, so called the head of the king being with laurel."

000

of the most important things press on a new collector is not come discouraged. The coins want are hard to fine coins want are hard to fine coins with the coins want are hard to fine shasn't it in for you, he is just your mettle. You spoiled a aning it, you are lucky it was e. You paid too much for a coditioned coin, lucky you only done. Don't bemoan because are not going better, thank lucky stars they are as good are. Don't frown, smile; "it easy to grin as grow!"

000

ery one out of step but my does not apply to coin colOf twelve collectors, each specialize in a different phase hobby, but they all keep in its each to his own choice but the same but and a support of the same but and a support of the same but and the same but and the same but and the same but and soon become prohibited like neglected phases valueble phasers on parade keep the phasers on parade keep same but and the munismatic

. .

ch your "I-g" and Q, s"—your ms and questions.— Sive your set you have the power of the power of

d a woman by the waist, a

bottle by the neck, and if you do not wish coals of fire heaped on your head, hold a coin by the edges.

A "hand-shake" bargain, which like one's word, is better than a bond, is commemorated in the Earl's Penny." This is an English corruption of the Earnest, or Arles, penny as it is known in Scottish law. It is derived from the civil law word 'com' which are also as small sum of come which given to bind a bargain with the simple ceremony of shaking hands.

000

Theoretically, they having been called in by the gerement, the old style large dollar billiament, and in the hands of collectors, and in old hoards. There is already a premium value on them, and this value will increase as the bills now hoarded are redeemed by the government. A news item says an Arkansas ment, a news item says an Arkansas and the same of the same

000

Population moved Westward; indistries moved Westward; money
interests moved Westward; money
interests moved Westward; even
political power moved Westward,
And following suit, numismatic interest is now moving Westward, and
too, at a fast pace, making up for
lost time. No longer is the Atlantic
Coast spoker of as the Hub of Numismatics, the home of Coin Clubs,
the Mecca of coin collectors. The
coin dealer's ledger is the best barometer to measure the hobby's
growth, and the dealers say the Midwest business has grown out of all
preportions in the past few years,
proportions in the past few years,
in the Midwest is evidenced by
the many Coin Clubs that have been
organized in the past years, and the
many more that are now in the

forming. The Mid-west in numismatic activities from now on is a force that will have to be reckned with. The rapid growth and wonderful success of these newly formed Clubs is due to the Western aggressiveness and progressiveness of the members, the spirit of "Come on, let's go," unhampered by old "horse and buggy" precedents that the old transport of the property of the property

000

Ching Chow says "A good drum does not need a heavy stick." A good brain does not require a loquacious tongue. A good some state of the same state of the sam

The best way to circumvent the commemorative high pressure a sign of in for type sets. The depiction on the coin represents some instorical event in our national life. Naturally, of course, you wish a coin representing that particular incident, but it is the height of folly to buy from five to ten such coins at an exhorbitant to the such coins at an exhorbitant to the such coins at an exhorbitant will suffice. Make your will suffice, and historical one, not a hodge-podge of dates and mints.

000

Money used to be the buggy-whip that "made the mare go" but now it is the accelerator that makes the car go.

000

You have only a moderate collection of average coins; you yearn to see some real rarities, old foreigners, over-dates, re-strikes, freaks, tokens, encased stamps, bank notes, old looking paper money; you have

# IONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

tion frequently hear complaints the classification of coins as dition. Many have urged a rd code of classification so here will not be so many dif-interpretations. This would be it could be done, but how are y or by accident see a coin same light? A book giving stailed and exacting classifica-

etailed and exacting classifica-mould be so long and detailed be a study in itself, and even those who wanted to, would and some way of over classify-cion. There is only one man-which such a system can be led. Be careful who you pur-cons from. If you purchase people who are conservative never have any trouble and the control of the property of the control of the property of the control of the property of the control of is little difference make a terlifference in the coin's value. try have already been classi-y one person or another, dealer ector, and believe me some leations really make me shudt must be remembered, howit must be remembered, how-that everyone is liable to err, mest person will admit his and correct it in one way or r. If a collector wants to be a coin is in the condition it is ented, might I suggest that he Y conditions himself and bean expert on this subject so

right be a good idea to have ight be a good idea to have ional Committee on Condition , to be made up of non-an individuals who are con-experts on the subject. These be called upon to make a final n where there is controversy condition of a coin.

or the coin is as represented.

#### of Coins

't mutilate a coin in any way.

s, don't drill holes in them;

solder rings to them;

ff one side to have initials put

original designs; don't saw out to make the design stand on't hollow them out, or do her kind of defacement. It is t the law. Even melting them against the law. This applies foreign coins also, gold, silver opper, or any other alloy. It refore, illegal to make coin y of coin of the realm or to for sale any jewelry made of provided the manufacture has a mutilation of the coin or It is not, however, illegal to set jewelry or wear it. So you ors who have watch fobs, tie you lady collectors who have racelets, are within the law—with offer them for acle n't offer them for sale.

#### Counterfeits

Of course, one cannot make counterfeits, and be within the law. The government confiscates any and all counterfeits it can get hold of. Several decades ago, it was popular to make "electrotypes" of the rare American coins and sell them to col-lectors whose pocketbook could not lectors whose pocketbook could not afford the originals. A beginner in coin collecting today must watch out for such pieces, for they are very clever, and sometimes they will even deceive experts. Electrotypes of United States regular issues are claimed to be counterfeits and subject claimed to be counterfeits and subject to confiscation by the Secret Service. This does not apply, however, to the electrotypes of Colonial coins of which there are many. As these are not regular issue coins, the government claims they are not subject to confiscation.

confiscation.

In any event, electrotypes are dangerous copies and many, many collectors have been unwittingly fooled by them. They have the same color, identical designs as the genuine coin, but they can be detected by the dull ring they have when dropped. You will also never find an electrotype with milled or lettered edge and plain edged coins will sometimes show the clever manner in which they have been put together and the joining crack is sometimes polished smooth in order not to be as easily

These clever imitations very frequently turn up in old, old, forgotten coin collections, and the numismatist must be on his guard against them.

#### Inflation, Use This

With great interest, I read your article about "Money Of Yesteryear," in the May issue, You state very correctly, that a German billion is attillion here. Our billion is called "eine Milliarde" in Germany, so the comparison would be like this:

one million: eine Million one billion: eine Milliarde one trillion: eine Billion.

As you say the emergency-money (Notgeld) could be used less than a period of two years, then inflation made it useless. The German inflation ended about November 30, 1923, tion ended about November 30, 1923, the final course was \$1.00: 4 trillions 200 billions papermarks. Of interest is to note, that the old course of the full-value gold-currency was \$1.1 Mark 4.20. This way the final inflation course had the same proportions, if you overlook the heap of

tions, if you overlook the heap of zero's.

The inflation impoverished the whole middle-class. Rents were controlled rigidly at pre-war levels, this means they were not worth collecting. House-owners could not pay for necessary expenses, repairs etc., and many were forced to sell out. 25% of the houses in Berlin f. i. went into foreign hands for a song. An aunt of

mine had to sell her apartment-house,

mine had to sell her apartment-house, worth \$50,000. The price was in papermarks. After the sale was duly recorded with the red-tape-delay, the noncy she received was worth 19 so we had to help from here with her support, which cost us \$6000.

The discrepancy of foreign currencies was at times very great. A foreigner could buy a fur-coat for one dollar, could live on \$100 like a king. Often the value of the money was cut in half from one day to the next, Many stores sold themselves into bankruptcy, as the money they received was not sufficient to restock. These are the workings of infla-

These are the workings of infla-tion, and nothing favors the commun-ist more than inflation, as they thrive on misery. Hoping that these remarks in con-nection with your article are of in-

terest to you

Sincerely yours, Verne R. Berendsen, Calif.

You are entirely correct, inflation is a terrible, terrible thing when it gets as uncontrolled as it did in Germany. One story I know of the times is of one going into a German bank with a Milliarde mark bank note to get it changed, then being worth about a dollar, and seeing that as iisted on the window were 500,000 marks. Theoretically one could buy the bank I—C, E, F. the bank!-C. F. F.

Q: I note your article on California Pioneer Coins in the March issue. This article brought to my mind a coin which my grandmother gave me, and I should like to find out its value. It is in fine condition. I doubt if it has ever been in circulation. The writing on one side reads:

"California Gold, ½," and has a picture of a bear. On the opposite side are 13 stars, a woman's head and the date 1858. — Jean Howell, Oakland, California.

Oakland, California.

A: The coin you have is a California gold half-dollar, a very interesting coin, and desirable to coin collectors. While there are several counterfeits of these coins around, most likely your family so long. The collection of the control of the collection of the control of the control

did not pass down to us more of the fifty dollar gold slugs, which were struck during the pioneer days.

### U. S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY

U. S. DULLARS—INVASION CURRENCY MORGAN DOLLARS—INVASION CURRENCY 1801-187, all S mist, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1870-1880-1880-1891-187, all S mist, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1870-1880-1880-1891, O. S. Mid, Unc., \$2.50 es. 1881-1891 1880-1891, C. U., p. 10 S mist, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$2.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$2.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$2.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$2.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$1.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$1.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$1.50 es. 1891, Unc., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, C. U., \$1.50 es. 1980-1891, U., \$1.50 es. 1981, U., \$1.50 es.

ATANESS INVARIANT
\$1,00, set \$2 \text{ instead of \$1, 3 mtm}\$

AUCTION SALES OF COINS every few months.

CREAL CALLES OF CALLES OF COINS every few months.

CREAL CALLES OF CALLES O Box 746,

duplicates you wish to swap; you want to learn the latest numismatic news; you wish to keep posted as to values; you have a curiosity to attend a coin auction; your ambition is to become a real collector in-stead of an amateur. The coin club is an answer to your prayers.

A big "I" to yourself is a little """ to others. A big "I" is a camouflage to disguise a little "I". See yourself in the other fellow's concave mirror instead of your convex one. Be yourself. If you do not know much about coins, ask questions and listen. Do not expose your ignorance by telling how much you (don't) know. The disgrace is not in not knowing, but in not learning. The "politic applause" to your cantender of the politic applause to your cantender of the your cantend

"Pin money" is not a recently minted expression and is a serious and not a light term. Hone, in his "Everyday Book," in an article on New Year's gifts, says: "Pins were acceptable New Year's gifts to the acceptance New Year's gifts to the ladies instead of the wooden skewers. They were used 'till' the end of the 14th century. Sometimes they received a compensation in money, and ceived a compensation in money, and hence allowances for their separate use are still called pin money. Pins are mentioned in an English statute of 1483. They were brought from France for the use of Queen Catherine in 1540 and were made in England three years later.

"The best beauty hand lotion for girls is to soak their hands in dishwater three times a day while mother rests." The best advice to coin collectors is to watch their change after purchase and possibly pick up a scarce mint mark.

"Sitting still and wishing

Don't make no country great; The good Lord sends the fishing, But you must dig the bait."

Sitting still and wishing doesn't make your collection big; Uncle Sam sends out the money, but you're the one that has to dig. "If wishes were horses" beggars would be called riders instead of tramps; if wishes riders instead of tramps; it wisness were coin collections Uncle Sam would have to establish new mints and work them double-shift. You have to dig if you wish a garden, and you have to do your own digging if you wish to raise a crop of scarc-

A paradox is a possible impossibility. If a half-cent coin is singular then two of them should be plural, but two half cents make one cent, which is singular.

Cervantes said "Everyone is the son of his own works." You are the

son of that coin collection you worked up. You should so conduct yourself that your father collection is as proud of you as you are of it.

The Talmud says "if you do not travel you'll never get to your desti-nation." If you do not keep moving you will never get to your big col-lection. Coin collections are not built up by "chair warmers."

Children hampered by the "lap of luxury" will never develop a "self". It is the hard knocks that bring out the best there is in one. Do not com-plain about the hard knocks you get in building your coin collection, your poor swaps, your counterfeits and altered dates; it is Mother Numis putting you to the test, sizing you up, measuring your "self". Let your mistakes be a les-"self". Let your mistakes be a lesson to you, not a deterrent; develop a plus, not a minus complex; turn your knocks into profit. Your collection, like yourself, is all the better for the knocks, along with you it develops a "self". Davy Crockett spoke from experience and with great wisdom when he said "Hard knocks, and plenty of them, can only build up a fellow's self."

000

To make your coin collection a success you need only to take your time and do it well; select your coins with care and only after the thought and study; know why, as well as and study; know why, as well as what you are selecting. And above all do not build your collection with an eye to "showing it off", with the aim of gaining fame. Build to please yourself, and if you have builded well it follows it will please others. As Longfellow said "The talent of success is nothing more than doing what you can well, and doing well what you can well, and doing well thought of fame."

In the unmismatic kindergarge.

In the numismatic kindergarten class you collect everything that comes along, regardless. In the ward school you learn to differentiate. In high cathering the control of t high school you specialize in some particular phase. You have a gen-eral knowledge of numismatics, a good ground-work; this helps you in your phase choice. You are able to plan how to best build up your col-lection. Prepare your plans care-fully, and when you are right, "go to it." Davy Crockett left a good rule to follow when he said "I leave this rule for others when I'm dead, be always sure you're right — then go ahead."

000

Whether for artistic whether he thought it would prevent depreciation, or whether he just wanted to hand his name, fame and likeness down to posterity, history does not state, but S. M. Clark, the Superintendent of the Treasury, had his photograph engraved on the five cent fractional currency of Civil War times. At any rate, Congress did not agree with him and at once passed a law to prevent a recurrence prohibiting the picture of a living person to adorn our notes. "In the good old days", says Callan, "the family never had thing new to show you except s baby." In the present day the family seems to have nothing family seems to have nothing to show you except commemon babies. In fact the birth rate high that it is next to impo to remember the names of the comers, and it has been sugg they be lettered. Better to me them; to letter them we would have to enlarge our slipshed. have to enlarge our alphabet. 000

The daily papers bring news far away countries; the name come familiar but they are graphical strangers. A casual s at the map does not indelible in one's mind. To keep up wit in one's mind. To keep up with more appreciate the news one start a geographical collectic least one coin from each for country. In this way the low and history of each country with come a fixture in your ken.

Is art on the bum or on the Guess it depends on the view whether viewed from the from a back view. The new specially the commemoratives covered all over with front view filigree work, delineations, letters, depictions. Miss Libert length making her face so sm to be unrecognizable, the ea question mark, are samples of view artistry. The old coins sh Miss Liberty in bust, forcefu daunted, aggressive facial e sion; an eagle so large and pl sion; an eagie so large and cannot be mistaken for a cans a parrot; few, but large letter figures; stars large enough to without a lens; coins that real background, coins represente sturdy, rugged, revolutioneers, they are the back-wie tististic beauties, the coins where ground in the coins of the coins back ground.

000

He poured some perfumery cent and dispatched it to his s to tease her; she liked the so the cent he sent and instead of ing it pleased her.

Commercialism and industr must change to meet new cont in the business world, but it d improve things when applied to personal likes and dislikes. I manimas now give their producings easter eggs colored darlings easter eggs colored bought dyes, each egg of one and to make matters worse the are forbidden to be eaten le dye might poison the little tur When ma fixed easter eggs f children she would select white cover them with a hand full of grass and clover leaves, wrap grass and clover leaves, was securely in a cloth and place in the iron kettle. Other egs would fix in like manner will leaves, coffee, tea, calico rags, ing ap with the piece de-resistried onion leaves. You may seen a glowing sunset, a gol sunrise, an awe inspiring start but if you have not seen a egg eastered with dry onion ! well, you "haint seen nuthin y

## AMERICAN MEDALS

By GEORGIA S. CHAMBERLAIN

e collecting of American medals, not as popular as the United so coin hobby, provides to my just as much, if not more, ure, interest and profit. It is htful to me because works of art he greatest of our American tors can be held in the palm of and to be studied and appreciated

se range. ice bronze medals are usually three inches in diameter, more ate designs are permitted to artist than in coins. The higher of the medal affords the artist er opportunity to produce strong interesting modeling, with more can be achieved on the coin, must be flat in order to stack. e facets and subtleties of the lung, can be studied and the lung, can be studied and the typ of the designs enjoyed by mg the medal over in the land but fear of destroying the brile of "uncirculated" or mint consense a danger in the handling. as is a danger in the handling ons, since a gentle rubbing with ingers enhances a bronze patina. memorative medals have the app al as the commemorative app. all as the commemorative, namely, the interesting events up history they recall and the ration of the great personalities portray, who have contributed the development of the United 15. Fine medals cost less than the contribution of the United 15. Fine medals cost less than the contribution of the United 15. Fine medals cost less than the contribution of the United 15. Fine medals cost less than the contribution of the United 15. Fine medals cost less than the contribution of at most \$5, and an interesting collection can be built up at a comparatively small cost.

In my experience people seem to have a medal or two used as a paperweight, or a lone specimen in a curio cabinet. Learning of my enthusiasm, some of my friends, and sometimes total strangers, have kindly presented me with their stray specimens. The Hudson-Fulton Memorial medal, de-signed by Emil Fuchs, came from my grandmother's curio cabinet. Mr. Mulholland, the professional magi-cian gave me a bronze replica of a cian gave me a bronze replica of a tiny medal, the gold original of which his wife wore at her throat, suspended from a chain. The obverse is a portrait of himself, the reverse shows in very low relief the magician's long, clever fingers taking a rabbit out of a high hat. This little medal was designed by Henry Hering of the school of our great master of the contract of the contr

well as the famous Buffalo nickel.

I own an example of the refined relief work of Augustus Saint-Gaudens, who was the teacher of many sculptors, once apprentices in his studio who have since become famous in their own right. His George Washington medal to com-

memorate the 100th anniversary of the inauguration at New York I found in an antique shop owned by found in an antique snop twied of one of the descendants of the Washington family. A collection of Washington medals is a study in itself of the greatest interest.

The first and the finest Washington medal is available to every American for \$1.50 from the United States Mint, Philadelphia, Pa. The French scalptor, Duvirier, made a French scalptor, Duvirier, made a business of the Washington of the bust from life by Houdon The reverse is a well-composed and realistic scale of Washington and his officers on of Washington and his officers of of Washington and his officers on Dorchester Heights, before Boston, with their three-cornered hats and the harbor and a military scene cleverly engraved.

A start on an American medal collection could be quickly made for collection could be quitkly made for little money by securing some of these excellent United States Mint medals. The heroes of the Revolution, the War of 1812 and the Mexican War are a series that form an unusual and graphic story of our early history. In modern times, Mrs. Laura Gardin Fraser, whose name is familiar te all collectors of commence. familiar to all collectors of commemorative coins, designed a medal to Charles A. Lindbergh in 1928--\$1.75, and the Washington Bicentennialand the Washington Bicentennia-\$1.50. The Presidents of the United States, Directors of the Mint, and Secretaries of the Treasury are a series of fine portrait medals, mostly by Barber, Morgan and Sinnock, available for \$1.50 each from the

These medals are unlimited in quantity, but for those to whom scarcity and rarity are magic words, limited issues of medals have been made by the American Numismatic Society, and they have a few still available. I was happy to obtain from them a fine study of Paul Revere (my other hobby is old silver) by Anthony de Francisci, who designed the Peace Dollar. This medal has rounded edges and is pleasant to hold and turn over in the palm of one's hand. These medals are unlimited in of one's hand.

Medals can be obtained from the Medalile Art Company by joining their "Society of Medalists", or other issues may be bought direct, such as J. E. Fraser's "Theodore such as J. E. Fraser's "Theodore such as J. E. Fraser's "Theodore their beautiful to the such as J. E. Fraser's "Aggressive fighting for their properties the noblest sport the world affords" and Victor Brenner's Motherhood nucelal (Brenner being the author of medal (Brenner being the author of and victor Brenners Motherhood niedal (Brenner being the author of the Lincoln cent), or John Flana-gan's "Mark Twain".

Of course the most fun for any collector is to turn up in an antique or junk shop a medal dark with neglect and find it a fine work of art which also possesses the added fascination of parity I dame upon such a dark also possesses the added fascination of rarity. I came upon such a dark, uncherished specimen, an oblong medal in a second-hand store and bought it for its fine profile portrait of Theodore Roosevelt. When I polished it, it proved to be of silver and an Assay Medal of 1906, the Roosevelt portrait by Barber and the ornate reverse with the Treasury





Obverse and reverse (right) of "Courage" medal. This bronze plaque, is reproduced models by Avard Fairbonks, distinguished American sculptor.

Ar. Foirbonks symbolizes the fortitude of men who have survived and led their loved at home and their associates at work through a troubled period. These may be had the Medollic Art Company, New York City.

# SPECIAL OFFERINGS

Group Specials on Dimes between 1809 and 1891
10 Different dates of our
selection in good cond\$ 2.25
10 Different dates of our
selection in fine condition 4.75
20 Different dates of our
selection in fair to good 4.25
20 Different dates of our
selection in fine condition 9.00
5 Different dates of our
selection, uncirculated 4.75
10 Different dates of our
selection, uncirculated 9.50

U. S. Eagles	(\$10.00 Gold)
1799 Very fine	\$ 79.50
	84.50
	107.00
All 3 of above d	lates special 255,00

THE MAN IN THE ROMAN STREET by HAROLD MATTINGLY

A General study of the way normal Romans lived, and the gods they wor-shipped, based on many kinds of ma-terial, including coins, 136 pages, Cloth, in dust jacket, \$2.50.

#### Indian Head Cents Uncirculated Dull AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS! 1887 1888 1889 .95 .95 1890 ... 1891 1.00 1892 1892 1895 1896 2.00 1899 1900

Combina	tion Off	er	
1896-1900 Indian	Head	Cents.	Dui
uncirculated. 5	Pieces.	Special	\$6.65

1901	s	.55
1902		.55
1903		.55
1905		.55
1906		.50 60
1907		.55
1909		.55

Indian Head Special! 1901-1909 Dull uncirculated, All Philadelphia mint. 9 Pieces.......\$4.45

mistorical Medals and Toke	ns
1904 Louisiana Purchase in	
copper. Unc\$	.50
1916 Panama California Expo-	
sition, in bronze. Unc	.50
1907 Jamestown, Copper-Gilt,	
Unc	.50
	1.00
1893 Washington Medal in	
aluminum. Unc	.50

U.	S. C	olonials	
Castorland.	1796	Castorlan	d, Half
Dollar, res	trike.	All Brilli	ant Un-
circulated.			
In copper			\$2,50
In silver			5.25

## Compare!

U. S. Commemorative Values! Compare these prices to the standard catalog and see what you SAVE.) ALL UNCIRCULATED

1915	Panama Pacific	816.45
1920	Pilgrim	1.75
1920	Maine	3.90
1923	Monroe	2.45
1925	California	4.60
1926	"S" Oregon	1.95
1925	Stone Mountain	1.25
1928	Oregon	3.35
1933	Oregon	5.15
1934	Texas	2.00
1934	Oregon	3.00
1935	Hudson	13.10
1935	Texas Set, 3 pcs	4.90
1936	Texas Set, 3 pcs	4.90
1936	Oregon	1.95
1936	San Francisco-Oakland	3.45
1936	Rhode Island Set, 3 pcs	5.95
1936	Norfolk	4.25
1936	Robinson	1.65
1936	Albany	3,45
1936	Elgin	2.35
1936	York Co., Maine	2.25
1936	Bridgeport	2,45
1936	Boone Set, 3 pcs	9.85
1937	Raleigh Roanoke	2.45
1938	Delaware	2.65
1938	Oregon Set, 3 pcs	9.25
1939	Oregon Set, 3 pcs	26.75
	, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , -	

#### Gold Dollars from Latin America

6 Different gold dollars from the 18th, 19th and 20th Century in very desirable condition. A rare value, for the group.....\$24.95

#### Genuine Silver Coins of the Roman Empire SPECIALLY PRICED AT \$1.00 E.

DI LOIMELT TRICED AT	\$1.00 L
Elagabalus	218-222
Severus Alexander	222-235
Julia Mamaea, Motl ander	ner of
Maximin I	235-238
Gordian III	238-244
Philip Sr.	244-249
Philip Jr.	244-249
Trajan Decius	248-251
Trebonianus Gallus	251-253
Volusian	251 - 253
Valerian Sr. *	253-259
Gallienus *	253 - 258

Postumus \* 258-268 Probus \* \*The coins of these rulers are s what debased.

Wife of Gall

Salonina

NOTE. For a REAL special above collection of 15 empand empresses can be purch for only \$12.50.

#### Roman Coins From The Family of Severus 193-217 A. D.

Septimius Severus, elected peror in 193 by the troops in nonia and Illyria, died in 211 campaigning against the Cale ians in Northern Britain. Domna, a woman remarkable her talents and ambitions, w patron of the arts and respon for the improved standards of coinage during the life of Sev She lived to see her son Geta dered by Caracalla and after death of the latter, through treachery of Macrinus, dies self-imposed starvation in Ant

We have made up a few lo four denarii, one each of above members of The Hous Severus, all in Very Fine cond Our usual price would be \$8 EXTRA special at

Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

We are still interested in purchasing individual coins or complete collections. What have you to 0

STACKS



12 WEST 46th STRI **NEW YORK 19, N**  seal by Morgan. The Commission who tests the coins yearly at the Mint in Philadelphia and is re-Mint in Philadelphia and is re-warded with an Assay Meda! for each member, varies in number from year to year, but there are never more than ten members at most. A new medal is designed each year for this trial of the 'pyx' by the mint-engraver, with designs relating to engraver, with designs relating to numismatics, the coin-maxing craft, the Treasury and the Mint. A com-plete series of these assay medals would be more difficult to complete than, any set of coins, but how much more varied interest and value! Again, I have found in antique stores in New York, Washington and Guatemials City a number of weddle.

Guatemala City, a number of medals of our Expositions, designed by our finest monumental sculptors. Adolph Weinman, author of the 1916 dime and half dollar, made the 1904 St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition Medal of Award, and John Flanagan, creator of our fine Washington quarter, made the Panama-Pacific Medal of the Exposition at San Francisco, 1915. Both are beautiful medale

Some of our medalists of the early some of our medalists of the early nineteenth century, too, have done remarkably fine work, held to a sterner craftsmanship by the necessity of engraving or "sinking" the diese by hand — the direct working with the metal teaching them respect for its complifies and the direct working with the metal teaching them respect for its qualities and producing clean lines and clearly modeled surfaces. I was pleased to acquire through HOBBIES an example of the work of one of our early masters, Charles

WANTED TO BUY

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in New Jersey, also American Colonial Notes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-wood, N. J.

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-feit Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. Bibliography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. jei24431

WANTED FOR CASH, Michigan obso-ete bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan. mh122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins. Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio... d12238

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection—Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — Porter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, California. n12407

SHIP GOLD COINS; prompt offer. Obviously an established dealer can render more satisfactory service. Remittance air-mailed same day, Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

IMMEDIATE REMITTANCE for Gold Coins.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois. 0-6023

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee Indian Relies, also books, documents, letters on the tripe.—Samuel Beck, Box 4193 Ashevule, N. Car. my121280

I'LL BUY your old coins. Send 50c, no stamps please, for my filustrated Coin Catalog which lists high prices I will pay.—John Farrell. 19370 Stratford Rd.. Detroit 21, Michigan.

Cushing Wright, who about 1850 did Cushing Wright, who about 1850, did one of the finest medallic studies of Washington ever made. His medal "To the Volunteers in Mexico from the City of New York" came in a the City of New York" came in a quaint leather case neatly lined with red velvet. The figure of Columbia on this medal is strong and fine, with starry drapery.

with starry drapery,
My latest acquisition is the Truman inaugural medal, a clean-cut
work by C. Paul Jennewein, who has
sculptured the decoration on many
public buildings in New York, Washington, and Philadelphia, and has
made the memorial to Governor John Endicott at Boston. The Award for the Third International Philatelic Exhibition, "The Pony Express Rider", by Mahonri Young, is of truly American inspiration. The artist is also the author of monumental works, particularly in Salt Lake City, Utah.

This pursuit of American medals and medalists has led me to believe that we have in this country worthy successors to the masters of Europe in the great tradition of sound crafts-manship, spirit of our country and true artistry. These sculptors quietly execute their commissions, without need for "publicity" or shocking the public by hideous misshapen carvings to get notice or patronage. Their works in these fine American medals speak for these true artists, and will continue to do so through the ages.

# Numismatic Ramblings

By HARRY BOSLEY

The difference between hard money and soft money is not in composition, but in the attainment thereof.

000 The power of money will buy a high pedigreed dog, but it will not buy the wag of its tail. 000

During the depression of the early Thirties, a dime looked as big as a dollar. But during these days of inflation, a dollar looks as small as a

000 During food rationing of the last world war, those with coins stood in bread lines. Whereas, during depres-sion times, those without coins stood

in bread lines.

Even rags have a silver lining, A 80-year-old woman was arrested A 89-year-old woman was arrested in Los Angeles on charge of begging. Policemen found the silver lining pinned to her undergarments in the form of over \$2000 in currency. It's the silver lining that counts.

000 The average man lives about thirty years longer than he did in the early 1800's. But he has to so he can earn enough money to pay his taxes.

"The bee that gets the honey doesn't hang around the hive." So be the bee that gets the honey of coins by "numismaticing" far and wide.

OO

When asked if he felt any change upon leaving the health resort, the sick man replied "Not a cent."

FOR SALE (Miscellaneou

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illh.
Coln Catalog. There everythe
Coln Collection. There are served in the Collection. There are sent Free to my Customers. Wy
whether you want to buy or
Free to my Customers. Wy
whether you want to buy or
Free to my Customers. Wy
and the collection of the Collection
In the Collection of the Collection of the Collection of the Collection
In the Collection of the Co

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on inchels, dimes, quarters and hall Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston Virginia,

MONEY IN GOLD!!! \$20 Pieces

DON'T SELL GOLD COINS un get our prices. Satisfied clients where.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, 40, Illinois.

"HOW TO Become a Coin I Complete beginner's instruction \$1.—Nelson Coin Exchange, B Rye, N. Y.

45 different date; mints valued Lincoln Cents in 2 W folders, \$3 postpaid.—Winslow Co., Winslow, Illinois.

ESTABLISHED DEALER buy Coins. Send list for prompt offe references furnished.—Willard, 57 more, Chicago 40, Illinois.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY of value for \$1. Send only \$1 for 30 ent foreign come and list,—E. son, 119 Thompson Ave., Dover

COIN BARGAIN: 2 differen from 10 different countries, 2 coins; some over 100 years old ' Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hobby 382 E. Whitter, Columbus, Oh-

Old foreign coins for sale. Bargain Price Lists Free. M ders only. — Fishburne, 1064. Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & coins, copper, silver and gold f 100 different foreign, \$3 postpate Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted, reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Mark Francisco 2, Calif.

WE WILL GLADLY mail of Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchan 346, Rye, N. Y.

GOLD COLLECTIONS WANTE

GOLD WANTED! \$40. FO Prompt payment.—Willard, 571 more, Chicago 40, Ill.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincolton Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, dimes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. F. 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif.

U S. COINS for collectors. Pole prices Send for free lists ward Hutchinson, 3463 "P" St., delphia, Penna.

# (0):

BER

1950



Illustrated from the snuff box and snuff bottle collection of Jacob A. Hausam (See Page 99)

# THE MART

CLASSIFIED AD RATES—8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

We Do Not Furnish Checking Copies on Want Ads

This rate applies to both For Sale and Wanted to classified ads in this department.

Cash in advance is requested on classified advertish Forms for this department close the first of the precementh, but please let us have your copy earlier if possible.

#### WANTED

Stereoscope views bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y.

MONTGOMERY WARD CATALOGS—all before 1930 wanted. Send for want list, other advertising wanted.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Ave., New York 25, N. Y. 0128001

WILL PAY \$1 AND UP FOR OLD or unusual radios or phonographs, Need Victor key wind phono. and Edison with goose neck horn. Need descriptive literature of old radios & phonos.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio.

PAY HIGHEST prices gold jewelry, gold teeth, watches, chains, rings, sterling silver, antiques.— Jeane Iryck, 2911 N.W. 17th St., Oklahoma City. Okla. 012032

WANTED: CIVIL WAR Union army cap. In good condition.—D. France, 105 Hillide Ave., Prospect Heights, III. S1651

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS OF CHICAGO and others except scenery.—E. Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago.

OLD NANTUCKET BOOKS, pamphlets, letters etc. Purchased, Liberal cash prices. Also American children's books before 1840. No school books wanted,—Benjamin Tighe, Box 777, Worccetz, Mass.

GOOD PRICES PAID for old iron toys.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Bluffton, Ind. my12238

OLD ELECTRIC TRAINS, trolleys, transportation toys, Clockwork and pull toys,—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago. n3042

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. 122741

AUTOGRAPHS WANTED: Past & present celebrities. Describe fully. State price.—Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. n128810

OLD GOLD BINGS, bridgework, gold teeth, spectacles watches, sterling sliver, etc. Prompt remittance.—C. W. Noyes, 278 Prospect, Willimantic, Conn.

WANTED: LABGE FIGURES OF SOLDIERS or groups of soldiers in metal. Any nation or period — "Young." R. D. No. 1, Morris Plains, N. J. my126121

CIGARETTE TOBACCO CARDS. All items advertising or issued by Tobacco Companies.—Charle Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

ADVERTISING: Accumulation of business correspondence, invoices, trade cards, catalogues from for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue, New York 25, N. Y.

for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 West End Avenue
New York 25, N. Y. mh12029
WANTED, ADVERTIGING PENCILS Procided

WANTED: ADVERTISING PENCILS, Presidential buttons before 1932.—Fred S. Ring, 509 Mineral Springs Ave., Owstonns. Minn. je124201 CASTER BOTTLES & STANDS.—Hildebrand Antiques and Silver Plating Co., 76 Calhoun, Charleston 11. S. C.

ton 11. S C fal20081

CIGAR BANDS: Want to buy cigar band collections and accumulations. Any quantity.—Jansen.
c/o Shugg, 401 East 142nd St., Bronx 54, N. Y.
au386?

STEREOPTIC VIEWS, CIVIL WAR letters, autographs.—Machemer. 2906 Berwick, Baltimore.

WANTED: CALIFOENIA, Nevada, all other Western states. Any historical material. Books, broadsides, photos. letters, diaries, posters, early newspapers, theatre programs, daguerreotypes, trade cache, anything else.—Argonaut, 336 Keerny St., San Francisco, Calif. Size402 OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS. Collector will pay fair market price for mugs with pictures of occupation or sporting views. Condition of the Important and Important and Important of the Anselm Frankel, Box 6, Greenfield, Mass, Jel20422

or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully

-B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill.

112274

WANTED: OLD PRESIDENTIAL buttons ambadges; old mail order catalogues, old sporting books, guides, old circus material, old ciparette trade, advertising and playing cards, old thimbies banks, etc.—D. Settel, 349 Eastern Parkway, Brook-pin, N. Y.

THIMBLES WANTED I collect the usual and unisual. What do you have? Please write me postage urnished.—Mrs. W. E. Ramstead, 905 W. Meeker tt., Kent, Wash.

WANTED: EARLY AUTOMOBILE items of all descriptions. Ilterature, books, maguines, catalogues, and anything before 1930. Allow water name places anything before 1930. Allow water name places, embiens, brass oil ismps and buth borns, auto of or unusual anto item. Please describe items and price wanted. No lot too small or too large we for not make offers unies as large collection. Automobilians, 5728 Rodman St., Philadelphis 43. Ph. 2. 2.4431.

WANTED: CARVED Meerschaum pipes, cigar and cigarette holders. Large and unusual preferred, but not essential, Describe fully and price Highest dealer's prices paid.—E. Witzel, 171.-8 Baidwin Ave., Jersey City 6, N J.

EVERYTHING HISTORICAL pertaining to Rock ford or Winnebago County, Illinots, prior to 1878 also gold coins. Describe and price.—Harry S. Va. Denberg, Rockford, Ill. mh12082

WANTED: TILES from any country in the world. Write United Nations Bazaar, 1701 Chestnatt St., Philadelphia, Pa. 2372

WANTED: SILVER PLATE and sterling ware, all kinds, sets or single pieces. Old clocks, metal statues, etc. Any condition. Write full details—M. Watter, R. 4, Huntington, N. Y. 3546

FOR SALE

500 GUMMED LABELS, printed 3 lines, 12 words or lest 35c. Extra lines 15c.—Hunziker, Box 725-HP, Minnespolis, Minn.
ARMED FORCES INSIGNIA COLLECTION, 227 insignias in 11 large glass frames, details on request,—Carl Romary P. O. Box 1685, Paterson 16, N. J. c. 2622.

OZARK CURIOS LISTS.—Ozark Curio Castle, Noel, Mo. n12215

DEALERS & COLLECTORS know value of stersconstruction of each, buy book The Stereoscope and Stereoraph Illustrated price \$2.50 dealer discount on
raph Illustrated price \$2.50 dealer discount
raph Illustrated price \$2.50 dealer disc

OLD FRENCH MACKENSTEIN stereo cam (plate 8x18 cm.) (lenses 12 cm.), anastigmat.—F Box 485, Hamilton, Ohio. 03

JACQUARD WOVEN SILK pictures and book-marks. Price list on request—R. C. Collins, 129 Metrose Pi.. Ridgewood, N. J. 2463

COLLECT OLD advertising cards. Unique and courtul, 35 for 31; Rewards of Merti. 18 for 81: Collins of Merti. 18 for 81: Collins of Merti. 18 for 81. Collins of Merti. 18 for 81. Advertising free.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, onn. 13665

Conn. n3065

OLD RAILROAD link and pin set, fine condition. Best offer (akes it.—Albert L. Hubert, Springdale, Utah, N3272

HANKS OLD FLAX for flax wheel, \$1.50 Finger rolls, old wool for wool wheel, \$1.50 1½ lb. old buttons, \$1.50.—Rosa M. Blodgotte Earton, Vt. GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glas thyst to royal purple; gold scales; gol limited odd items from camps of the 60'y your interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nev.

FREE LISTS—Issued regularly covering cards, advertising cards and miscellaneous Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Con

SCHIPPERKE PUPPIES, distinctive comunexcelled watch dogs, healthy, beaulift Reg. Free illustrated folder.—Isler's, High Freeport, Ill

PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS from the control of the

CIGARETTE & TOBACCO CARDS. Senso lists.—Charles Bray. East Bangor, Pa.

CARD COLLECTORS! Attention! Collecterate, advertising, gum, candy, plar poet cards are invited to join the Card C Society. Inquire—Mrs. John Lund, 2463 T Avenne, New York 63, New York.

#### MEMENTOES

Rooseveltiana Collectors! Peb Jate President Franklin D. velt to sign Bill S. 2887, Jan. 1936. Have authentic White letter of proof. There is no pron this pen (not fountain). W sider selling to party making offer.—Fred A. Boyce, 319 No. St. Indianapolis, Ind.

#### MATCH COVERS

UNUSED MATCHBOOK coved different, \$1; 35 royal flash coved catalog 10c.—Charles Edelman, 184, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

#### HANDICRAFTS

Dritz Hooked Rug Pattern log, twenty cents.—Hobbycza Prospect, Gloucester, Mass.

CHINA PAINTING SUPPLIES: sheets. Patterns with color suggestion china for decorating. Top quality supstamp for illustrated sheets.—Pollock W. Tabor Road, Philadelphia 20. Ps.

CROCHETFD NOVELTIES FOR SA price lists. Discounts to shops. The Shoppe Box 544TX, Columbia. Mo

HAND-WOVEN YARN RUGS, rig-material records of colors, size 27x54", \$6.95 ear fille Guild Weaver.—Calumet Bales, 477bave.. East Chicago, Ind.

EMPTY SPOOLS of thread, modinto attractive toys for the kidd structions for 5 toys, 25c.—Hale, Glenmont, N. Y.

# Mechanical and Electrical Antiques

## Stoves and Ranges

In the GREAT INDUSTRIES OF THE UNITED STATES, 1871

It may be assumed that the ancient It may be assumed that the ancient brazier, filled with live coals and set in the middle of an apartment, — a method of warming which ante-dated the fireplace and chimney,—was at least a hint for the manufacture of the modern stove. For the stove, whether for warming or cooking, is comparatively modern, beginning with the huge brickwork, and pottery, and sometimes porcelain-faced stoves of a century or two ago in Northern



WANTER MECHANICAL Will Rengir Banks

at Fair Prices.

A. W. Pendergast 820 S. Fourth. Terre Haute, Indiana

Europe, and in use, without essential modifications and improvements, in Russia, France, and Germany now. But with a vast variety of stoves made of cast and sheet iron, and an infinity of patterns and "improve-ments." the United States surpasses ments," the United States surpasses all other nations in their use and manufacture. Indeed, three Ameri-cans — Dr. Franklin, Count Rum-ford, and Dr. Eliphalet Nott, of Union College — were the pioneers in the intervention of improvements. and the introduction of principles which are essential to the utility of any stove, of whatever style, now in common use in Europe or America.

From the old-fashioned fireplace, naturally the first steps in advance

were such modifications of the fireplace as appear in the various forms or grates set in the fireplace, or in the "Franklin stove" and its more modern modifications. Count Rumford also applied the same principle

Wanted ...

ANTIQUE Toy Banks

to stoves, and adapted th burning bituminous coal as wood. Franklin designed a s English use, to burn bitumin and consume its own smo which secured both warmth a tilation. He also introduced t and regulating-Valves for admission and discharge of a admission and discharge of a a register, which, by closing ing, would check or incre-draught to any desired degr open Franklin stove, for wood coal, speedily, became popu more difficult among people more difficult among people been accustomed to see the fire. The yearly diminution supplies for fuel, and the f discovery of anthracite coal United States, stimulated I to the invention of an uprigstove, which for many years most universally used throug Northern and Eastern States ally the larger sizes for halls in houses, churches, an rooms. The "Nott stove," of sizes, for a long period had larity that has attached, per no other pattern, and it f suggestions for the more and perfect stoves of later tion.

The desirable points to be in any stove are as thorough tion as is possible; control bustion by means of fla dampers: simplicity of cons

WANTED Old Penny Mechanical Banks \$85.00 and more will be paid for any I can use.
Offers of common mechanical banks also invited. HENRY MILLER

18 Elliott Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. Request List of Banks for Sale,

OLD MECHANICAL BANKS By INA HAYWARD BELLOWS. Price\_\$2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, he antiques dealer and the collector, and evaluations make this a valuable

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

TOY JOBBERS CATALOGS Describe fully and state price

Thornton C. Theyer 74 WALL STREET NEW YORK S. N. Y.

Collector Wants
MECHANICAL TOYS AND BANKS Best Prices Paid

FRED H. SODEN 65 Alpine Drive, Rochester 10, N. Y.

MECHANICAL BANKS aired, buy, sell and trade. Bank parts furnished, drivers, firemen, riders, wheels, ladders, etc. for loys. Save \$ on my new invention: coin traps all lock and key banks.

V. D. HOWE 395 W. Utica St.,

Buffalo 22, N. Y.

MECHANICAL ANTIQUE

PRICING LIST of 90 mechans 10c.—Earl Romey, 209 Jersey, Indiana.

OLD TOY PENNY MECHANICAL
Price List — Just Off the P
First of its kind over released. Over 200
banks priced. Backed by 15 years buying
experience. Send 500 in stamps or coin
tractive 16-page price list.

HENRY W. 18 Elliott Street. Mt. Ven

TOY PISTOLS & MECHANICAD Especially Want:

O CAT
O DUCK
CHICKEN (JUST OUT)
TURTLE MECHANICAL BANKS:

• MIKADO
• BUCKING RAM
(Man Thumba Nose)
• SPRINGING CAT
(Cat Jumpa at Mouse)
• GIRL IN THE
VICTORIAN CHAIR

F. H. GRIFFITH

271 Lebanon Avenue, Pittsburg. MT. LEBANON

# Collect - Buy - Sell - Exchange Mechanical Penny Banks - Old Iron Toys

Engines and Trains, Street Cars, Fire Apparatus, Circus Items, Cap Pistols, Bell Toys. For Sale: Largest stock of old banks and toys in New England. LIST OF MECHANICAL BANKS TO COLLECTORS ONLY

F. L. BALL

45 Fresh Pond Lane,

Cambridge 38, Mass.



# UMISMATIC THOUGHTS

By FRANK C. ROSS

inach is aristocratized "greens" t up the date for epicurian seurs. Spinach is ordered by delivered by storeman, cooked inum vessels, served on Dres-le-dishes, and sometimes dis-to the eaters. Greens are for. You get ma's dough pan, he pasture and hunt dandelions, mustard, lamb's quarter, planheep-sorrel for spice; ma adds ops and a hunk of bacon, puts in an iron kettle and cooks in a wood-burner cook stove; shes them out on our nicked plate. Say boy, and are they Spinach doesn't hold a candlegreens. The zest is in the o e relishes eating what he

of are aristocratized coins to up to date for specialized coins. Proofs are bought from 5, kept in breath proof envedues proof cabinets, shown ceasismally and handled with Real coins are hunted for. bk with your dealers, you go dad's and all your relatives? collection, you swap. You g collection, you swap. You so of every kind and every the control of the collection. Like ma's mess of you have an E pluribus unum posed of many) coin collec-say, boy, don't you love it. don't trot in the same class e coms you can pal with. The in the quest; one enjoys his

know you are feeling blue just ough your last friend had de-you; like the sun had gotten an eclipse never to shine It is tough luck to have your go tarnish on you; to drop a e rarity down the radiator; to his change and turned it into k at face instead of giving it (serves you right for not ada coin you were so anxious to Don't give way to gloomy er; remember that "behind the "Id Sol is still on the job;" it grows darker just before comes out of the East. As M. Ogden says:-

clouds will pass, be brave, be game, sun wil rise for you again.

ped and edged with scarlet flame.

O To hear him tell it he was the ugliest little tow headed, freckled faced, barefooted, one gallused urchin in the small town. His mother was in the small town. His mother was a very handsome young woman and proud of her beauty. A merchant, piqued at her for changing stores, essayed to get even. He met the pretty mother and ugly son and remarked to her, "I know this is your son, for he is the perfect image of you." An ugly duckling is pretty to its mother. She beamed at what she took for a compliment and replied "thanks."

If you wish to "take a shot" at a small coin collector don't make the mistake of saying his "small collection" is like him. If you do he will "thank" you for the compliment, for, to him that little collection is not an "ugly duckling" but a "chip off of a mighty fine block."

. They have had old man Pariah, • They have had old man Pariah, the trade dollar, down for a long time but have never had him out. He went down all right, but he didn't "take the count." He has come back stronger than ever. With silver dollars practically out of circulation on account of weight it will be only a short time until Congress instead of short time until Congress instead of passing laws to coin so many silver dollars will order a certain amount of silver "ear-marked" and notes is-sued against it. Dollar collections will become popular and old Pariah will be the Dean. During the recon-struction days after the Civil War old Pariah was O K quantitively, weighing more than the Mexican dollar; but was shy qualitively, being too profusely alloyed. The Chinese went in more for quality than quantiwent in more for quality than quantity and Pariah had to beat a retreat, sadder but much wiser. He was in bad standing for these many years, but with the many devious ways now being practiced in "funny-doodling" our currency, old Pariah appears more a Saint than a sinner.

#### 000

•• "Coming events cast their shadows before." The gold miners of '49 were the forerunners, the forecasters if the coin miners of 1936. The '36 coin miners do not have to cross an undeveloped continent in a cross an undeveloped continent if a covered wagon to reach the site of operations, nor do they have to prospect with pick and shovel. They do, however, have to fight the pesky red-skins, the Indian head cents. All a coin miner has to do is to get out the old family coin collection, "pick" out the rarties and "shovel" in the premiums. There are many coin lodes in bureau drawers with rich pay ore awaiting prospectors.

000 ● A Pennsylvania gentleman dug up two 156 year old Revolutionary bills but had too much respect for their historical life to part with them to a dealer at a small price. He did something that others should emulate. olld money has more than pecuniary value, it is rich in historic value and patriotic sentiment. This is what the gentleman wrote—"Rather than sell gentieman wrote:— "Rather than sell such an old relic of American Revolutionery times for such a small amount, and not being a collector of currency and notes myself, I decided to give it to a close friend of mine who is a collector of such and who would appreciate it more than I was offered for it."

Another coin miner of Illinois struck a "paying streak,". He brought for assay a "gold nugget" what purports to be a hitherto unlisted pattern gold piece over a hundred years old.

000

• It is claimed the quarters from 1916 to 1924 are scarce because their dates had no "recess." In other words they were "kept in" because they were "bad coins." Being "kept in" at recess was not quite so had and writing "I am a had coin" a hundred times. There certainly must be a few of the coin girls that survived the humiliation and a few boys that survived the discomfiture of being denied a recess.

• Indian head cents "go 'round and 'round" but they get no place for (CONTINUED ON PAGE 137)

U. S. DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY

D. S. DOLLASS-INVASION CURRENCY
MORGAN DOLLARS-INVASION CURRENCY
MORGAN DOLLARS. 1878-1881-1881-1889-1890-1890-1897, and is mire time. \$1.00 es. 1870-18961891-1897 and is mire time. \$2.50 es. 1895. \$8.50
1891-1892 and an analysis of the control of the control

NORMAN SHULTZ
Box 746, Salt Lake City 9, Utah

## MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

By CHARLES FRENCH

#### Plates and Dies

ownership and use of plates es of obsolete paper money and te issues of coins has long been stroversial point. The question ether one has the right to reuch plates and dies due to the that they are not genuine gov-ent notes or coins. The question, ver, has been tried and settled w and I would like to quote information recently received Assistant General Counsel John arlock of the Treasury depart-Washington 25, D. C.

regards to the possession of s for printing bank notes, and reprinting of such notes, Title J. S. C. Section 474 provides.

Whoever has in his control, cusor possession any plate, stone, her thing in any manner made or in the similitude of any stone, or other thing, from any . . . obligation or other ity (of the United States), has printed, with intent to use such stone, or other thing, or to or counterfeiting any such obli-n or other security or any part of; or . . .

Whoever prints, photographs, or ny other manner makes or exeany engraving, photograph, or impression, in the likeness ny such obligation or other se-y, or any part thereof, or sells such engraving, photograph, , or impression, except by direcof some proper officer or the

Shall be fined not more than 0 or imprisoned not more than en years or both.

An obligation of other An obligation of other security
be United States is defined by
18 U. S. C. Section 8, to include
onds, certificates of indebtedness,
nal bank currency, Federal Reenotes, Federal Reserve bank
s coupons, United States notes,
sury notes, gold certificates,
or certificates, fractional notes,
or certificates, fractional notes,
figures of density bills checks ficates of deposit, bills, checks, trafts for money, drawn by or authorized officers of the U. S. ips and other representatives of e, or whatever denominations, isunder any Act of Congress, and elled United States stamps." In regard to the possession of

or molds for making coins, Title
S. C. Section 487 provides:
Whoever, without lawful authormakes any die, hub, or mold or part thereof, either of steel or ter, or any other substance, in less or similitude, as to the deor the inscription thereon, of die, hub, or mold designated for coining or making of any of the nine gold, silver, nickel, bronze, er, or other coins coined at the s of the United States; or

Whoever, without lawful author-possesses any such die, hub, or

mold, or any part thereof, or permits the same to be used for or in mits the same to be used for or in aid of the counterfeiting of any such coins of the United States "Shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than fifteen years or both" "In regard to the restriking of coins, Tille 18 U. S. C. Section 489

provides:

"'Whoever, within the U.S. makes or brings therein from any Foreign country, or possesses with intent to sell, give away, or in any other mansen, give away, or in any outlers mainer uses the same, any business or professional card, notice, placard, token, device, print, or impression, or any other thing whatsoever, in the likeness or similitude as to design, color or the inscription thereon of color or the inscription thereon of any of the coins of the United States or of any foreign country issued as money, either under the authority of the U. S. or under the authority of any foreign government, shall be fined not more than \$100 . . .

"'Although neither private bank notes or private territorial gold coins were issued under authority of the U. S. government, it is possible that the reprinting of the bank notes and the restriking of the California gold coins would be prohibited by the foregoing statutes. Let the going statutes. In this connection I quote the decision in the case of Leib V. Halligan (C. C. A. 9th, 1916), 236 Fed. 82. In that case it was alleged that certain notes issued by an in-surance and banking company in Georgia were in form, color and size and in the manner of style of dis-play of printing and engraving thereon, and in general appearance made ou, and in general appearance made and intended to be made after the similitude of an obligation issued under the authority of the United States in violation of statuary provisions now contained in Title 18. U. S. C., Section 474. The court cited is not set of the state of the state of the state of the state of the section 474.

stated in part: "'Congress, under its constitutional of the U. S. and to provide for the punishment of counterfeiting the securities of the U. S., had the power, of course, to interdict the uttering of bank notes made in the similitude of the Treasury notes of the U. S., and it follows that it had the power to it follows that it had the power to make illegal the possession of such bank notes with the intention to sell or use the same, irrespective of the question whether they were the notes of insolvent banks and of value equal to that of the Treasury notes that compared to the treasury notes. of the same denominations. This construction of the statute renders illegal the act or occupation of one who has in his possession Confederate States bank notes, or state bank notes, with the intention to sell the same as curios provided that such notes are, as we charged in the case at bar, in their general appearance made after the similitude of government obligations, for the tendency of such sale and distribution of such paper is to place the same in circulation where it may be used to receive

and defraud. Congress has the same power, and has excercised it to pro-hibit the possession of "anything whatsoever" in the likeness or similiwhatsoever in the likeness of similar tude as to design, color, or inscription thereon, of any of the coins of the X. U. S. with the intent to use, sell, or give away the same.

We reach the conclusion that it is immaterial whether or not the in-strument was criminal in its inception or was intended to simulate any security of the U.S., or in any of its features purports to be an obligation or security of the U. S.

or security of the U. S.
Should this decision be followed
by courts in similar cases which may
arise in the future, it would appear
that if the bank notes and coins in
question are in general appearance
to obligations or other securities or
coins of the U. S. possession of the
plates and dies and the reprinting of
notes or restriking of coins therefrom would be prohibited.

#### Questions and Answers

Q: I would like to buy some coins. Isn't that a blunt statement? I do not know one thing in this world about old coins, is that the wrong thing to say? I want to leave them to my youngest boy.

Well I might as well tell you what brought this on. When I was a very young man, my grandfather died and the thing that he left me personally the thing that he left he person was a small metal box, sealed up tight. This was to be opened on May 15, 1950. That would be my 60th birthday. Well, I did just that, and I was very much surprised to find—was very much surprised by the surprised was the surprised to find—was very much you have guessed it — old coins. None of these are for sale. They might be worthless, that I do not know, but there is one coin that says "California Gold \$50," it is 8-"California Gold \$50," it is 8-cornered, has 96/100 on it. Only has writing on one side. I am told by a fellow, who at least thinks he knows fellow, who at least thinks he knows that this coin is worth less because it was not minted by the U. S. Government. Is that right? It will never get out of our family because, wrapped around this 8-cornered coin was ped around this 8-cornered coin was a little note saying that as a young man he had gone on the gold rush in 1849 to California, had dug the gold himself and had it minted himself and that he would like for be handed down always to the youngest son or daughter.—W. J., Indiana.

#### A. Dear Mr. Jones:

Thank you for sending me the pencil rubbing of the coin your grand-father left you. Yes, I know you do not want to sell it. The pencil rubbing is fine, and from it I can tell the that you have a very fine conditioned California Gold \$50 piece or "slug", as it is nicknamed. Dated 1852 and as it is nicknamed. Dated 1852 and issued under Augustana Humburt U. Assayer of California for the years 1851 and 1852. The coin catalogues at \$500 in very fine condition and without onspection I would say it is worth between \$200 and \$300 in today's market.—Charles French.

# Coin Collectors ...

# Ask for these Hobby Helps at Your Hobby Dea



# WHITMAN COIN FOLDERS

Inexpensive but convenient way to protect a classify your coins. Made for 30 different L coin types from one cent to dollar values a 2 Canadian types. Folders fold flat to book s for storing.

## NEW!

Just released! Two Canadian folders— 25



All this for only \$1.00—(1) Handbook of Urype Coins (provides outline of coin typ while illustrations help you to identify the tyl and varieties without guesswork), (2) fols for half cents, cents, two-cent pieces, and to twenty-cent pieces, (3) folder for quartenlaves, silver dollars, (4) slide case contain





# WHITMAN COIN HANDBOOK

Your coin collection gives you more fun, ms satisfaction when you have this Whitman Hat book ready to supply desired information a How coins are made; How to determine condition and value of coins; Mint record history of mints; Premium prices, and of features. Contains illustrations of Comme orative and regular types.



## QUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is ca loged in this "Best Seller" Whitman gu book. Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cot this book packs 256 pages with helpful, auth itative information for coin collectors...a b history of American coinage, fully illustra facts on individual coins, plus a standard py list.



WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCON

#### IISMATIC THOUGHTS

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 133) revolve around an axis made of ons and millions of mintage.

t get dizzy "rounding" with the
go straight ahead with the
mintaged coins.

000

The old woolen stocking, the well itted stocking, the pocket book ing that grandmother knit. Get t and examine the money that been tucked away in it for lo many years. A letter from a sylvania reader says in referring red back" shin plasters "I have of these shin plasters with red s." He has owned them for many, y years, never dreaming they anything but mere "scraps of r" with only a sentimental value. time that you take stock of the ey in that sock; it will only take mute and you might find somein it that will open up your with a nice welcome surprise.

A professor says that 20 out of v. I believe he has exaggerated. e certainly are more than 80 out 100 people that are coin collecand a person with a coin collec-cannot qualify as a loon.

"Let another's shipwreck be sea mark."

ofit by other's mishaps. Go and do likewise, and not clean coins.

000

Get out your old coin collection, object of your affection, while I is the book on what "they pay"; wc'll check them together and soon see whether it will be a 'pay day."
Missouri reader followed the tip check them over" and in the collection her father left her found to surprise that the scrap of paper, mk note for \$3.00 issued by the

mik note for \$3.00 issued by the ers Bank of Ft. Leavenworth, ass, in 1856, is a very much ht for piece of scrip. She also da \$2.00 note issued in Salt City in 1856. These two bank - down through the years kept company by some rare old and medals.

s, get out that "darned" old ing for you know not what is ing together in its heel and toe; may find therein a treasure that pay beyond all measure and you right in line for ready gh."

"It is not what you take out is life that counts but what you into it." It is not what you take into it." It is not what you take of your coin collection, profits, what you put into it that counts, what you put into hobby spirit into it will be repaid in kind. Get acted with your coins, hob-nob them, learn to love them, not what they are worth but for they are, and like your pal, old friend dog, they will return love ten-fold. Put your heart soul into it and you will reap sure and contentment.

#### Philosophical Thoughts

"The old order changeth". The standard riddle of century ago, "big at the bottom, little at the top, a thing in the middle goes flippity flop?" and its answer, "a churn", are no longer on recognizable terms. The old churn was a bousehold re-The old churn was a household requisite along with the cook stove, the cupboard and the what-not while the modern mechanical churn is only an "occasional" possession. Man's habits, customs and doings changeth with the seasons but man's nature — his thinking apparatus, his emotional reactions — change only with the ages and through the slow process of evolution. Seasonally we frequently move too fast, but evolution never core change fixed [15 twinting three cores change fixed [15 twinting three cores change fixed [15]]. move too last, but evolution never gets ahead of itself. If trinity is three in one then two in one—man and money—must be a "binity." A change in money, like its other half, man, is subject only to evolution. A million years ago the money of the cave man—animal skins—like today, was merely a medium of exchange; its function then, like today, was to expedite bartering; the medium of exchange then, skins, like gold today, was chosen because it was the one thing that every one wanted. And so it has been down through the ages. Money, like its other-half man, may change its raiments but not its na-

Man's short pants and woman's long skirts of a century ago have reversed positions to long pants for nen and shorter skirts for women, but with change in rainent does not go a change in nature. The emotions,—loves, hates, thought grooves—remain the same. So with man's travelmate, money. The bank notes of to-day are different from the continental notes of the past century in form day are different from the continental notes of the past century in form only, they are both promises to pay; the perfectly minted coins of today differ only "in the die" from the rounded diese of a hundred years ago. Money has been changed in form but not in nature. New conditions make new customs, but only evolutions that the themselves and the second of the control of the con tion changes natures,

000

Money is losing one of its prerequisites. A financier says "yesterday the yardstick of success was money; tomorrow it will be usefulness."

"Pennywise"

People should become penny wise as well as pennywise. It is very commendable to be pennywise and collect pennies, but one should also be penny wise and not "fall" for all these bedtime stories about the fabulous wealth to ensue from the hoarding of pennies. With millions and millions of the cents coined each year they will never become "a mint."

#### 000 "Curiosity Killed A Cat"

"No matter how nearly perfect the mechanical condition of a car, it isn't safe if there's a screw loose in the driver's head," says the St. Louis Star-Times. And no matter how perfectly conditioned the coins of a collection are, they are not safe if there is a "curiosity screw" loose in the owner's head and he can't resist the temptation to see what will happen if he bathes his proofs in a cleansing concoction.

#### Sentiment Is the Backbone of Collecting

Constructive enthusiasm backed by worthy ambition carries us forward; retrospection backed by reverential awe keeps us spiritually clean. We awe keeps us spiritually clean. We find pride in the new, reverence for the old; hope for the future, respect for the past. Could we view the cradle of our babyhood we would be sainted nother that rocket things, is no wonter stimply of the sainted nother that rocket things. the quaint spinning wheel, the odd looking what-not, the strange glass and china ware, old coins, for they and china ware, old coins, for they cradled the much improved modera conveniences and crafts. It is no wonder we stand before them in reverential attitude. They bring to us recollections of dear, sweet, wrinkled (and every wrinkle a beauty dimple), white haired (and every strand a silver thread) old grand-theory and extertly bettlescarred. mothers and stately battle-scarred (and every scar an honor mark) grandfathers; pioneer couples that

grandfathers; pioneer couples that cradied our parents.

Those old coins in your collection, the big half cents and large cents, silver three cents, half dimes, the old fashioned big bust Liberty head quarters, halves and dollars, they cradled the more artistic modern coins. Odd looking, yes; old fashioned, certainly; but they are pioneers that blazed the trail for the perfectos of today. They have their wrinkles and their scars but they are wrinkles of pioneer beauty, scars of wrinkles and their scars but they are wrinkles of pioneer beauty, scars of frontier bravery. That collection may not be up-to-date, but it is not out-of-date; it is decidedly in-date. We think with reverence of our colonial pilgrims, our revolutionary here the pioneers of the Mississippi walley, the gold diggers of California. Bear in mind the coins in that collection shared in the struggles of the history makers of our formative per-iods. Hats off, heads bowed to that little collection of halo-crowned veterans that helped rock the cradle of the now grown-up Uncle Sam.

000

"Take Your Time" Hurry makes worry; slow and eady, through already. Better slow steady, through already. Better slow and well done than quickly and noth-ing won. If you are inspecting coins with the intention of buying, go over them slowly and carefully, picking only the best; the time spent in choosing good coins will save the time lost in getting rid of poor ones. A few extra minutes spent in cleaning coins carefully will save hours of future lamentation over ruined ones. Build your collection slowly; the extra time you put in careful building will save the over-time of whillding. building will save the over-time of rebuilding. Keep behind yourself and push, don't run ahead of yourself and lose time backing up.

# SPECIAL OFFERINGS

						111400	
EURO	PE.	AN CO	MMEMORATIVE COINS (Silver)		U.S. CO	MM. HALF DOLLARS	(1
Baden	2		FO/1 4 4	1.00		Columbian	(,
"	2	"	Fred & Louise Golden Wedding	1.00		Pan-Pacific	\$
,,	2	22	Death of the Grand Duke	1.00		Lincoln-Illinois	
Bavaria	3	"	Struck at Munich (Otto)	1.25		Maine	
"	2	,,	Luitpold, Regent 90th B'day.	1.00	1920/1	Pilgrim	
"	3	"	Luitpold, Regent 90th B'day.	1.25	1921	Missouri	
	3	"	Struck at Munich (Louis III)	1.50	1921	Alabama	
Bremen Hamburg	2	22	Struck for the Free City	1.00	1922	Grant Memorial	
Hesse-Darm	3	,,	Struck for the Free City	1.50		Monroe Doctrine	
Prussia	2	,,	400 Ann. of Hesse (Louis)	1.00	1924	Huguenot-Walloon	
**	3	,,	Bicentennial of the Kingdom	1.00	1925	Lexington-Concord	
,,	3	,,	Berlin University Centennial Breslau University Centennial	1.25	1925	Stone Mountain	
"	9	,,	War Liberation Centennial	1.25	1925 1925	Fort Vancouver	
"	2 3	,,	War Liberation Centennial	$\frac{1.00}{1.25}$		California Diamond	
"	2	**	Wm. II-25th Anniversary	1.00		Sesqui-Centennial Oregon Trail	
	3	"	Wm. II-25th Anniversary	1.25	1927	Vermont	
"	3	"	Uniformed bust-Wm. II	1.25		Hawaiian Centennial	
Saxony	3 2 2	"	Albert. Issued upon death	1.00		Maryland	
,,	2	"	Leipzig Univ. 500 Anniv.	1.00	1934/8	Texas Centennial	
Sax-Mein,	3	"	Battle of Leipzig. Fred Aug.	1.25	1934/8	Boone Centennial	
Sax-Weim.	2 2	,,	Death of Duke (Geo. II)	2.00	1935 (	Conn. Tercentenary	
Sax-Weim.	3	"	Jena Univ. 350th Anniv.	1.00	1935/9	Arkansas	
Sonderhau	2	,,	Wm. & Feodora on Wedding	1.25	1935	Hudson, New York	
Wurtemberg	3	,,	Ch. Gunther. 25th Anniv. Wm. & Charlote 25th Anniv.	1.00	1935/6	San Diego, California	
Germ. Ren.	3	,,	Rhineland Millenium	1.25 1.00	1935 ( 1936 ]	Old Spanish Trail	
", ",	3	22	Nordhausen Millenium	1.00		Rhode Island Cleveland-Great Lake	
" "	3	27	Birth of Lessing—Bicent.	1.00		Wisconsin	S
" "	3	,,,	10th Anniv. of Constitution	1.00		Cincinnati Musical	
" "	3	29	Graf Zeppelin World Flight	2.50		Long Island	
", ",	3	"	Evacuation of Rhineland	1.00		York Co., Maine	
" "	2	22	Martin Luther	1.00	1936 I	Bridgeport, Conn.	
" "	2 5	"	Schiller-175th Anniv. Birth	1.00	1936	Lynchburg, Virginia	
", ",		"	Bust of von Hindenburg	1.25		Elgin, Illinois	
Austria	2 2 2 2		Bust of von Hindenburg ng Schubert death cent.	1.00	1936	Albany, New York	
"	2	SCHIIII			1936 S	San Fran. Oakland Ba	ly .
**	2	,,				Columbia, So. Carolin	na
**	5	"				Robinson-Arkansas Delaware Tercentenar	
"	2	"				Norfolk, Virginia	У
Sweden	2	Krone	r 300th Anniv. Delaware			Battle of Gettysburg	
Norway	2	,,	Swedish Independence 1905	2.25	1937 f	Raleigh - Roancke	
Denmark	2	"	Golden Wedding-Christ, IX	2.25	1937 H	Battle of Antietam	
Switzerland	9	France				New Rochelle, N. Y.	
"	5	"		2.00		owa Centennial	
	9		Constitution Centennial	4.00		Booker T. Washingto	
						e set of the above	
					memorat	ive coins (U.S.) me	ou

ALL DATES, MINT MARKS, AND VARIETIES WILL BE OF OUR SELECTION Kindly include 10c postage on orders less than \$5.00.

STACKS



12 WEST 46th STRE NEW YORK 19, N.

Special \$220.00.

### merican Numismatic Association Meeting

The American Numismatic Associon reports that its annual conven-n held in Milwaukee, August 25-Some 425 was very successful. mismatists and their families and ends signed the convention regisduring the five-day affair.

n addition to three business ses

ns, the convention was high-lighted outstanding exhibits of coins, dals, tokens and paper-money, an cational program on Sunday even-the dealer's bourse, trips to ints of interest in the city, the nual banquet Tuesday evening, and auction of some 1300 lots of nu-smatic items.

A testimonial dinner was held turday evening in honor of B. Max shl, Fort Worth, Texas, dealer, At the final business session, the sults of the election of officers for

esident M. Vernon Sheldon, Chica-esident M. Vernon Sheldon, Chica-and all other officers were re-teled except board member Vernon own of New York City, who had dlined the nomination for ye-elecm. His place was filled by Captain H. Dodson, Department of Naval lence at the University of Illinois.

#### WANTED TO BUY

BANK NOTE Reporters and Counter-tt Detectors (Periodicals) 1825-1885. bilography 10c.—Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 39th St., Paterson 4, N. J. je124431

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obso-te bank notes and scrip.—Harold L. owen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 2, ichigan. mh122511

HIGHEST PRICES paid for gold coins.

ompt payment.—John Ziegier, R. 2,

emont, Ohio.

di2238

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign r my personal collection—ira Nelson, Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass.

WILL BUY: Continental Currency. — orter, 2622 West 74th St., Los Angeles, allfornia.

SHIP GOLD COINS; prompt offer. Ob-ously an established dealer can render ore satisfactory service. Remittance r-mailed same day, Willard, 5719 Ken-ore, Chicago 40.

IMMEDIATE REMITTANCE for Gold Sins.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago o-6023

WANTED FOR MUSEUM: Cherokee dian Relics, also books, documents, tters on this tribe.—Samuel Beck Box 93 Asheville, N. Car. my121230

PLL BUY your old coins. Send 50c, no amps please, for my Hiustrated Coin atalog which lists high prices I will yy.—John Farrell, 19370 Stratford Rd., etroit 21, Michigan.

WANTED: PAPER Money issued in ew Jersey, also American Coloniai otes.—J. N. Spiro, 14 Burr Rd., Maple-ood, N. J.

WILLARD, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

\$20 GOLD. — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, hicago 40, Ili. je9882

WE BUY GOLD COINS every day. Sub-it list for our prompt offer. No lot too rge.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago mh6806

Also at this session, the Association received an invitation from the Phoenix (Arizona) Coin Club to hold its 1951 convention in Phoenix.

The grand finale of the convention was the banquet held Tuesday evenwas the banquer nent luessay evening, and this was the occasion for presenting a number of awards. The winners of the Heath Literary Awards were announced, and prizes were presented to the winners of National Coin Week competition and to the occasion of the control of the con the convention exhibitors. One member received a gold-medal in ob-observance of his 50 years member-ship, and 19 silver 25-year medals were presented. The Association's medal of Merit was presented to nine members for outstanding achieve-

# **Numismatic Ramblings**

By HARRY BOSLEY

Some cars can stop on a dime and have a nickel left. Most cars can stop at a Quarter's length, and then there's only a half left. 000

There's more to numismatics than money.

000

An optimist is a guy who goes from door to door, hoping to find a dime dated 1844.

one and 1844.

OO

A hat full of old coins, most of
them two-cent pieces, was discovered
recently in a cave in Southeastern
Missouri. These coins were believed
to have been hidden by Jesse James,
legendary bandit of Post Bellum
days. Perhans Jesse specialized in two-cent pieces.

000

king of Hoboes of America said his group would ask the Government to either eliminate half-cent pieces, or mint half-cent coins. Then too, a half bite to eat is better than

000 We often learn of people pinching pennies, but an ex-convict was pinched by pennies. The pinch of 55 pennies concealed in his shoes proved too much for the ex-convict in his efforts to evade the police in Champaign Illiusia paign, Illinois.

000 Two little boys in Louisville, Ky., looked for the legendary pot of gold at the end of the rainbow. They wound up in a vacant lot and found under a tree a shiny 50-cent piece. Upon looking further they found opon looking further they found forty-eight more 50-cent pieces in an old black purse. The boys proved the old rainbow legend, but the rainbow, too, must have gone off the gold standard.

000 During these days of inflation, it takes a dime to put in your two-cents

Out in the middle west the "Cart-wheel" used to be the preferred medi-ium of exchange. Some children at a rodeo got their first sight of silver dollars, when one of the performers wore a belt with twenty-five silver dollars embered in the leather.

FOR SALE (Miscellaneous)

SEND FOR FREE 84-page illustrated Coin Catalog. In law everything in fine Coin Collections. These are also sent Free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It is whether you want to buy or sell. It is supported by the control of the control

INVESTIGATE MY PRICES on cents, nickels, dimes, quarters and halves.— Frank Epps, Box 1066, Charleston, West Virginia. mh6445

FOR SALE: The most complete collection of Mexican revolutionary bills: 285 different for only \$125.—Efren GI, 10 Poniente 903-17, Puebla, Pue, Mexico. 33483

DON'T SELL GOLD COINS until you get our prices. Satisfied clients everywhere.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago

"HOW TO Become a Coin Dealer." Complete beginner's instruction booklet, \$1.--Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y.

45 different date; mints uncircu-lated Lincoln Cents in 2 Whitman folders, \$3 postpaid.—Winslow Coin Co., Winslow, Illinois. o 3234

ESTABLISHED DEALER buys Gold Coins. Send list for prompt offer. Bank references furnished.—Willard, 5719 Ken-nure, Chicago 40, Illinois.

LARGE STOCK of U. S. & foreign coins, copper, silver and gold for sale. 100 different foreign, \$3 postpaid. U. S. Coin Book, \$1. Send list wanted, prompt reply.—E. A. Parker, 1254 Market, San Francisco 2, Calif.

COIN BARGAIN: 2 different coins from 10 different countries, 20 nice ccins; some over 100 years old for only Dollar Bill. — Stevens Hobby Shop, 382 E. Whitter, Columbus, Ohio. d6024

Old foreign coins for sale. Large Bargain Price Lists Free. Mail Or-ders only. — Fishburne, 1064 Teller Ave., New York 56, N. Y. n3084

TEN DIFFERENT COINS of India.
Now withdrawn \$1. Hand hammered
ancient copper, \$2. Hundred years East
India, \$1. Tiniest, 50c. List free. Allow
3 months for delivery—Motiwala, Third
Bhoiwada, 38H, Bombay 2, India.
M68801

WE WILL GLADLY mail our Coin Price List.—Nelson Coin Exchange, Box 346, Rye, N. Y. n3215

GOLD COLLECTIONS WANTED1 — Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill. o 6422

GOLD WANTEDI \$40. FOR \$20. Prompt payment.—Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ili.

SETS INDIAN HEAD Lincoln cents, Buffalo, Jefferson Nickels, Mercury dlmes, 1932 S Quarters.—C. C. Eymann, 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calif. d123041

U. S. COINS for collectors. Reasonable prices Send for free lists. — Edward Hutchinson, 3463 "I" St., Philadelphia, Penna.

MILITARY DECORATIONS for sale; All countries.—List for stamp.—Kenneth Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif. 123801

#### CROWNS DOLLARS TALERS

I buy and sell these large silver cartwheels of the world exclusively from 1500 to date. Old stock of the past 15 years being liquidated includ-ing lots of Foreign Gold. Austrie 5 Korona, F. Jos. Jubi-lee, XP. \$4.00

Austria 5 Korona, F. Jos. Jubllee, XF 137, Foris 1 Unc. 5

4.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

6.00

Hungary 1337, o Fengo Rothing, Unc. Latvia 1931, 5 Lati, XF Mexico 1948, 5 Peso, Unc. Mexico 1949, 1 oz. Silver, Unc. Portugal 1910, Escudo, Unc. South Africa 1948, 5 sh., Unc. Send for lists 2 and 3 with over 400 offerings.

WALTER F. WEBB 2515 Second Ave. North, St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

LINCOLN CENTS: 100-S, Fine 56, Very Fine 51, 100-S, V.D.1, r. 83.50, V.F. 230: 1014-10, 131: 100-S, V.D.1, r. 83.50, V.F. 230: 1014-10, 131: 100-S, V.D.1, r. 83.50, V.F. 230: 1014-10, r. C.N. \$4; 1861, Ex. F. \$0,50; 1801, V. F. \$4. LINCOLN CENTS. Brill. Unc.; 1969-8 V.D.B. \$12,50; 1929 55c; 1931 \$1; 1931-8 \$1,50; 1932-D \$2; 1931-B \$1,50; 1932-D \$2; 1934 \$2; 1915-D \$1,25; 1917 75c; 1919 50c; 1919-S \$1,50.

WASHINGTON % DOLLARS: 1932-S, V. \$3.50, Ex. F. \$10; 1932-D, Ex. F. \$20, For other Lincoln & Indian Cents: Please send want list.

Kindly add 10c postage on orders less than \$3. C. C. EYMANN

> 1324 Lovell Ave., Arcadia, Calit.

Commemorative Half Dollars

are real U. S. coins, but few people ever see them because of rarity, a cond a few on approval? Prices start from \$1.00 countries from the price lists from

Do you collect them? Here is a profitable tip

INDIAN CENTS

, finish that collection while you can. Be the first in your neighborhood to complete

a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed ond wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries largest.

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

#### HANSAN'S COIN SHOP

1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

COIN BARGAINS

HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

400 R. U. L. Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa

FREE WHITMAN CHECK LISTS FREE LINCOLN CENTS: MAILING SERVICE

LINCOLIN CENTS: MARKE BURNER OF BURNER OF STATE OF STATE

DONNEY DATES. 1810. with for piece; 281.

1821D, 1928. 1938. 1831 P S D Sc; all other
when shows the piece of the piece of

THE COIN RECORDER-BLUFFTON, OHIO (Since 1941)

See our many values on t inside back cover of this issu.

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO. 1180 East 63rd St., Chicago, Illia

TWO DAY PUBLIC AUCTION SA October 20 & 21, 1950 Cotolog Now Avoilable

nsignments in this sale include Choice dollars of the world Numismatic books Dealrable U. S. paper currency U. S. silver, copper and nickel Medals

Oriental coms
Ancients
Liquidation stock of a prominent Eastern di
This sale, following my precedent,
is conducted at the Bellevue-Stratford He
by a licensed public auctioneer,

PILLIOWA DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

CENTS; 1874-5, G. 55c, V. G. 75c; 08-S, F. V. F. 32.75; 09-S, F. 38.95; V. F. 21.03; 14..., V. G. 56c; F. 96c; 98-SVB, F. 37.56; 14..., V. G. 56c; F. 96c; 98-SVB, F. 37.65; NICKELS; 12-S, F. \$3.96; 39-S. D. Unc. B. U. 31.85; 1916-P. S. thru 31-P. S. D., G. 35c; V. G. 93c/QARTERS; 1928-S. D. 56c; V. G. 95c RES: 1916-r. o.

ARTERS: 1032-S. D., G. boc,

Ler dates, write for prices,

Write for prices, Under \$10 add 15c posta

Write for prices,

G. M. T I O D

Pasadena 7, Under \$10 add 15c posta 2440 Galbreth Road.

#### RARE COINS U. S. and Foreign

Buy, Sell or Exchange HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLO, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. HANDBOOK, U. S. Coins & Fremfum List.
FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD, RAYmond, 20th Century, Hiustrated.
SAME, 19th Century, Hiustrated.
ROMAN COINS, Seaby, Priced & Hiustrated
Aurtion Sales Catalogs Sent Free
to interested bilders.

LU RIGGS 528 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, G

COIN COLLECTORS \$1.00 SALE CUIN COLLECTORS 31.00 SALE
2D Different data Budias Head cents, data
2D Different data Budias Head cents, data
2D Different data Budias Head cents
2D Different data Budias Head cents
2D Different foreign country coins, assorted all
2D Different foreign country coins
2D Different foreign country coins
2D Different foreign coins
2D Different foreign coins
2D Different foreign coins
2D Different country coins
2D Different country coins. 3D Di



Whitman Folding Coin Bos For collections: Indian, Lincoln pennies; Is Buffalo, Jefferson nickels; Seated Liberty, Mercury, Roosevelt dimes, quarters, haires, each postpaid, helpful coin check list free corders. Also offer Whitman's 7th Edition like and rather than the content of the property of the content of the c

PAUL SLOSSON 1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, 19

### CHARLIE FRENCH says—

If you really want to purchase some beautiful coins this fall and winter you should send for our Auction Sales Catalogues. And incidentally our Sales are just the place for you to sell your coins, write.

# FRENCH'S

20 State Street, Troy, New York Numismatic Dealers and Auctioneers since 1932